



BOMB

for **1956**

coltright

Barbara Apple EDITOR
Louis Seimpe BUS. MGR.



Being the am

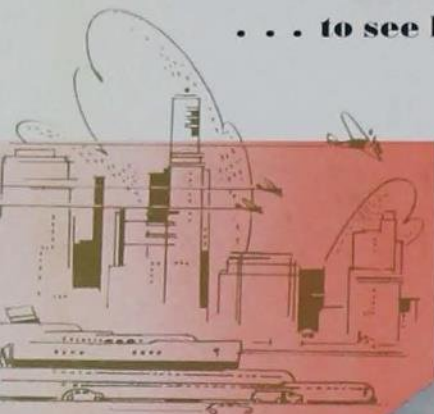


1936
The BOMB

A publication of the students of Iowa State College* at Ames

INTO THE FUTURE

It is our aim to paint in this Bomb of 1936 another canvass for the art gallery of college life, to give inspiration to Iowa State students to face life with heads unbowed as the pines . . . to see beyond present clouds into an iridescent future.





DEDICATION

To the man who initiated Iowa State College's twenty-year plan, to the man who has for eight years considered only the opportunity of assisting others on this campus, to the man who lists among his good friends many students--to President Raymond M. Hughes the Bomb of 1936 is sincerely dedicated.



CONTENTS

BOOK ONE
 . . . **Administration**

BOOK TWO
 **Classes**

BOOK THREE
 **Activities**

BOOK FOUR
 . . . **Fraternities**

BOOK FIVE
 **Athletics**

BOOK SIX
 **Satire**



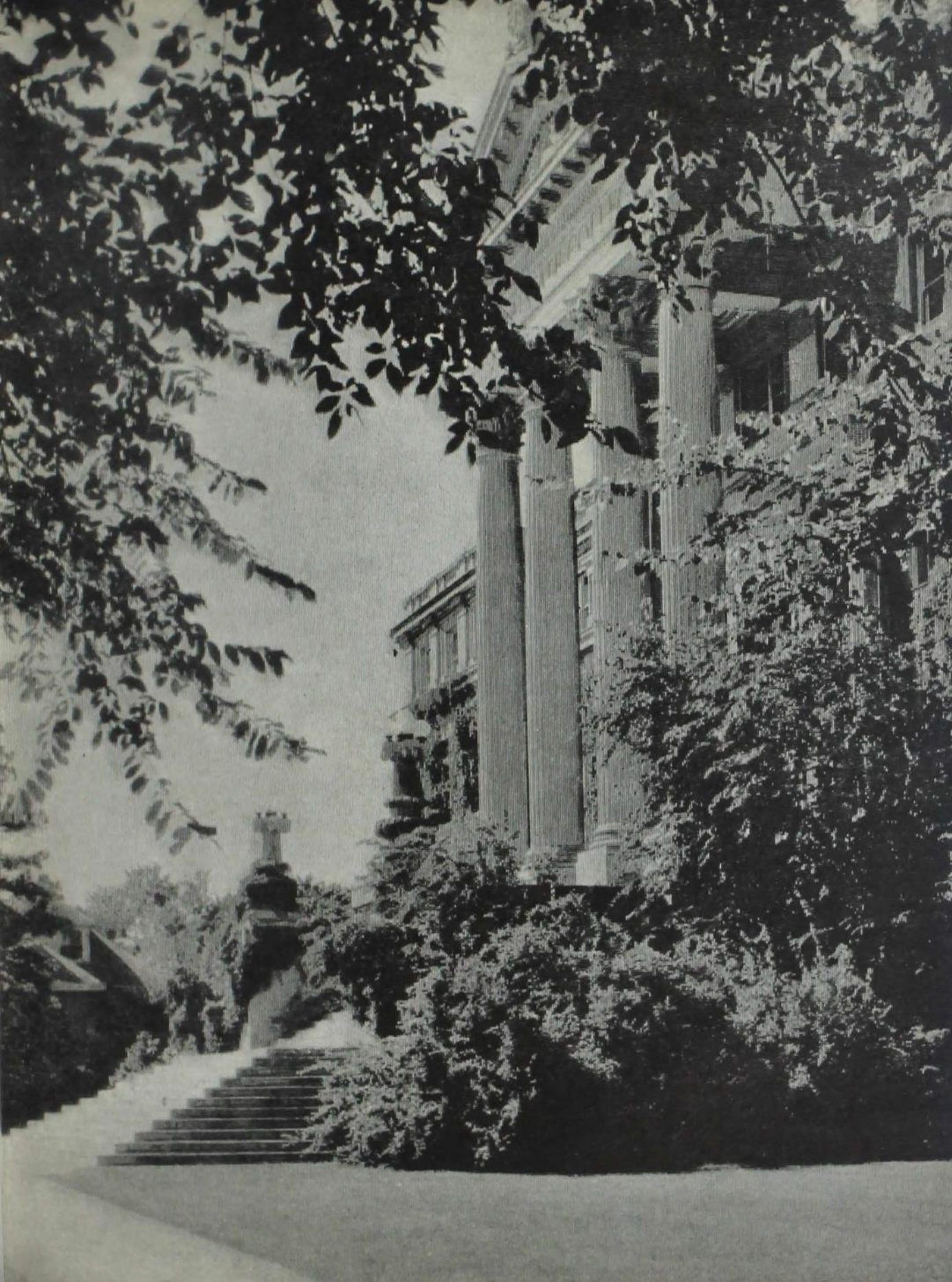


Stately Stands



Tall Corinthian pillars, stone grayed by years of wind and weather, steps hollowed by myriads of feet hurrying to French and math and English classes; steps filled with students nervously repeating speeches, glancing through psychology syllabuses, or mumbling history dates Central Building.

Central is the center of campus life. Besides being the central spot for class rooms, Central Building is the place where school elections are held. Here also are located the executive offices.



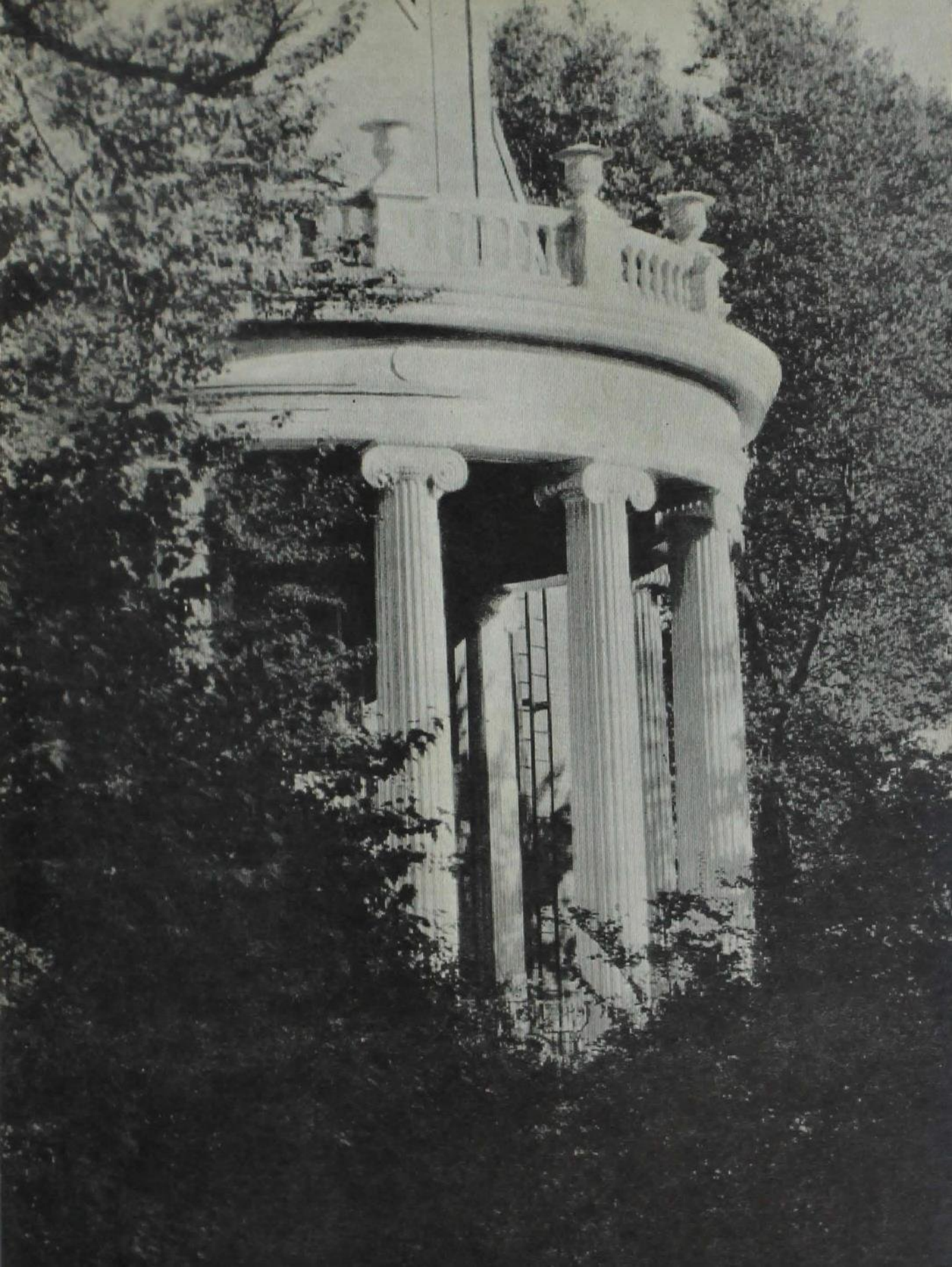


Slender green willows bending gracefully earthward; amber shadows cast by deep jade-green pine; water-lily pads, dark and spreading, set off by waxy blooms of perfection; bridges, rough and naturalistic, of polished peeled logs, and quarried stone; Lancelot and Elaine, heads held disdainfully high, sailing majestically back and forth surveying their domain with lordly eyes; water, trickling over great rocks, falling in a spray; blue-black water, smooth and placid, quaintly framed by grass and shrubbery Lake Laverne.





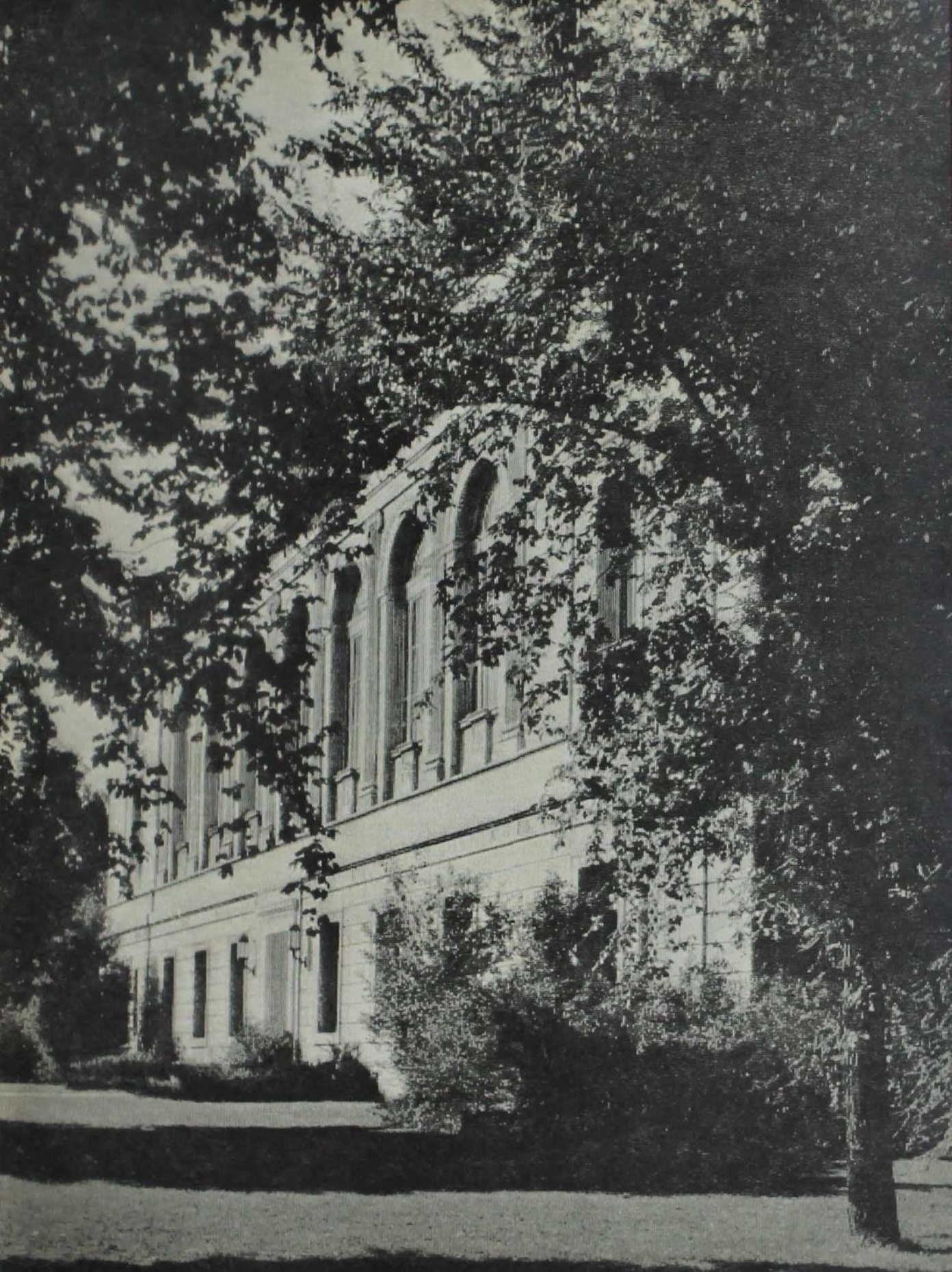
Identical to its twin on the opposite wing of the building, the Y. M. C. A. portico is the symbol of fellowship, comradeship, and friendship. Here young men meet for discussion groups, games of ping-pong, or perhaps just sing and talk. Girls forget the campus atmosphere for a moment to become imbued in the spirit of good music, poetry, or the lives of famous people, while they knit or sew. Cabinet meetings, retreats, bazaars, teas Alumni Hall.





Through the doors of the library thousands of students pass. Whether it is for a quiet hour of concentration, a bit of reference work, or for a date with the girl-friend, the library is the popular place to meet.

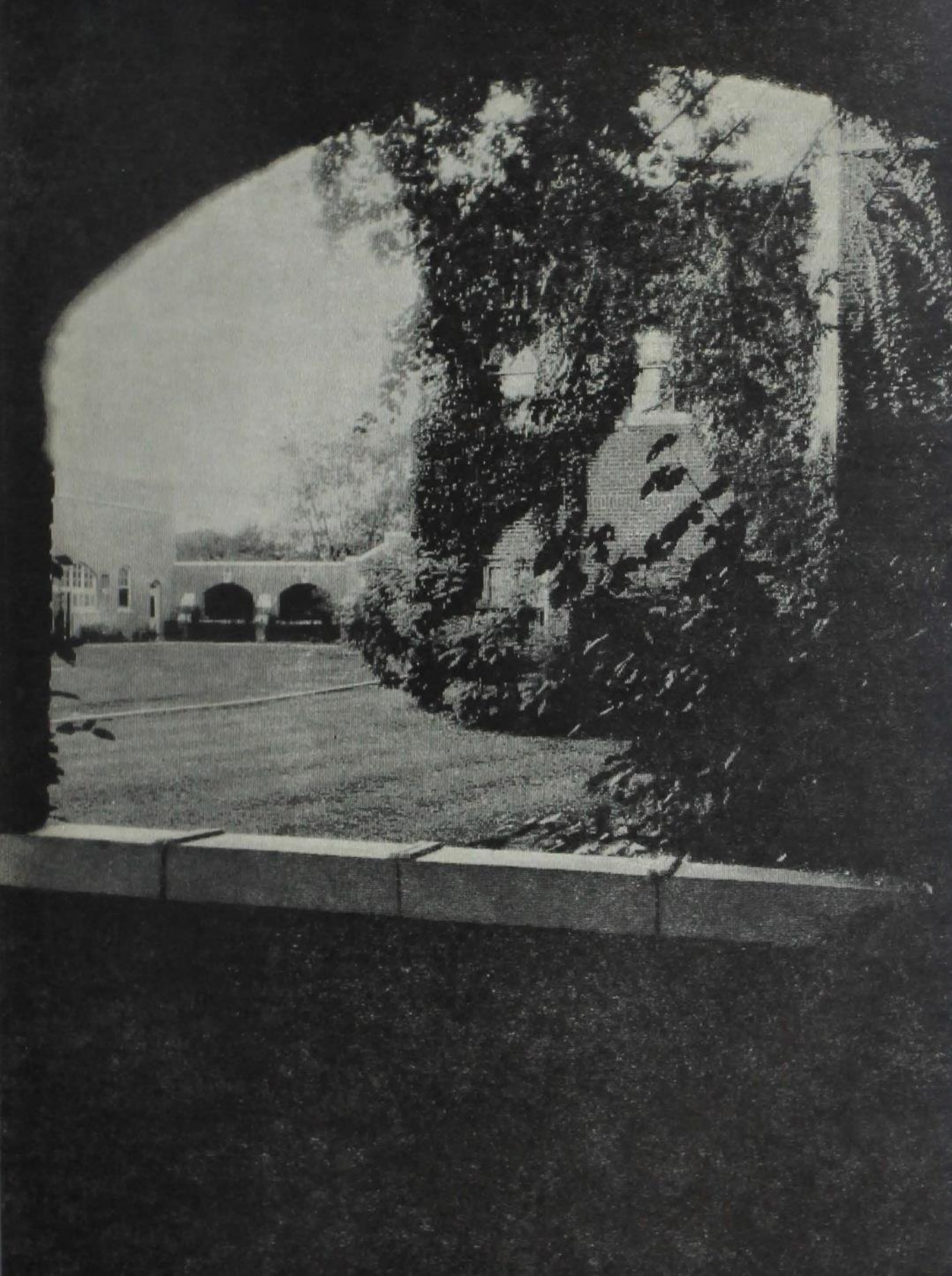
One of the most beautiful buildings on the campus, the library contains many works of art as well as an unusually fine collection of books and periodicals. The "Winged Victory" majestically guards the lobby. Colorful murals, painted under the supervision of Iowa's Grant Wood, decorate the walls above the stairway.

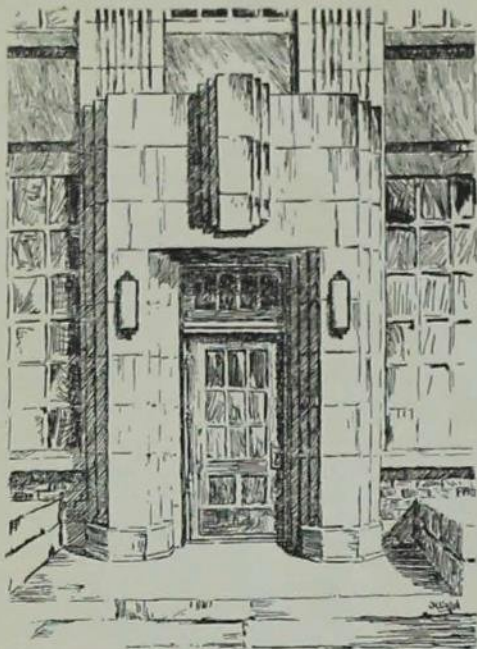




Covered walks between class-rooms; animals —penned, protesting; bottles filled with medicines; glass jars exhibiting sections of animals; hospital instruments; cadavers; operating tables. These may be seen any day in the spacious Veterinary Quadrangle.

At Velshea time the exhibits are worth even a trip in the rain. Such spectacles as the heart-beat record of frogs, operations, and a huge ox-heart artificially pumped, illustrating how the blood rushes through the heart, may be seen here. The rooms are lined with charts, animals and samples. Many enthusiasts vote it one of the best displays on the campus.

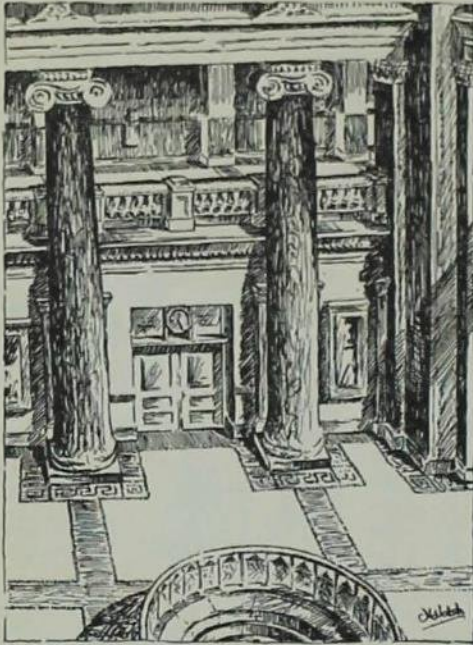




The new and modern Agricultural By-Products Laboratory is the latest addition to the Iowa State campus. Supported by the United States government, it is the national headquarters for the study of the utilization of industrial and farm wastes which include nut shells, oat and rice hulls, corn cobs, cornstalk, straw, chicken feathers, scrap leather, and creamery wastes.

Here experiments are carried out on scrap leather to make leather-board. Mazewood, a new wall-board processed from cornstalks, was developed in this laboratory. Experiments on paper from cornstalks, on fermentation, and rayon are also under headway.

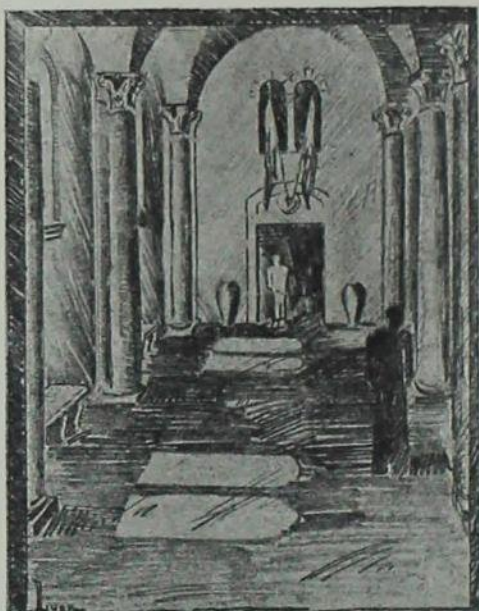




The interior of Central—spacious, decorative. Mottled yellow marble pillars form a square in the center, which builds to a dome of stained glass panes. Pictures presented by President Hughes make the walls exhibitions of art. A display of antiques and novelties fills the space around the upper stairways.

Students enjoy leisurely chats and the interesting panorama of what goes on below as they stop from history or German class and hang daringly over the third floor balustrade.





book

ONE

IOWA STATE





**"Planting colleges and
filling them with stu-
dious men and women
is planting seed corn
for the world."**

—JUDSON

ADMINISTRATION



M. D. HELSER, dean of the junior college and personnel director . . .
 G. F. Van Winkle, instructor in general engineering . . . Dr. A. N. Schanche, assistant
 professor of hygiene at the College Hospital . . . W. P. Jones, professor of English . . .
 Nurse Alice Canright, dentist at the College Hospital . . . W. F. Jeffrey, foreman of
 the greenhouse . . . E. S. Allen, professor of mathematics . . . Civil Engineer J. S.
 Dodds . . . Nurse Lillian Schmitt . . . "Skipper" Larsen, forester . . . Debate
 Coach F. L. Whan . . . Nelson P. Horn, director of religious life . . . C. M. Genaux,
 Forestry Department . . . C. J. Drake, head of zoology . . . O. E. Tauber, zoology
 . . . Bernard Lenrow, public speaker.



BICYCLING E. G. McKIBBEN, research fellow in ag engineering . . . Chemists R. W. Borgeson and G. H. McIntosh . . . and O. R. Sweeney, head and professor of chemical engineering . . . L. B. Schmidt, head of history and government . . . Harold E. Pride, secretary and director of the Memorial Union and the Alumni Association . . . A. Starbuck, English . . . Dean Genevieve Fisher, home economics . . . George M. Fuller, economics . . . Electrical Engineer F. A. Fish . . . Dairy Husbandry's E. N. Hansen . . . Socialite Margaret Stanton, director of social life . . . Purchasing Agent G. P. Bowdish . . . Mrs. Louise J. Peet, head of household equipment . . . Annie W. Fleming, mathematics . . . Geology's C. S. Gwynne . . . and Dairy Industry's M. P. Baker.



APLIED ARTIST MARION LEPLLEY . . . T. R. Agg, dean of engineering, dresses up for Governor's Day . . . Physicist H. J. Plagge . . . and Chemist W. H. Jennings . . . P. Mabel Nelson, head of foods and nutrition . . . Elmer Malmanger, clerk at the College Book Store, makes a sale to Lee Andrews . . . English Instructor Albert L. Walker, a critic reader on the Committee for Student English . . . Zoology's W. H. Wellhouse . . . Foresters Roy B. Thomson and Charles M. Genaux watch their students in action . . . Dairy Industry's E. F. Goss, amateur pianist . . . J. A. Wilkinson, chemist.



FORESTER "SKIPPER" LARSEN autographs Charles Daniel's hat . . .
 Physicist M. A. Countryman . . . Dean M. D. Helser gives a pep talk before the Nebraska
 game . . . Lieut. Col. William A. Bevan as Macbeth . . . Entomologist C. J. Drake
 . . . Foods and Nutritionist Pearl P. Swanson . . . Carillonneur Ira Schroeder . . .
 Mrs. M. Buckles, physics stenographer . . . Tony Coughenhower assistant in the chem
 storeroom and everybody's friend . . . Pomologist H. W. Richey . . . Forester George
 B. Hartman at the Oregon camp.



PRESIDENT HUGHES

President emeritus He took the long view. Thus we might designate one of the prime characteristics of Dr. R. M. Hughes, whose eight years as president of Iowa State College have closed with the school at the peak of its enrollment.

Despite the fact that Dr. Hughes worked under difficulties, brought about by the depression, he nevertheless succeeded in guiding Iowa State a long way forward in its progress as one of the principal educational institutions of the country.

President Hughes was born in Atlantic in the year 1873. Because of the death of his father the family moved to Oxford, Ohio, where he was educated. A studious, energetic youth, Raymond Hughes finished the public schools and emerged from Miami University a Phi Beta Kappa and a member of the D. K. E. fraternity. Always ambitious, he pushed eagerly forward in his career, teaching school in between times. In 1910 he was made president of Miami University, his alma mater.

During his eight years in Ames, Dr. Hughes has become invaluable. He is responsible for the 20-year plan which he carefully fostered and which will continue its course long beyond his years of active service and perhaps will stand as one of his principal contributions to Iowa State. Best of all, however, in his capacity as president emeritus, he will remain with Iowa State as counselor and friend, and at least long enough, we hope, to see the culmination of his plan.

To Dr. Hughes also goes the credit for a systematic improvement in the quality of

teaching, of the installation of a system of faculty counselors for every student, of the improvement of the social life of the students, including the establishment of the ward social system for students who live in dormitories and those who are not members of fraternities and sororities, of the adoption of an activities fee by which students are allowed to attend athletic, social, and educational functions for the payment of a small fee, and of the enlargement of the intramural athletic system, which provides participation by all students.

The student, in Dr. Hughes' mind, is the most important factor in college administration. He often spends several of his over-filled hours in helping some student settle a minor difficulty, and keeps the student in mind when he makes all his judicial decisions.

Dr. Hughes' activities extended far beyond his own school to important national circles in education, and he has served as president of the American Council on Education.

In the fall Dr. Hughes will return here to teach a new course for senior students; a course in some field of student problems.





CHARLES E. FRILEY

Dr. Charles E. Friley, dean of the division of Industrial Science since September, 1932, and vice-president of Iowa State College during the past year, succeeded Dr. Raymond M. Hughes to the presidency of the college on March 17.

Dr. Friley, ninth president of the college, believing that the personal element in education has been lost and that education has become a mass proposition with too much

emphasis on quantity instead of quality, is striving to better the relationship between the teacher and the student.

Three hobbies absorb Dr. Friley's leisure time: Music, flowers, and golf. He is an amateur pianist of ability, and he frequently is on the winning side of a golf match.

Born in Rustan, Texas, Dr. Friley began his education at Bryan, where he completed high school at the age of 15. After his graduation from Sam Houston Teachers' College, he attended Baylor University. For several years he taught in public schools of Texas and Louisiana and then enrolled at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College to study agricultural education. In 1912 he was appointed registrar of that institution and continued with this position until 1924, when he became dean of the school of arts and sciences. His career at Iowa State began in 1932.

Dr. Friley holds membership in the Iowa Academy of Science, the American Association for Advancement of Science, the American Association of College Registrars, the National Society of College Teachers of Education, the American Historical Society, and the National Collegiate Athletic Association. He is a member of the following honor societies: Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, and Phi Mu Alpha.

Junior College

The Junior College includes all students in the freshman and sophomore classes; the Senior College, all students in the junior and senior classes.

Upon the admission of new students, contacts are immediately established with the Office of the Junior College, for here schedules are made out, councilorships assigned, mid-term grades sent.

Here also conferences are held with the junior dean, and students are advised and assisted with their problems. Grades for all junior college students below passing are submitted by the junior dean to the scholarship committee for action. Classifications are made here.

The 2,700 students in the junior college are kept in close contact with the junior dean and scholarship committee through this office.

Personnel Women

The Office of Personnel for Women acts in an advisory capacity for women students, appointing councilors, working with hall directors, aiding students in development, helping women students find employment, loaning books, advising on financial matters, supervising sororities, attending to fee exemptions, scholarships, and disciplinary matters. This office acts as general supervisor for all women students.

One of the chief functions of the department is to assist the student in the improvement of her personality. The director of personnel for women is ready to help every woman student in developing those traits of character that will not only create a favorable impression but also contribute to her usefulness in later life.



M. D. Helsler, dean of the junior college, B. S. at Ohio State University, M. S. Iowa State College, is one of the most versatile men on the campus. Before becoming dean of the junior college in 1933, Mr. Helsler held diversified positions: Grade teacher, Rotary Club president, city councilman, Bible class instructor, Saddle and Siroloin member, author. His name appears in "Who's Who."

Frances A. Sims, director of personnel for women, B. A. University of Chicago, M. A. Simmons College, is also advisor for the Associated Women Students. Before her personnel work, which includes personality lectures for freshman women, Miss Sims was a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron, Omicron Nu, Delta Phi Delta, and Phi Kappa Phi.





George Godfrey, graduating from Iowa State in 1909, was for several years a member of the agricultural staff. Then he returned to farming, where his main interest lay. It was not until September, 1933, that Mr. Godfrey came back to Iowa State, this time as assistant in agriculture to the president.



R. E. Buchanan, B. S. and M. S., Iowa State College, Ph. D., Chicago University; besides being dean of the graduate college has also been president of the following organizations: the American Society of Bacteriologists; the Bacteriological Section of the International Botanical Congress in 1930; the Iowa Academy of Science; and of the Section on General Bacteriology of the International Congress of Microbiology.



The President's Office

Although responsibility may be delegated to department heads, the president is ultimately responsible for everything concerned with the running of Iowa State College. He is responsible to the Board of Education for the budget, and for presenting to the state legislature the required funds. He is ultimately responsible for the development of each department to its fullest extent, for the expenditure of funds, and for the training of students. He must present to the faculty what he believes to be the desires of the Board of Regents and the public served by this institution. He must make clear to the Board of Regents and to the public what the faculty, under his leadership, is trying to do in instructional and research fields. The entire organization of faculty, students, research workers—everyone—passes through the president's office.

Graduate College

The Office of the Graduate Dean, classifying office for all graduate students, handles applications for graduate appointments; conducts examinations of candidates for masters' and doctors' degrees; appoints committees under which doctoral candidates work; keeps a record of all graduate students at Iowa State; edits a yearly graduate catalogue, "Candidates for Advanced Degrees in the Graduate College."

Iowa State has offered opportunities for graduate work to qualified students since the founding of the institution, the first advanced degree being conferred in 1877. In the earlier years the work of the graduate students was in immediate charge of the departments concerned, under the supervision of the general faculty. In 1913 a distinct graduate faculty was organized and an executive graduate committee appointed. This committee is composed of the president, the dean of the graduate college, the deans of the five major divisions, the librarian, the registrar, the heads of departments offering major graduate credit, other members of the instructional and research staffs of the institution who are in direct charge of courses offered only to graduate students for major credit, and the examiner of modern languages.



Registrar

"The registrar greets the students at the front door when he enters, and pays him off with a diploma when he finishes," is Mr. J. R. Sage's description of his duties.

In the office of the registrar students enlisting from other colleges are taken care of, student records are kept, checking for graduation is done, diplomas are ordered, catalogues and bulletins edited, the student directory prepared, grades issued, and general information service is given.

It is the registrar who certifies grades from other colleges, takes care of the directory for the faculty, the administrative committees and their chairmen, and of the graduate committee and faculty. Another of the registrar's many duties is to decide what students are eligible for honor societies and for honors day convocation and banquet.

Business Manager

In the office of the business manager estimates of incomes for budget purposes are prepared, purchasing is authorized, auditing is done, office management is directed, student fees collected, inventories made, loans administered; and such auxiliary activities as the management of the dormitories, Central Stores, the college laundry, printing, and the photographic laboratory are handled by the business manager.

It is the duty of the business manager to consult with the president and the administrative board, solve problems of business and finance, and to be responsible for the supervisions of persons in charge of these functions.

The business manager is the supervisor of the physical plant and is in charge of purchasing and accounting, preparing financial reports, caring for the leasing of all rental properties, selling and disposing of all goods and products of the institution, and employing and dismissing all employees aside from the academic research staffs.



J. R. Sage, B. A. Ohio State, M. S. Rose Polytechnic Institute; registrar of Iowa State College, is also chairman of the committee on advanced standing, substitutions, and entrance requirements. Before taking up his duties as registrar, Mr. Sage served as a mathematics instructor and vice-dean of the junior college.

H. C. Gregg, Ph. B. and M. A., University of Chicago, business manager of Iowa State College, has followed a variety of professions. Besides dealing in real estate, Mr. Gregg has been on the North Central Association committee for colleges and secondary schools, a member of the national committee on "Financial Reports for Institutions of Higher Education," and business manager of Albion College.





MISS MARGARET STANTON

Student Loans

The Student Loans Office makes loans available to all students needing aid. This year the largest number of loans ever to be completed were made.

Many loans are made to students working their way through college who earn enough during the quarter to pay back the loan, to those who lose money before registration, and to those whose parents are on a monthly salary which does not furnish enough money at the beginning of the quarter.

Miss Maria Roberts, B. L., Iowa State College, has also attended Cornell, Chicago, and Columbia Universities. She has served Iowa State College since her graduation and fills the position of director of student loans. Before her present position, Miss Roberts served Iowa State in the capacities of instructor in analytic geometry, associate professor of mathematics, and vice-dean of the junior college.



MRS. MADGE I. MCGLADE

Social Life

In the Office of Social Affairs all campus social functions are registered and approved. Panhellenic advice is given, rushing is supervised, the Town Girls' Council, Ward Social Council, and Joint Social Council are advised.

Under the auspices of the director of social life, plans are made for major dances, campus varieties are approved, etiquette classes conducted, and dancing classes sponsored.

Margaret Stanton, director of social life, is comparatively new in her position. However, she is not new on the campus, for while in school she served as president of Mortar Board and was a member of Jack O'Lantern, Phi Upsilon Omicron, Omicron Nu, and Chi Delta Phi.



MISS MARIA M. ROBERTS

Housing

The Office of Housing makes appointments of all residence directors, is responsible for all equipment and furnishings of the dormitories, and assigns all students to living quarters. The housing committee also supervises and inspects all homes where men and women students live.

A survey of housing conditions and the number which can be accommodated in the respective fraternities and sororities is also made by the office.

Mrs. Madge I. McGlade, B. S., Parsons College, M. S., Iowa State College, director of housing, has also served Iowa State as dean of women. She organized the office into the three present offices: Student Loans, Housing, and Social Life.

Mrs. McGlade has been a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Mortar Board, Psi Chi, and Pi Gamma Mu.



Agriculture

The fact that Iowa State College ranks first among the land-grant colleges and universities in number of students majoring in agriculture makes the Office of the Dean of Agriculture a busy place. The dean has the responsibility and opportunity of directing, in cooperation with the faculty members in the 10 departments of the division, the preparation of young men and women in the science and art of agriculture.

The curricula, which vary in content, objectives and vocational opportunities for graduates, are progressively revised to meet changing conditions and new types of openings for graduates. Not only is the office interested in the details of classification, class attendance and other routine matters, but an active interest is taken in improving course offerings, the quality of teaching, the student-faculty relationships and the divisional Personnel Service. Progress is being made in developing the latter to the degree that will insure the most effective cooperation among counselors, department heads, the personnel director, and the dean in discovering individual interests and abilities in the students, and in helping them prepare for and find employment in the work for which they are best qualified. Thus a real and active interest is taken in each student from the time of the first contact with the prospective student.

Engineering

The Engineering Dean's Office administers the affairs of the collegiate Division of Engineering, the Engineering Experiment Station, and the Engineering Personnel Service. Matters of curriculum, classification and student progress are in charge of the heads of the respective departments, the dean's office being concerned primarily with budget matters and a correlation of the various activities of the teaching departments. The Engineering Personnel Service aids in the placement of graduates.

The Engineering Experiment Station consists of a loosely-knit group of research workers, some of whom are on the teaching staff and some of whom devote all of their time to research. Their work is correlated and financed through the Experiment Station organization and the results of their researches are published in bulletin form by the station.



H. H. Kildee, B. S. A., M. S., Iowa State College, dean of agriculture, has been connected with the Agricultural Division since 1909. He has been chairman of the Iowa State Planning Board; president of the American Society of Animal Production; director of the American Association for Advancement of Science; American Dairy Science Association.



T. R. Agg, B. S., Iowa State College, dean of engineering since 1932, taught drawing and theoretical mechanics at the University of Illinois from 1905 to 1908, when he became a construction engineer for the Illinois Highway Commission. In the fall of 1913 he came to Iowa State as professor of highway engineering. During the World War Mr. Agg served as captain and later as major of engineers.





Genevieve Fisher, B. S., University of Chicago, M. A., Columbia University, is Dean of Home Economics. Miss Fisher has been a member of the Federal Board of Education; a staff member of the Carnegie Institute of Technology; national president of Omicron Nu, national honor society of home economics; and a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Upsilon Omicron, Mortar Board, and Iota Sigma Pi.

Dr. Charles E. Friley, dean of the Industrial Science Division since September, 1932, holds earned degrees from Sam Houston Teachers' College of Texas, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, and Columbia University. His LL.D. degree is from Simmons University. Following his graduation from Texas A. and M., Dr. Friley was named registrar of that college.



Home Economics

The Office of Home Economics serves as a general classification and placement office for all home economics students.

Here the budgeting is done, and staff members are selected. The work of the junior dean's office is also taken over for those girls in senior college.

In this office the administration of 65 instructors and research workers and 1,000 students is taken care of.

Home economics courses are planned to meet the needs of those who desire a good foundation in the study of subjects relating to the economics, artistic, scientific, and social problems of the home; of those who desire the work as part of a liberal education; of those who wish to teach in secondary schools or colleges; of those who wish to prepare for other vocations in related lines of work; and of those who wish to undertake research work.

The division consists of the Departments of Applied Art, Child Development, Foods and Nutrition, Household Equipment, Home Management, Institution Management, Physical Education, Textiles and Clothing, and Home Economics Education.

Industrial Science

The Division of Industrial Science, although its roll of students is not the largest in the college, boasts the largest teaching staff. There are 60 instructors in the Department of Chemistry alone. All those service departments—such as Chemistry, English, Mathematics, and History—come under the supervision of the Industrial Science Dean. In fact, it was this "service to other divisions" feature which was the fundamental reason for establishing a Division of Industrial Science.

The popularity of the Division of Industrial Science as a major division has been constantly growing in importance. At present there are 11 major departments—Bacteriology, Botany, Chemistry, Economics, Geology, Economic History, Mathematics, Genetics, Physics, Physical Education, and Zoology. The new combined curriculum in Science and Medicine has attracted many pre-medic students to the division.

The Office of Industrial Science exists to serve its major students by planning their senior college work with them, discussing that ever important "What can I do when I graduate" question with them, straightening out curriculum requirement problems, and taking care of the routine details of classification.

Veterinary Medicine

The Office of Veterinary Medicine classifies the veterinary students of the senior college, records their grades, and approves applications of students for advanced work.

Besides these functions, budgeting, building repair, and correspondence of administrative nature is taken care of in this office.

The Division of Veterinary Medicine, established in 1879, is the oldest veterinary college in the United States. The course of instruction extends over four years and is designed for the professional training in veterinary medicine of those who have made the necessary preparation in some recognized high school and college.



1880

IN MEMORIAM

1936

Dr. Charles Henry Stange

1880 Born in Cedar County, Iowa

1907 Graduated from Iowa State College

1909 First dean of Division of Veterinary Medicine

1936 Died at his home in Ames

"Through his fine personality, his untiring efforts and his clear vision of the possibilities of his profession, Dr. Stange has brought the Division of Veterinary Medicine at Iowa State College to a position of definite leadership among the veterinary colleges of the nation. Dr. Stange's early and consistent emphasis on high standards in the veterinary profession has been a leading factor in raising the level of college training in this field."

cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture and county farm bureaus conducts a state-wide educational program in agriculture, home economics and related subjects. In addition to the central office on the campus, an office is maintained in each county of the state. A staff of 100 county agents, 50 home demonstration agents, 40 club agents and 75 specialists and supervisors is employed.

Besides its regular educational work, the Extension Service does emergency work. Thus during the past two years the Extension Service has been called upon by the federal government to assume large responsibility in the agricultural adjustment program and in assisting with emergency situations. The Extension Service is ever ready to serve in time of drouth, flood, insect invasions, animal disease outbreaks, and other unavoidable calamities.



Veterinary Medicine

The Office of Veterinary Medicine classifies the veterinary students of the senior college, records their grades, and approves applications of students for advanced work.

Besides these functions, budgeting, building repair, and correspondence of administrative nature is taken care of in this office.

The Division of Veterinary Medicine, established in 1879, is the oldest veterinary college in the United States. The course of instruction extends over four years and is designed for the professional training in veterinary medicine of those who have made the necessary preparation in some recognized high school and college.

Aside from the strictly educational departments in the division, there is also the Department of Veterinary Research, which gives the student opportunity to observe those phases of veterinary science in which this department is engaged.

The fact that Iowa State College is located in the center of the richest livestock country in the world provides a rare opportunity for the veterinary student to study animal industry, and enables him to observe clinical cases at the Veterinary Hospital and under general practice conditions.

Extension Service

The Iowa State College Extension Service in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture and county farm bureaus conducts a state-wide educational program in agriculture, home economics and related subjects. In addition to the central office on the campus, an office is maintained in each county of the state. A staff of 100 county agents, 50 home demonstration agents, 40 club agents and 75 specialists and supervisors is employed.

Besides its regular educational work, the Extension Service does emergency work. Thus during the past two years the Extension Service has been called upon by the federal government to assume large responsibility in the agricultural adjustment program and in assisting with emergency situations. The Extension Service is ever ready to serve in time of drouth, flood, insect invasions, animal disease outbreaks, and other unavoidable calamities.



C. H. Stange, D. V. M., Iowa State College, Dean of Veterinary Medicine, has also been secretary and president of the Iowa Veterinary Medical Society, president of Sigma Xi, Phi Zeta and Phi Kappa Phi. He is the author of several books, the most recent one being "A History of Veterinary Medicine at Iowa State College."

Director R. K. Bliss, B. S. A., Iowa State College, was an extension specialist from 1906 until his appointment as head of animal husbandry at the University of Nebraska in 1912. Since 1914, Mr. Bliss has headed the Iowa State Extension Service. He is chairman of the Land Grant College Extension Committee, a member of the state Corn-Hog and Soil Conservation Committees, and a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, and Delta Sigma Rho.





C. H. BROWN

College Library

The librarian, under the direction of the president of Iowa State College, is charged with the administration of the College Library. The library has two major aims: First and most important, the quick supply of books to students and faculty in connection with instructional work; and second, the prompt supply of books to research workers for their research programs.

Librarian C. H. Brown, B. A., M. A., Wesleyan University, B. L. S., New York State Library School, has acted as assistant librarian in the Library of Congress, Washington, and has held various library positions in the John Crerar Library, Chicago, the Brooklyn Public Library, and the U. S. Navy Library. Mr. Brown has published several books and articles, and has been president of the Iowa Library Association.

Memorial Union

The offices of the Alumni Association and the Memorial Union occupy the second floor of the Memorial Union Building. The Alumni Association acts as a connecting link between the college and her students who are no longer in residence on the campus.

The Memorial Union is the greatest project of the Alumni Association, for besides commemorating the sons and daughters of the college who gave their services in the war, it is the social and recreational center of the campus.

Harold E. Pride, B. S., Iowa State College, is the director of the Memorial Union. Before serving in this capacity, Mr. Pride served in the United States Training Camp and worked in the Engineering Experiment Station. He has been a member of Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, and is the author of a bulletin, "Iowa Coal."



H. E. PRIDE



DR. J. F. EDWARDS

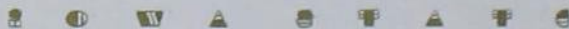
Hygiene

To many people on the campus the health service of the Department of Hygiene means simply taking care of ailing or sick students. They think of it only as maintaining for them hospital and dispensary service.

As a matter of fact, this service, while important, does not form the most valuable part of its activities, for the aim of the department is to keep students from illness and to help them to build up and maintain good health.

The department requires all students to have a yearly physical examination, supervises classroom health education, supervises the provision of a healthy environment for each student, and helps in the prevention of communicable diseases.

Dr. James F. Edwards, A. B., A. M., Grover City College; medical training and degree, University of Pennsylvania, is the head of the Department of Hygiene and Student Health Service. Before his appointment to the Iowa State staff, Dr. Edwards served as a medical officer and sanitary commissioner in the United States Army.



book
two

HOWASTATC





"Costly apparatus and splendid cabinets have no magical power to make scholars. Every man must educate himself. His books and teacher are but helps; the work is his."

—WEBSTER

KLASSICS



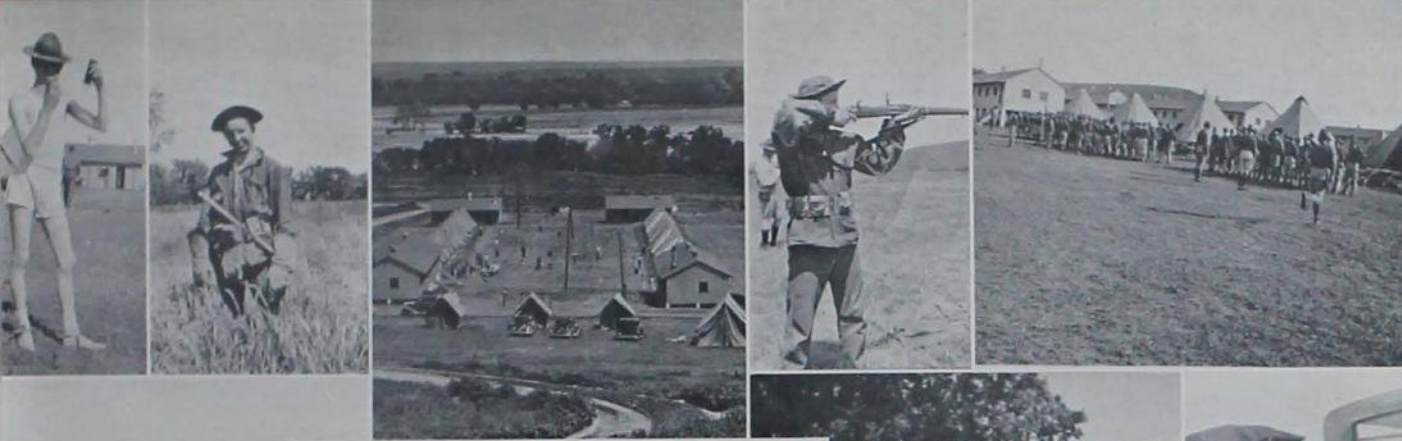
INSPECTING the military review . . . Frank Dutcher plays Indian in Oregon foresters' camp . . . Ruth Deems in Zoo lab . . . hot stuff! says Harry Harris . . . Ferne Karns and Bob Root—absorbed . . . Durwin Hanson, Alvina Iverson, Walter Barlow, and Robert Wareham—freshman class officers . . . Bingo! and you win at the Engineers' Carnival . . . counting the ballots after freshman elections . . . while working in cheese lab . . . Art Patterson dressed for golfing or whatever . . . military parade before Ag Hall . . . Frannie Johnston, what art thou seeking? . . . Wallace Inman at the Student office . . . Saturday morning chem lab . . . Eddie Beattie—wondering . . . asleep again!



CAROLINE PALMER gets the connection in Physics lab . . . Harold Scallan engrossed in a magazine . . . Fran Johnston and Bud Wilson: just laughing . . . fun at a fireside . . . intently watching the roulette wheel at the Engineers' Carnival . . . Margaret Elaine Larson at Forestry Camp . . . swinging it at the Junior Prom . . . determination or disgust? . . . knitting on the Tri Delt terrace . . . Olive Swanson of Delta Delta Delta . . . Halt! the Military Parade . . . a cheery smile from Arlouine Frees of Gamma Phi Beta . . . Clarence De Young reads by candle light in summer camp . . . experimentation . . . dinner at Phi Delta Theta . . . Bob Cliff wonders—whose lousy idea is this?



A MERRY washday at Civil Engineering summer camp . . . it's Bob Dodds, believe it or not . . . wonder if Jake eats Wheaties . . . Jack Dodds tells 'em . . . Tarzan Freddie Mayne . . . Kaser finger waves good-bye . . . it looks interesting . . . Fred Dorheim and Skippy Sampson forget about Iowa . . . Freeman Drew shoots the sun . . . the C. E.'s build a porch . . . Red Kroeger gets rid of a six weeks' growth and a cigar . . . through the wilds . . . the old man strings a long one . . . Jack Dodds' famous hat . . . far from civilization.



U.S. PA. ENGINEERING CORPS
 FT. RILEY, KANSAS JULY 24, 1918



R. O. T. C. CAMP, FT. RILEY, KANSAS . . . Bob Williams prepares for retreat . . . Artillery Row . . . Engineers' rifle practice, posed by Bob Williams . . . Engineers at retreat . . . rifle practice . . . field artillery firing on the range . . . Engineers build a pontoon bridge . . . the life of Riley . . . pontoon bridge in mid-stream . . . Sergeant Folks, Missouri—"Show Me" . . . it looks fearful, but it's just a gas attack drill . . . Iowa State Cadets: Bill Grant, Bruce Armstrong, Bob Treneman, Don MacArthur, Max Peterson, and Jerry Smith . . . Fred Grisham and Jesse Thornton.



FORESTERS' SUMMER CAMP AT NORTH TWIN LAKE, DESCHUTES NATIONAL FOREST, OREGON . . .
 Laundering on the lake shore, with plenty of dirt, soap and gossip flying . . . coming
 for a lecture under the yellow pines . . . Margaret Larsen and Ralph Felker washing
 dishes . . . clearing away huge windfalls for ground for the numerous tents . . .
 Professor Hartman watches the forestry boys in the shadows of Mt. Hood . . . a view of
 the lake . . . Dick Stennett goes bugs about a find . . . the dock groaned but lasted
 through the summer . . . ascending Mt. Hood . . . the human dishwasher—every man
 for himself . . . car trouble in Oregon . . . cook tent and mess tent go up first . . .
 Doug Harrington takes a chance on Barber Theophilus . . . but John Bosshart prefers
 his own trusty razor.



Seniors



Around the Table: Cliff, Smith, Palmer.

Class of 1936

"Along with thousands of others, the class of 1936 has shared the usual collegiate experiences in the four-year adventure from Freshman Days to Commencement. And yet the Iowa State group which is graduated this year has known many things peculiar to its own experience.

"There were those hasty days of orientation back in 1932. There was that fresh and unknowable thing, 'rushing.' There was that first quarter of real college work—which we sometimes wondered if we were ever going to get through. And we, not to be forgotten, were also of those thousands who have worn prep caps.

"Then, as sophomores, we witnessed that last mad Senior Off-campus Day. That fall we had seen the team renew relations with Iowa, though not so happily. But it was different when we were juniors. That autumn Iowa came up here—and we shall never forget who was on the big end of '31-6.' And the next quarter our basketeers carried the Big Six championship home to us.

"We of the Class of 1936 have also known four Veisheas that will always live in our memories. We have seen the largest Veishea crowds—and the best Veisheas, we are sure. Nor shall we probably ever forget the writers to whom we have been subjected: Count Fairweather Horseneck, The Duke of Undaware, Boondoggle and Binks, yes, even Reggie.

"It has been a classic four years. All of us

have known the full meaning of that epithet, 'prep.' All of us have felt ourselves come to amount to something better. And yet most of us have learned that being 'tops' in 1935-36 was not all that it had seemed it might be through sophomoric eyes. Much lies ahead of us still.

"So now we join the hosts of Iowa State alumni to explore that course ahead. And always then, as we think of the broad green between Central and Ag, of the Campanile bells, of Cardinal and Gold, we shall breathe the swift, poignant breath of memory and be thankful that we have known this college."

MARY KOOS, President.

Walter Smith was elected president of the Class of 1936 and held that office until his graduation at the end of winter quarter, at which time Mary Koos was elected. William Cameron is vice-president; Dorothy Palmer, secretary; Robert Cliff, treasurer.

In the junior year, Torvald Holmes was president, with Seaman Knapp acting as vice-president; Doris White, secretary; Max Peterson, treasurer.

As a sophomore, John Sandham led the class, with Clayton Cooper vice-president; Mary Jane Crowley, secretary; John Stapleton, treasurer.

Freshman Louis Eubank presided over his class, with Andrew Johnson, vice-president; Barbara Apple, secretary; John MacRae, treasurer.



ALICE ABBOTT
Dietetics
 Osceola
 Alpha Delta Pi
 Osceola Junior College

Mortar Board; Omicron Nu; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Economics Club 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3, 4, President 4; Student Publication Board 4; Homemaker 3; Sketch 3.

LOREN L. AIRY
Animal Husbandry
 Derby

Block and Bridle; Y. M. C. A.; Ward Social Council; Horsemanship Trophy; Little International; Veishea 3; May Fete 1.

BERT J. ALDRICH
Dairy Industry
 Ruthven

Varsity "T"; Dairy Club; Baseball.

DELMAR F. ALLEN
Electrical Engineering
 Zearing

A. I. E. E. 1, 4; Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4; Veishea 1.

JAMES S. ALLEN
Chemical Engineering
 Little Rock, Arkansas
 Sigma Chi
 Little Rock, Junior College

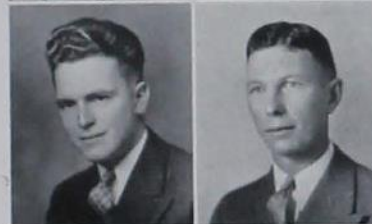
A. I. Chem. E. 3, 4; Glee Club 4; Iowa Engineer 3, 4; Veishea 3, 4.

KENNETH F. AMES
Economics
 Peoria, Illinois
 Phi Delta Theta

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea 1, 2.

LELAND F. ANDREWS
Chemical Engineering
 Red Oak
 Beta Theta Pi

Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Mu Alpha; A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, President 4; Band 1; Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 4; Veishea Nite Show 1, 2; Lite Member Memorial Union.



KARLYNE A. ANSPACH
Textiles and Clothing,
Vocational Education
 Colfax
 Kappa Delta

Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Homemaker 2, 3; Veishea Open House 2, 3.

BARBARA APPLE
Technical Journalism and
Child Development
 Ames
 Gamma Phi Beta

Mortar Board, Vice-president; A. W. S., Secretary 2, Treasurer 3; Phi Upsilon Omicron, President 3; Phi Kappa Phi; Jack O'Lantern, President 2; Omicron Nu; Theta Sigma Phi, Secretary 3; Freshman Class Secretary; Bomb Publication Board, Secretary 3; Bomb Staff 2, 3, 4, Editor-in-Chief 4; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Veishea Nite Show 1, 2; Bomb Key; Journalism "I".

WILLIAM B. ARMSTRONG, JR.
Zoology
 Ames
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Cardinal Guild 4; Industrial Science Council 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Players 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea 3.

HELEN L. AVERY
Textiles and Clothing
 Winthrop, Massachusetts
 Alpha Delta Pi
 Boston University

Home Economics Club; A. W. S., Vice-president 4; League of Women Voters 3, 4, Vice-president 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Iowa State Players 3, 4; Nalad 4; Veishea 3.

JOHN W. BARD
Chemical Engineering
 Antigo, Wisconsin
 A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea 3, 4.

WILLIE A. BARKER
General Engineering
 Britt
 Sigma Phi Epsilon
 Cadet Officers' Association; Football Manager 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3.

LIVERNE BARNARD
Mechanical Engineering
 Marshalltown
 University of Minnesota
 Cadet Officers' Association; A. S. M. E.

EVERETT M. BARTELS
Mechanical Engineering
 Grundy Center
 Moody Bible Institute
 Band 1; Glee Club 2; Veishea 1,
 2, 3, 4.



ISABELLE L. BARTON
Education
 Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Alpha Gamma Delta

Home Economics Council 3; Home
 Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Health
 Council 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2,
 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Veishea
 Open House 1, 2, 3, 4.



MERRILL M. BASON
Chemical Engineering
 Omaha, Nebraska
 Adelante

Phi Mu Alpha 3, 4, Secretary 3,
 Vice-President 4; A. I. Chem. E.
 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2; Concert Band;
 Military Band 1, 2; Life Member
 Memorial Union.



EDITH L. BASS
Education
 Emerson
 Red Oak Junior College

Phi Upsilon Omicron 3, 4, Chap-
 lain 4; Omicron Nu 3, President 4;
 Home Economics Club 2, 3, 4;
 Kappa Phi 2, 3, 4; Campus 4-H
 Club 2, 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4.



R. HARLEY BASTIAN
Agronomy
 Hinckley, Illinois

Alpha Zeta; Agronomy Club, Sec-
 retary 4; Farm Crops Judging
 Team 4.



FRED BATES
General Engineering
 Waterloo
 Theta Delta Chi
 Iowa State Teachers' College
 Band 1; Orchestra 1.



EDWARD L. BEATTIE
Chemical Engineering
 Council Bluffs
 Beta Theta Pi

Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Chi
 Sigma; Reserve Officers' Associa-
 tion; A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Life
 Member Memorial Union.



CHARLES W. BERDO
Agricultural Economics
 Washington
 Phi Gamma Delta
 Washington Junior College

Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Agricultural Eco-
 nomics Club 2, 3, 4, President 3;
 Agricultural Council 3, 4; Veishea
 Open House 3, 4.

ROBERT BERESFORD
Electrical Engineering
 Ames
 Adelante

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi
 Mu Alpha; A. I. E. E. 4; Band,
 Business Manager 3; Inkhorn 1, 2,
 3, 4; Veishea 3, 4.

MARY L. BIELEFELD
Home Economics Education
 Muscatine
 Alpha Gamma Delta

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
 A.; W. A. A.; Veishea 1, 2.

CATHERINE W. BIRMINGHAM
Foods and Nutrition
 Boone
 Boone Junior College
 Homemaker; Sketch; Veishea Open
 House.

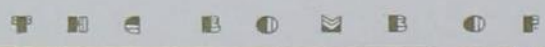
A. BAUER BISHOP
Forestry
 Tomahawk, Wisconsin
 Tau Kappa Epsilon
 University of Wisconsin

Alpha Zeta; Alpha Phi Omega;
 Forestry Club 2, 3, 4; Interfra-
 ternity Athletic Council, Secre-
 tary-Treasurer 2, 3.

PAUL M. BLACK
Electrical Engineering
 Indianola
 Theta Kappa Nu
 Simpson College
 A. I. E. E.

BETTY BLANCO
Applied Art
 Aberdeen, South Dakota
 Pi Beta Phi
 South Dakota State College

Home Economics Club 2, 3, 4;
 Health Council 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A.;
 League of Women Voters 3; Home-
 maker 4; Bomb 2; Student 2, 4;
 Iowa State Players 3, 4; Veishea
 Open House 2.



DOROTHY M. BOHLKEN
Vocational Education
Burlington

Theta Epsilon, Vice-president 3;
Home Economics Club 4; Glee
Club 3; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3, 4;
A. W. S. 3, 4; Veishea 3, 4.

JESSIE M. BOKNER
Mathematics
Boone

Y. W. C. A. 3, 4; Student Health
Council 3, 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3.

ELMA L. BOLER
Textiles and Clothing
Winnebago, Minnesota

Home Economics Club 2, 3, 4;
Home Economics Council 4; Y. W.
C. A. 2, 3, 4; Homemaker 3; Iowa
State Players 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

RUTH F. BORN
Dietetics
Story City

Omicron Nu; Phi Upsilon Omicron,
President 4; Jack O'Lantern;
Home Economics Club.

ELIZABETH BRANN
Textiles and Clothing,
Technical Journalism
Des Moines
Kappa Delta

Phi Upsilon Omicron 2, 3, 4; Omicron
Nu 4; Theta Sigma Phi 3, 4;
Women's Panhellenic Council 4;
A. W. S. 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3;
Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4;
Homemaker 3, 4; Green Gander 3,
4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Central Com-
mittee 3.

VELMA V. BREZO
Education
Orient

Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4;
W. A. A. Council 4; W. A. A. In-
tramural Board 2; Y. W. C. A.
2, 3, 4.

KENNETH A. BRINKMAN
Forestry
Des Moines

Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Men's Glee
Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Quar-
teret 1, 2, 3; Ames Forester, Adver-
tising Manager 4; Alpha Zeta.



ANNA L. BROWN
Education
Boone

Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home-
maker.

DOROTHY A. BROWN
Home Economics Education
Grinnell
Sigma Kappa

Omicron Nu, Secretary 4; Y. W.
C. A.; Iowa State Players; May
Fete 1, 2; Veishea Open House 1,
2, 3.

ELAINE BROWN
Dietetics
Centerville
Kappa Delta

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Health Council 4; Veishea Open
House 2, 3, 4.

FRANK E. BROWN
Industrial Economics
Ames

Theta Delta Chi
Memorial Union Council; Home-
coming Committee 3; Bomb Publi-
cation Board; Y. M. C. A.; Fresh-
man Numeral; Varsity Tennis 2, 3;
Captain 3; Varsity Track 2; Veishea
2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

HOLMES M. BROWN
Industrial Economics
Ames

Theta Delta Chi
Cardinal Key; Cardinal Guild 2,
3; President 3; Summer Guild 2, 3;
President 3; Sophomore Class Presi-
dent; Memorial Union Council 3;
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; President
3; Student 1, 2; Freshman Numerals,
Cross Country; Tennis; Track
2, 3; Two-Mile Team Racing 3;
Editor Veishea Program; Veishea
Central Committee; Life Member
Memorial Union.

J. HUNTER BROWN
Animal Husbandry
Red Oak
Beta Theta Pi
Tarkio College

Cardinal Guild 5; Senior Representa-
tive Athletic Council 5; "I" Club
4, 5; Treasurer 5; Block and Bridle
3, 4, 5; Football 3; Life Member
Memorial Union.

ROBERT L. BROWN
Electrical Engineering
Beaman
Chi Phi

Iowa State Teachers' College
A. I. E. E.; Veishea 2, 3; Life Mem-
ber Memorial Union.

ROBERT K. BUCK
Agricultural Economics
Diagonal

Alpha Zeta; Danforth Fellowship 3; Agricultural Economics Club; Agricultural Council 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; Band 1; Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

HARRIET L. BUCKLES
Dietetics
Ames

Home Economics Club; Nalad; Life Member Memorial Union.

JOHN S. BUTLER
Civil Engineering
Chicago, Illinois
Life Member Memorial Union.

DONALD J. BYERS
Chemistry
Manchester
Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Pi Mu Epsilon; Industrial Science Council; Iowa State Chemical Society; Veishea.

CLYDE F. CAIRY
Veterinary Medicine
Sioux City
Sigma Nu
Morningside College
Veterinary Medical Society, Vice-president 4; President 4; College Cossacks 3; Veishea.

ALFONZO G. CALONGE
Agricultural Engineering
Agoo, La Union, Philippines
San Mateo Junior College
Veishea.

ALLEN R. CAMPBELL
Electrical and General
Engineering
Emmetsburg
Emmetsburg Junior College
Eta Kappa Nu, President 4; Tau Beta Pi, Recording Secretary 4; A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.



ROWLAND M. CANNON
General Engineering
Ames
Sigma Chi
Brigham Young University

Y. M. C. A. 4; Bomb 1, 2, 3, 4; Bomb Key 3; Journalism "I" 3; Iowa Engineer 1; Veishea Open House 2, 3.

CATHERINE CARLIN
Industrial Economics
Des Moines

Dormitory Council, President 4; Iowa Students' Legislative Assembly 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

MILTON E. CARLSON
General Engineering
Sioux City
Iowa State Players; Veishea Open House.

GLENN E. CARMAN
Zoology and Entomology
Chicago, Illinois
Inkhorn; Industrial Science Council 3; Veishea Open House and Nite Show 2, 3, 4.

JOHN E. CASH
Industrial Economics
Des Moines
Phi Kappa
Bomb Staff 2, 3; Advertising Manager 4; Veishea Open House 2; Life Member Memorial Union.

ELSA M. CASSEL
Dietetics
Westfield
North Dakota State Teachers' College
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Players; Veishea Open House.

W. LE ROY CATION
Dairy Industry
Spencer
Alpha Gamma Rho
Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Agricultural Council, Vice-president 4; Dairy Club, Secretary 3; Iowa State Players; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union.

JOHN B. CATRON
Industrial Arts
Camp Cook, South Dakota
Phi Kappa Tau
Varsity "T"; Wrestling 5, 6; Football 2, 3, 4, 5; Veishea 3, 4.

LEONARD A. CHESWORTH
Chemistry
Attleboro, Massachusetts
Graceland College
American Chemical Society; Cross Country Track.

PAUL L. CHRISTENSON
Chemical Engineering
Des Moines
Drake University
A. I. Chem. E.; Glee Club.

WARREN W. CLARK
Industrial Engineering
Mohall, North Dakota
Phi Mu Alpha; College Cossacks 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1; Veishea Nite Show 2, Open House 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

VICTOR G. CLEMENS
Mechanical Engineering
Clemons
Kappa Sigma

A. S. M. E.; Treasurer 4; Iowa Engineer 3, 4; Basketball 2, 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

ROBERT A. CLIFF
General Engineering
Ames
Phi Delta Theta

Tau Beta Pi; Knights of St. Patrick; Engineering Council 3, 4, President 4; Senior Class Treasurer; General Engineering Society 3; Board of Directors 4; Memorial Union Student Board of Directors 4; Iowa Engineer Publication Board; Veishea Open House 2; Track 1; Life Member Memorial Union.

WILLIAM F. CLIFF
General Engineering
Ames
Delta Tau Delta
University of Chicago

Interfraternity Social Council, President; Chairman Campus Varieties; Veishea 2, 3, 4, Assistant Manager Nite Show; Life Member Memorial Union.



EVERETT H. CLOCKER
Forestry
Stanton, Nebraska
Delta Tau Delta

Forestry Club; Ames Forester Staff 2, 3; Football 1, 3; Life Member Memorial Union

W. XAVIER COLE
Engineering
Cedar Rapids
Phi Kappa
Columbia College

A. S. M. E.; Band; Veishea 3, 4.

KENNETH C. COMPTON
Forestry
St. Louis, Missouri
Alpha Tau Omega
Washington University

Forestry Club 2, 3, 4; Foresters' Rifle Team 2, 3, 4; Band 2; Orchestra 2; Ames Forester Staff 3, Circulation Manager 4; Veishea Nite Show 2, 3, 4.

ORRINE Z. CONARD
Home Economics Extension
Rockwell City

Theta Sigma Phi, Treasurer 4; Cosmopolitan Club 2, 3, Secretary 4; Campus 4-H Club 2, 3, 4; Student Staff 2, 3; Wesley Players 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

CHARLES B. CONE
Mechanical Engineering
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Phi Gamma Delta

REX C. CONNER
Landscape Architecture
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Sigma Chi
Arkansas University;
Oklahoma A. and M.

Tau Sigma Delta, President 4; Agricultural Council 3, 4; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Vistonian Club 2, 3, 4; Swimming 1, 2; Veishea Open House 3, Parade 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

RUTH W. COOK
Technical Journalism
Des Moines
Drake University

Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Theta Sigma Phi, President 3; Sigma Alpha Iota; A. W. S. Council; Iowa Homemaker, Editor 4; Student Issue Editor 4; Green Gander, Associate Editor 2.

CLAYTON H. COOPER
Mechanical Engineering
 Marshalltown
Kappa Sigma

Tau Beta Pi, Vice-president 4; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; President 4; Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4; Vice-president 4; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Veishea 3, 4.

HAL B. H. COOPER
Chemical Engineering
 Balboa Heights, Canal Zone
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Alpha Chi Sigma, Treasurer; A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer 2; Porpoise Club 1, 2; Swimming 1, 2; Baseball 1; Track 2, 3, 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

MARJORIE L. COUNTRYMAN
Dietetics
 Ames

Phi Upsilon Omicron; Omicron Nu; Jack O'Lantern; Home Economics Council 4; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Geneva Scholarship 1; Glee Club 2.

ROBERT D. COURTER
Veterinary Medicine
 Amelia, Virginia
Sigma Nu
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute
 College Cossacks 1, 2, 3, 4; President 2, 3; Veishea 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

JACK H. COWEN
Agriculture and Science
 Packwood
 FarmHouse
 Varsity "I" Club, Secretary 4; Agricultural Education Club; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4.

LAWRENCE E. COYLE
Animal Husbandry
 Denver, Colorado
Phi Kappa Psi
 Boyles Business College
 Interfraternity Council 2, 4; Agriculturist Business Staff 3, 4; Little International; Football 2; Veishea Open House, Publicity Committee.

WALTER F. CRAIG
Chemical Engineering
 Ames
Sigma Phi Epsilon
 Phi Mu Alpha; A. I. Chem E.; Interfraternity Council; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea Nite Show 1, 2, 3.



KEITH CRANSTON
Forestry
 Odebolt
 Wrestling.

CAROL R. CRITZMAN
Home Economics Education
 Ames
Chi Omega

Home Economics Club 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Social Council 3; Town Girls Council 2, 3; Veishea Open House 1, 2, 3, 4.

EDWIN L. CROWLEY
Chemical Engineering
 Storm Lake
 Buena Vista College
 A. I. Chem. E.; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARY JANE CROWLEY
Chemistry
 Winthrop, Massachusetts
Delta Delta Delta

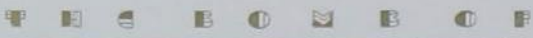
Iota Sigma Pi; Jack O'Lantern; Sophomore Class Secretary; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Bomb 3; W. A. A.; W. S. G. A.; Social Council 3, 4; Iowa State Players, Associate Member 2; Nalad; Veishea Nite Show.

GRACE CUNNINGHAM
Home Economics
 Storm Lake
Kappa Delta
 A. W. S. Point Supervisor; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Veishea.

MARGARET M. CURTIS
Home Economics Education
 Raleigh, North Carolina
 North Carolina State College
 Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.

JOHN K. DARLING
Mechanical Engineering
 Fonda
Delta Upsilon

Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4; A. S. M. E.; Ward Executive Council 3, 4; Iowa State Players, Associate Member; Phi Tau Theta; Band 1; Rifle Team 4; Veishea 1, 3.



ARTHUR H. DAVIDSON
Veterinary Medicine
Stanwood

Tau Kappa Epsilon
Monmouth College
Phi Mu Alpha, Treasurer 3, 4;
Interfraternity Council 2, 3; Glee
Club; Quartette 1, 2.

LUCY A. DAVIDSON
Institution Management
Eddyville

EVELYN M. DAVIS
Home Economics Education
Detroit Lakes, Minnesota
Gamma Phi Beta
North Dakota State College
Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Eco-
nomics Club.

WILLIAM T. DIAMOND
Animal Husbandry
Faulkner

Alpha Gamma Rho
Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle Club.
President 4; Y. M. C. A.; Little
International; Iowa Agriculturist;
Livestock Judging Team; Veishea
3, 4.

FREEMAN DREW
Civil Engineering
Ames

Beta Kappa Epsilon; A. S. C. E.
2, 3, President 4; Engineering
Council; Y. M. C. A.; Ward Social
Council; Veishea; Life Member
Memorial Union.

ROBERT C. DODDS
Veterinary Medicine
Lake Crystal, Minnesota
Theta Chi
University of North Dakota

A. V. M. A. 3, 4; Interfraternity
Council 3, 4.

DONALD H. DODGE
Animal Husbandry
Newton

Chi Phi
Iowa State Teachers' College;
University of Iowa
Interfraternity Council 4; Intra-
mural Council 1; Social Council
2, 3; Track 1; Baseball 1; College
Cossacks 1; Polo 2, 3; Veishea 1,
2, 3; Student Vodvil; Life Member
Memorial Union.



ROLAND M. DONELSON
Dairy Industry and Chemistry
Ames

Dairy Club 1, 2, Vice-president 3,
4; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

OL'VE M. DORAN
Home Economics Education
Beaver
Boone Junior College

Home Economics Club 3, 4; Y. W.
C. A.; W. A. A. 3, 4.

RUTH DUDGEON
Landscape Architecture
Ames

Jack O'Lantern; Tau Sigma Delta,
Secretary-Treasurer; Iowa State
Players, Historian 4; Cosmopolitan
Club; Vistonian Club, Treasurer 4.

JAMES K. DUNN
Agricultural Engineering
Wyman

Kappa Sigma
Geneva College, Pennsylvania
A. S. A. E. 3, 4; Engineering
Council 3.

MILDRED B. EARLY
Household Equipment
Adel

Home Economics Club.

JEAN EDWARDS
Dietetics
Humboldt

Delta Delta Delta
Nalad 2, 3, 4; Home Economics
Club 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Players,
Vice-president 4; Intramural Board
2; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3; Bomb 1, 2, 3;
W. A. A. 1, 2, 3; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

JEANETTE EDWARDS
Dietetics
Humboldt
Delta Delta Delta

Nalad; Home Economics Club;
Iowa State Players 1, 4; Y. W. C.
A.; Bomb 2; Student; W. A. A.;
Veishea.

JOHN D. EICHORN
General Engineering
Malcom
Sigma Pi

Scabbard and Blade; Baseball 1;
Wrestling 1, 2, 3; Veishea 2, 3.

J. HERBERT EISLER
Zoology
Des Moines
Nebraska University

JOHN A. ELDER
Agronomy
Allerton
Tarkio College
Alpha Zeta; Track 3, 4.

MANFORD A. ELLERHOFF
Forestry
West Burlington
Pi Kappa Alpha
Alpha Phi Omega, President 1;
Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea
1, 2; "I" Council 4; Life Member
Memorial Union.

ALBERT C. EMMINGER
Veterinary Medicine
Turlock, California
University of California
Cardinal Guild, Treasurer 4; A. V.
M. A., Secretary 3; Track 3, 4;
Veishea Open House 3; Life Mem-
ber Memorial Union.

JACK L. EVANS
Agricultural Economics
Emerson
Phi Kappa Psi
Wentworth Military Academy
Social Council 3, 4; Band 3; Foot-
ball 2; College Cossacks 3, 4.

HARRIETT E. EVERTS
Dietetics
Traer
Springfield State Teachers' College
Sigma Alpha Iota; Home Eco-
nomics Club; Glee Club; Home-
maker; Naiad.



JAMES W. FAASSEN
Chemical Engineering
Clarinda

Clarinda Junior College.
A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea Open
House; Life Member Memorial
Union.

KENNETH N. FAIR
Chemical Engineering
Laurens
Delta Chi

A. I. Chem. E.; Polo 1; Veishea
2, 3, 4.

RUTH C. FARNHAM
Household Equipment
Blair
Pi Beta Phi

Phi Upsilon Omicron; Mortar
Board, President; Cardinal Guild,
Secretary 4; Home Economics
Council, President 4; A. W. S. 4;
Veishea Central Committee, Secre-
tary 3.

ALFRED W. FAWCETT
Agriculture
West Branch
Theta Chi

FLOYD T. FAWCETT
Animal Husbandry
West Branch
Theta Chi
Penn College
Little International.

DONALD G. FAWKES
Mechanical Engineering
Omaha, Nebraska
A. S. M. E.; Veishea 1, 3.

RALPH H. FELKER
Forestry
Vinton
Adelante
Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Forestry
Rifle Club 4.



LEWIS K. FERGUSON
Forestry
Algona
Tau Kappa Epsilon
Forestry Club; Life Member Memorial Union.

DONALD C. FIELD
Chemical Engineering
Manly
Pi Kappa Phi
A. I. Chem E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Iowa State Players 3; Veishea Open House 3, 4.

RUTH MARIE FINKE
Extension
Hills, Minn.
Sigma Kappa
Sioux Falls College
Home Economics Club; W. A. A.; Basketball 4; Iowa State Players; Y. W. C. A.

EDGAR C. FINNELL
Industrial Engineering
Algona
Phi Kappa
Intramural Athletic Manager 1, 2, 3; Track 1; Military Circus 2; Veishea 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARK FORD
Dairy Industry
Nevada
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Products Judging Team 4; Track 1; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

PAUL J. FORD
Mechanical Engineering
Bates City, Missouri
Scabbard and Blade.

WYN E. FORD
History
Storm Lake
Kappa Delta
Buena Vista College



ELIZABETH A. FOSTER
Dietetics
Omaha, Nebraska

Phi Upsilon Omicron, Corresponding Secretary 4; Omicron Nu 4; Chi Delta Phi, Vice-president 4; Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 3; W. A. A. 3; W. S. G. A. 1, 2; A. W. S. 3, 4; Home-maker 2, 3, 4; Sketch 3, 4; Veishea 1, 3.

HOWARD W. FRAZER
Chemical Engineering
Ottumwa
Kappa Sigma
Basketball 1, 2; Tennis 2, 3, 4.

LUCILLE FRECH
Dietetics
Des Moines
Pi Beta Phi
Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Cabinet 2, 3, 4; A. W. S. 3, 4; Naiad.

FRED M. FREDERICKSON
Horticulture
Dayton
Lambda Chi Alpha
Horticulture Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3, President 4; Agricultural Council 3, 4; Y. M. C. A.; Ward Athletic Manager 4; Little Midwest Horticulture Show 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Grain Show 1, 2; Apple Judging Team 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3.

ARDEN A. FREEL
Civil Engineering
Wellman
Band 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Life Member Memorial Union.

JACK C. FRIES
Mechanical Engineering
Park Ridge, Illinois
Theta Delta Chi
University of Illinois
Varsity "I" Club 2, 3, 4; Porpoise Club 3, 4; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain of Swimming Team 4.

GLADYS E. FRIEST
Home Economics Education
Ames
Home Economics Club; Veishea Open House.

DOROTHY F. FRIESNER
Education
 Sac City
 Alpha Delta Pi
 Morningside College

Home Economics Club 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 3, 4; Iowa State Players 3, 4; Veishea 3, 4; Homemakers' Congress.

LLOYD V. FRY
Veterinary Medicine
 Kalona
 Alpha Sigma Phi

A. V. M. A.; Men's Panhellenic Council 4; College Cossacks 2, 3, 4, 5; Drum and Bugle Corps 1, 2; Cadet Officers' Association; Interfraternity Council 4; Military Circus; Football 1; Baseball 1; Veishea Open House 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

WILMA E. FUCHS
Industrial Science
 Ames

Muscatine Junior College

LORAIN W. FUNK
Nutrition

Ottawa, Illinois
 La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior College

Iowa State Players 3, 4; Veishea 3, 4.

NORRIS M. GADDIS
Architectural Engineering
 Cedar Falls

Iowa State Teachers' College
 Tau Sigma Delta 3, 4; Architectural Engineering Society; Band; College Cossacks 2, 3.

HELEN M. GAMBELL
Zoology
 Hedrick
 Blackburn College

Phi Sigma, Secretary 3; Debate 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM B. GARDNER
Industrial Economics
 Jamestown, North Dakota
 Beta Theta Pi
 Jamestown College

Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.



DWIGHT M. GARNER
Animal Husbandry
 Ida Grove
 Tau Kappa Epsilon

Varsity "I" 2, 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club 2, 3, 4; Livestock Judging Team 4; Football; Life Member Memorial Union.

DOROTHY I. GEIGER
Home Economics Education
 Ames
 Zeta Tau Alpha

Chi Delta Phi 3, 4; Glee Club, 2; Debate 3; Student 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2.

CURTIS F. GERALD
Chemical Engineering
 Omaha, Nebraska
 Theta Xi

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Inkhorn, Secretary 3, Vice-president 4; Freshman Engineering Scholarship Medal; A. I. Chem. E.; Interfraternity Council 4; Iowa State Players; Veishea Nite Show; Life Member Memorial Union.

FREDRICK L. GERKE
Civil Engineering

Sioux Falls, South Dakota
 South Dakota School of Mines

A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Iowa Engineer 4; Veishea 3, 4.

NAOMI S. GETTY
Home Economics Education
 Laurel

Phi Sigma 2, 3; Presbyterian Student Council.

RUSSEL E. GETTY
Forestry
 Waterloo

Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade; Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ames Forester, Assistant Editor 3, Editor 4; Forestry Rifle Club 1, 2, Captain 3, Coach 4; Rifle Team 2, 3, 4; Pistol Team 1, 2, 3, 4.

VIRGIL G. GIDDINGS
Agricultural Education
 Humboldt
 Delta Sigma Phi
 Grinnell College

Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Education Club 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Players 2, 3, Treasurer 4; Interfraternity Council 4; Ward Executive Council 3; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3; Football 2, 3; Wrestling 2; Ward Athletic Council 2, President 3; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.



JEANETTE GILLILAND

Dietetics
Sioux City
Gamma Phi Beta
Morningside College
Student Vodvil; Intramural Board
4; Life Member Memorial Union.



MARJORIE I. GRAVES
Child Development
Des Moines
Sigma Kappa

Homemaker 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2;
W. A. A. 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM C. GLENNEY

Veterinary Medicine
Union
Alpha Gamma Rho
Central Iowa Business College
A. V. M. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 1;
Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member
Memorial Union.



HELEN GREEN
Foods, Nutrition, and
Chemistry
Wilmette, Illinois

Jack O'Lantern; Glee Club 2;
Iowa State Players 2, 3, 4. Secretary 4.

KENNETH B. GODDEN

Architectural Engineering
Cromwell
Theta Delta Chi
Creston Junior College
Architectural Engineering Society,
Treasurer 3, President 4; Veishea
Nite Show, Student Vodvil, Open
House.



W. NEWLON GREEN
Landscape Architecture
Ames
American Commons Club

Visionian Club 3, 4, 5; Interchurch
Council; Veishea Open House 4.

GEORGE W. GOELZ

Mechanical Engineering
Belmond
Alpha Chi Rho
Tau Beta Pi; A. S. M. E.; Inter-
fraternity Council 3, 4; Football
1, 2; Veishea 1, 2, 3.



MARY E. GRIEVE
Dietetics
Webb

Home Economics Club, Vice-presi-
dent 3; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet 2, 3, 4;
Homemaker 2, 3.

WANDA L. GOODHUE

Institution Management
Newton
League of Women Voters; Chorus.



JAMES C. GRIFFIN
Civil Engineering
Des Moines

Varsity "I" Club; A. S. C. E.;
Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea 4.

LOWELL GOODMAN

Architectural Engineering
Leon
Sigma Pi
Architectural Engineering Society;
Interfraternity Council; Veishea
Open House.



KATHERINE M. GRIFFITH
History
Ames
Chi Omega

Chi Delta Phi, Treasurer 2, Presi-
dent 3; A. W. S. Council 4;
Science Women's Club 1, 2, 3, 4,
Council 2, Vice-president 3, Presi-
dent 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, Cabinet
3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sketch
Board 3, 4; Student 2; Homemaker
3; Veishea Nite Show 2, 3.

HAROLD W. GRAMNESS

Industrial Economics
Des Moines
Lambda Chi Alpha
Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Offi-
cers' Association; Glee Club 2, 3,
4; Iowa State Players 2; Y. M.
C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Quartette;
Veishea Nite Show 3, 4.



CHARLOTTE GUSTAFSON
Home Economics Education
Galesburg, Illinois
Alpha Delta Pi
Western Illinois State Teachers'
College
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Homemaker.

CHARLES W. HACKER
Electrical Engineering
Sioux City

Eta Kappa Nu, Corresponding Secretary 4; A. I. E. E., Secretary 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

W. JAMES HADDEN
Electrical Engineering
Pringhar

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu, Vice-president 4; A. I. E. E., Treasurer 4; Glee Club 2; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

HOWARD J. HADLEY
Dairy Industry
Newton
Alpha Gamma Rho

Dairy Industry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Little International 1, 2; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

DONALD E. HAGERLA
Chemical Engineering
West Burlington
Burlington Junior College

Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Chem. E. 2, 3, 4; Veishea 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

GROVER H. HAHN
Dairy Husbandry
Davenport
Alpha Gamma Rho

Scabboard and Blade; Agricultural Council, Secretary; Y. M. C. A.; Dairy Husbandry Club; Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club, President 1; Iowa Agriculturist Staff; Football; Baseball; Wrestling; Rifle Team 3, 4, 5, 6; Dairy Judging Squad 3; Manager Veishea Carnival; Veishea 1, 2, 3.

HENRY B. HALE
Zoology
Estherville
Delta Chi
Estherville Junior College
Yell Leader 4; Swimming; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

HENRY M. HALFWASSEN
Chemical Engineering
Meservey
American Commons Club
A. I. Chem. E.; Intramural Manager 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.



DAVID A. HALL
Chemical Engineering
Rochester, New York

VIOLA L. HOLTHAUS
Home Economics Education
Earlville

Phi Upsilon Omicron, Vice-president 4; Omicron Nu, Treasurer 4; Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club, Vice-president 4; Vocational Homemaking Congress; Veishea.

CHANG K. HAN
Horticulture
Korea

BIRNEY L. HAND
General Engineering
Ottumwa
Track 1; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

LESLIE M. HANSEN
Animal Husbandry
Pine Plains, New York
Theta Delta Chi
Y. M. C. A.; Block and Bridle, Treasurer 3; Vice-president 4; Interfraternity Council 3; Intercollegiate Meat Judging Team 3; Little International 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa Agriculturist Publication Board 3; Veishea 1, 2, 3.

FLOYD V. HARRISON
Agronomy
Harrisburg, Illinois
American Society of Agronomy, Vice-president 4; Farm Crops Judging Team 4; Veishea Open House 2; Life Member Memorial Union.

EDWARD P. HAVEL
General Engineering
Calmar
General Engineering Society; Newman Club; Veishea 1, 2, 4.



WILLIAM G. HAWES
Dairy Industry
Union, Maine

Iowa State Players; Track 1, 3, 4;
Veishea 1, 3, 4.

STUART B. HEAPS
Ceramics
Boone

Boone Junior College
A. C. S., Secretary 3; Veishea 1,
2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

BURDET H. HEINEMANN
Bacteriology

Kansas City, Missouri
Phi Delta Theta
Kansas City Junior College

Phi Sigma; Dairy Club; Debate
3, 4; Bomb Staff 3, 4; Student 4;
Veishea 3, 4.

RICHARD H. HEITMAN
Civil Engineering

Sioux City
Carthage College

Tau Beta Phi, Treasurer 4; A. S.
C. E. 2, 3, 4; Cardinal Guild 4;
Iowa Engineer 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3.

PAUL W. HENDERSON
Dairy Husbandry

Coggon
FarmHouse
Graceland Junior College

Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Council
1, 2, Secretary 2.

WILLIAM J. HERRMANN
Aeronautics
Dubuque

Alpha Phi Omega; Tau Beta Pi;
Knights of St. Patrick; Cadet Offi-
cers' Association, Secretary-Treas-
urer; Scabbard and Blade; A. S.
M. E.; Polo 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 3, 4;
Polo Association, President 3, 4;
Life Member Memorial Union.

E. WINN HEYER
Forestry
Sumner
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Alpha Zeta; Sigma Delta Chi,
President 4; Cardinal Key, Sec-
retary 4; Interfraternity Council
4; Student Publication Board 3,
4; President 4; Student 3, 4; Iowa
Agriculturist; Green, Gander 2, 3,
4; Ames Forester 2, 3, 4; Veishea,
Publicity 2, 3; Life Member Mem-
orial Union.



GRAHAM HILL
Chemical Engineering
Keokuk

Interchurch Council, President 3;
Life Member Memorial Union.

MARTIN W. HILLER
Agricultural Engineering
Wapello

Phi Tau Theta, Secretary-treasurer
3; Social Chairman 4; Cadet Offi-
cers' Association 3, 4; A. S. A. E.,
Secretary-treasurer 3, Vice-presi-
dent 4; Y. M. C. A.; Orchestra
1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club, Secretary-
treasurer 3, President 4; Military
Circus; Little International; In-
terchurch Council, Secretary 4;
Veishea; Life Member Memorial
Union.

ANNE HITZHUSEN
Dietetics
Cartersville

Veishea Open House 1, 2.

KINGSLAND HOBEIN
Mechanical Engineering
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
Beta Theta Pi

Cadet Officers' Association; Bomb,
Class Editor 3, Organizations Edi-
tor 2; Veishea; Life Member Mem-
orial Union.

GENEVRA R. HOCUM
Dietetics
Newell

Gamma Phi Beta
Frances Shimer Junior College
Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Veishea
Nite Show.

RAYMOND HOECKER
Agricultural Economics
Truesdale, Missouri

Ward Executive Council, Vice-
president; Wesley Players.

VERNON C. HOEGER
Dairy Industry
Chicago, Illinois
Theta Xi

Northwestern University
Interfraternity Council; Dairy
Club, Treasurer 4; Glee Club 3, 4;
Baseball 1; Veishea Nite Show
1, 2, 3, 4.

MARCUS HOELSCHER
Horticulture
Hubbard
Horticulture Club, President.



ADA M. HUDSPETH
Dietetics
La Habra, California
Fullerton Junior College,
Fullerton, California

MARJORIE M. HOGE
Child Development
Webster City
Webster City Junior College;
Merrill-Palmer
Theta Epsilon; Glee Club.



ALICE M. HUGHES
General Economics
Ames
Western College for Women,
Oxford, Ohio
University of Minnesota
Chi Delta Phi; Glee Club; Town
Girls' Council; Sketch Publication
Board; "H. M. S. Pinafore"; Life
Member Memorial Union.

JOHN T. HOOD
Industrial Economics
Clare
Fort Dodge Junior College
Basketball; Baseball; Homecoming
Committee.



SIGWORTH D. HULL
Industrial Economics
Boone
Phi Kappa Psi
Cadet Officers' Association; Golf
2, 4; Veishea 2, 3.

L. KENT HOOPER
General Engineering
Chariton
Chariton Junior College
Band 2, 3; Veishea 3.



HUGH G. HULL
Chemical Engineering
Oak Park, Illinois
Adelante
Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Delta Chi,
Secretary 4; Knights of St. Patrick;
A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-pres-
ident 4; Interfraternally Council;
Iowa Engineer, Editor 4; Journal-
ism "I"; Iowa Engineer Publica-
tion Board 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4;
Engineers' Carnival.

MARTHA E. HOUGH
Institution Management
Oelwein
Delta Delta Delta
Coe College
Phi Upsilon Omicron; Sigma Alpha
Iota; Home Economics Council 4;
A. W. S.; Glee Club and Chorus
2, 3; Veishea Open House and
Vodvil 2, 3.



WILLIAM L. HUNTINGTON
Architectural Engineering
Paynesville, Minnesota
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
Stout Institute; University of
Minnesota
Tau Sigma Delta; Architectural
Engineering Society, Vice-pres-
ident 3; Joint Social Council 3, 4.

HIRAM C. HOUGHTON
Economics
Red Oak
Iowa University

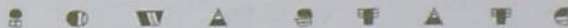


LORING T. HUNZIKER
General Engineering
Omaha, Nebraska
Alpha Tau Omega
Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Off-
icers' Association; Iowa State Play-
ers; Bomb Staff.

MARVENE G. HOWES
Child Development
Miami, Florida
Alpha Delta Pi
Chi Delta Phi; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet 2, 3, 4;
Nalad 3, 4.



DOROTHY B. HUSBY
Home Economics Education
Forest City
Waldorf Junior College
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Student.



MARY E. HUTCHINS
Institution Management
Algona

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
W. A. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Military Circus
3, 4; Iowa State Student 3; Veishea
Open House.

ROBERT G. HUTCHISON
Mechanical Engineering
Marion

Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Offi-
cers' Association; Veishea.

DONALD W. HUTTON
Landscape Architecture
Ames
Theta Delta Chi

Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade;
v.sonian Club, Treasurer 2; Ten-
nis 1, 2.

CHESTER G. HYLKEMA
Electrical Engineering
Sioux City
Northwestern Junior College
A. I. E. E., Campus Radio Club 2;
veishea 3.

LORENZ E. ILL
Industrial Economics
Des Moines
Phi Kappa
Interfraternity Council; Iowa State
Student 2, 3; Bomb 3; Life Mem-
ber Memorial Union.

FRANCES C. IRWIN
Home Economics Education
Pierson
Iowa State Players; Glee Club;
Veishea.

J. RUSSELL IVES
Agricultural Economics
Rolle
Alpha Gamma Rho
Eatherville Junior College
Agricultural Economics Club 1, 2,
3, President 4; Y. M. C. A. 2;
Band 1, 2; Little International;
Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Student 3.



A. IRENE JACOBS
Home Economics Education
Ames
Kappa Phi; Wesley Players; Home-
maker; Student.



MARVIN H. JACOBS
Veterinary Medicine
Ames
Junior American Veterinary Med-
ical Association.



ROBERT V. JACOBSON
Aeronautics and Industrial
Engineering
Britt
Tau Kappa Epsilon
Britt Junior College
A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Glee Club 2;
Veishea 2, 3, 4.



ALVIN JENSEN
Forestry
Elgin, Illinois
Phi Kappa Psi
Forestry Club; Ames Forester 2, 4;
Basketball 1; Veishea.



ELVIRA ANN JOHNSON
Institution Management
Pierson
Home Economics Club 2, 3, 4;
Y. W. C. A. 4; Veishea 1, 3.



BERNARD M. JOHNSON
Chemical Engineering
Keokuk
Phi Gamma Delta
Alpha Chi Sigma; A. I. Chem E.
1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-treasurer 4;
Iowa Engineer 3; Tennis 1; Veishea
3, 4.



CECIL M. JOHNSON
Mechanical Engineering
Missouri Valley
Theta Xi
A. S. M. E.; Cadet Officers' Asso-
ciation; Track 1, 2, 3; Veishea 1, 2.

HELEN T. JOHNSON
Home Economics Education
Thompson
Waldorf College
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Homemaker 4; Veishea.



DORIS E. KELLEY
Home Economics Education
Lamoni
Graceland College
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Veishea 3, 4.

R. VERLE JOHNSON
Forestry
Grand Junction
Alpha Phi Omega; Sigma Upsilon;
Forestry Club; Campus Radio
Club; Student Assistant Issue Editor
4. Credit Manager 3; Forester,
Assistant Editor 4; Pack Essay
Contest; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member
Memorial Union.



FRANCES KELTNER
Dietetics
Ames
Kappa Phi; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Town Girls'
Club; Veishea Open House 2, 3.

ROSEMAE JOHNSON
Technical Journalism
Ames
Gamma Phi Beta
Theta Sigma Phi; Omicron Nu;
Homemaker; Student; Green Gander;
Veishea Nite Show and Open
House.



ROBERT G. KENNEDY
Chemical Engineering
Des Moines
Beta Theta Pi
Capital City Commercial College
A. I. Chem. E.; Engineering Council
3, 4; Knights of St. Patrick;
Interfraternity Council 4; Life
Member Memorial Union.

HERBERT H. JONES
Animal Husbandry
Fayette
Alpha Gamma Rho
Alpha Zeta; Gamma Sigma Delta;
Block and Bridle Club 1, 2, 3, 4;
Little International 1, 2, 3, 4;
Veishea Open House 3, 4; Life
Member Memorial Union.



MADLYN F. KERR
Mathematics
Manilla
Pi Mu Epsilon; Jack O'Lantern;
Mathematics Club; Science Women's
Club; Social Council 4;
Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

FORREST D. JUDY
Geology
Logan
Theta Chi
Tarkio College, Missouri
Social Council 3; Green Gander 3;
Veishea 3, 4.



MARIAN P. KING
Textiles and Clothing
Ruthven
Chi Omega
Emmetsburg Junior College
Home Economics Club; Home-
maker 2, 3; Sketch 2; Student 3.

GERTRUDE E. KAISER
Home Economics Education
St. Olaf
Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Economics
Club Council 2; Y. W. C. A.;
League of Women Voters;
Homemaker 3, 4; W. A. A. 1, 2;
Veishea 2, 3, 4.



RICHARD M. KING
Aeronautical Engineering
Kings, Illinois
Phi Gamma Delta
A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3.

PALMER J. KALSEM
Civil Engineering
Huxley
Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Delta Chi;
A. S. C. E., Secretary 4; Radio Debate
3; Iowa Engineer 3, Associate
Editor 4; Publicity Chairman
Veishea Central Committee 4.



CHARLES D. KISE
Economics
Omaha, Nebraska
Phi Gamma Delta
Phi Sigma; Scabbard and Blade;
Reserve Officers' Association 3, 4;
Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 4; Debate 4;
Student 2, 3; Polo 2; Veishea 3, 4;
Life Member Memorial Union.



MARGARET H. KISE

Economics
Ames
Chi Omega

Cardinal Guild 3, 4; Psi Chi; Industrial Science Women's Club 1, 2; A. W. S., President 3; Y. W. C. A. 2; League of Women Voters 3, 4; President 4; Memorial Union Student Council 4; Homecoming Committee.

DOROTHY M. KLAUER
Institution Management
Akron
University of South Dakota
Veishea.

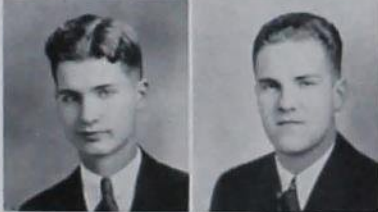
DORIS KLINGAMAN
Home Economics Education
Waterloo
Alpha Gamma Delta
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Panhellenic Council 3; Secretary-treasurer 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

ALBERT A. KLINGEBIEL
Agronomy
Hinton
Agronomy Club, President 4; Secretary 3; Student National Secretary 4; American Society of Agronomy; Grain Judging Team; Life Member Memorial Union.

DONALD J. KNIGHT
Industrial Economics
Muscatine
Beta Theta Pi
Interfraternity Council; Social Council; Student; Track 2; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

KENYON L. KNOWLES
Economics
Des Moines
Phi Delta Theta
Cadet Officers' Association; Bomb 1; Military Circus; Track 1; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

MERRILL E. KOOKER
Electrical Engineering
Ames
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Eta Kappa Nu 3, 4; Secretary 4; Scholarship Award 3; Pi Mu Epsilon 3, 4; Phi Mu Alpha 3, 4; Knights of St. Patrick; A. I. E. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Council 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Music Council 4; Student 1; Veishea Nite Show 2, 3.



MARY E. KOOS
Mathematics
Ames

Pi Mu Epsilon; Jack O'Lantern; Industrial Science Council 4; Girls' Glee Club 1; Iowa State Players 2; W. A. A. Council 4; Senior Class President; Archery Club, President 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

GEORGE C. KOTH
General Engineering
Des Moines
Sigma Nu
Intramural Executive Council 3; Track 1; Veishea 1, 2.

WILBUR L. KROEGER
Civil Engineering
Eldridge
Delta Upsilon
A. S. C. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Knights of St. Patrick; Beta Kappa Epsilon; Track; Football; Life Member Memorial Union.

JOHN N. KUHL
General Engineering and
Business Management
Alton
Phi Kappa
A. S. I. E.; Interfraternity Council 4; Newman Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-treasurer 3, 4; Veishea.

JOSEPH H. LaFOLLETTE
Chemical Technology
Knoxville
Central College
Veishea.

MAX E. LANDSBERG
Veterinary Medicine
Sac City
Sigma Alpha Epsilon
A. V. M. A.; Basketball 1; Veishea Open House.

ALBERT J. LANTZKY
Forestry
Dubuque
Phi Gamma Delta
Scabbard and Blade; Ames Forster 2, 3, 4; Polo 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Veishea Parade; Life Member Memorial Union.

HOWARD E. LARSON
Mechanical Engineering
 Charles City
 Delta Sigma Phi
 A. S. M. E.; Veishea Open House
 1, 2, 3.

WALTER F. LARSON
Landscape Architecture
 Chicago, Illinois
 Phi Kappa Psi
 Vistonian Club; Life Member Memorial Union.

WILLARD C. LATHAM
Dairy Husbandry
 Alexander
 Alpha Gamma Rho
 Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Agricultural Council 4; Block and Bridle 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Cattle Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Iowa Agriculturist, Circulation Manager 3, Business Manager 4; Dairy Cattle Judging Team 4; Little International 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 1; Interchurch Council, Treasurer 2; Veishea Open House 1, 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

BERNARD LAZRIOWICH
Chemistry
 Sioux City
 Debate; Orchestra.

MARGUERITE V. LEE
Education
 Council Bluffs
 Delta Delta Delta

ARMAND A. LEGNER
*Industrial Science and
 Veterinary Medicine*
 Leland, Illinois
 Tau Kappa Epsilon
 Scabbard and Blade 4, 5, 6; Veterinary Medical Society 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Secretary 5; Rifle Team 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; Life Member Memorial Union.

GARELDINE LEMING
Economic History
 Hampton
 Alpha Delta Pi
 Grinnell College
 Industrial Science Women's Club.



PHOEBE E. LETT
Education
 Sandwich, Illinois
 Chi Omega
 Purdue University

Phi Upsilon Omicron; Jack O'Lantern; Home Economics Club, State Vice-president 1; Veishea 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

MAXINE R. LEWIS
Home Economics Education
 Ames
 Kappa Delta

Phi Upsilon Omicron; Geneva Scholarship Award 2; Home Economics Club; Social Council 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; National Finance Chairman Midwest District 3; Home Economics Vodvil 2; May Fete Business Manager 3; Veishea Open House 2.

ROBERT G. LEWIS
Civil Engineering
 Osage
 Tau Kappa Epsilon
 A. S. C. E.; Veishea 1, 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

FRANK V. LIEBERMAN
Entomology
 Ames

ELIZABETH H. LITTLEFORD
Institution Management
 Downers Grove, Illinois
 Jack O'Lantern, Secretary-treasurer 3, Senior Advisor 4; Home Economics Club; Home Economics Council 3; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A. 1, 2; May Fete 1; A. W. S.; Veishea 1, 2, 3.

MARGUERITE H. LOCKE
Household Equipment
 Marcus
 Sigma Kappa
 Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players; May Fete 1; Veishea Open House.

JOHN F. LORENZEN
Civil Engineering
 Ogden
 Delta Tau Delta
 University of Iowa
 A. S. C. E.; Polo 3; Golf 3, 4.

ARDITH V. LUTHLY

Dietetics

Rubio

Delta Delta Delta

Parsons College, Fairfield

Home Economics Club 2, 3. Vice-president 4; Home Economics Council 3, 4; Y. W. C. A.; W. A. A.; Homemaker 3; Veishea Vodvil 2, 3, 4.

ELIZABETH M. LUKERMANN

Institution Management

Freeport, Illinois

Gamma Phi Beta

Home Economics Council, Vice-president 3; Treasurer 2; Joint Social Council, Secretary-treasurer 3, 4; Veishea Open House, Nite Show.

WAYNE R. LYON

Architectural Engineering

Des Moines

Lambda Chi Alpha

Architectural Engineering Society; Varsity "I" Club; Track 2, 3, 4.

DONALD MACARTHUR

Landscape Architecture

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association, President 4; Iowa State Polo Association; Chairman Military Circus 4; Polo 1, 2, 3, 4; Major "I" 3, 4; Football 1; Vistonian Club; Veishea Open House 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

JOHN M. MACRAE

Industrial Economics

Ames

Phi Delta Theta

Phi Mu Alpha; Industrial Science Council 2, President 4; Memorial Union Student Board of Directors 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3; Interfraternity Council 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Iowa State College Quartet 3, 4; Golf 2, 3, 4, Captain 3; Veishea Central Committee 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

LUCILLE MANCHESTER

Dietetics

Dayton

Fort Dodge Junior College

Home Economics Club.

VINCENT C. MANDIA

Chemical Technology

Des Moines

Phi Kappa

Alpha Chi Sigma; Iowa State Chemical Society 2, 3, 4; Bomb 1, 2, 3, 4, Advertising Manager 3; Social Council 3; Veishea Open House 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.



WILLIAM F. MANNS

Mechanical Engineering

Ottumwa

Phi Gamma Delta

Grinnell College,

Alabama Polytechnic Institute

A. S. M. E.; Military Circus 3; Football 1, 2, 3; Wrestling 1; Veishea 3.



F. ORVILLE MARION

Architectural Engineering

Des Moines

Sigma Nu

Scabbard and Blade, President 4; Cardinal Guild 4; Engineering Council 3, 4; Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4; Interfraternity Council 4; Cardinal Guild Orchestra Booking Agent 4; Social Council, Secretary 3, 4; Bomb Publication Board, Secretary 3, Vice-president 4; Memorial Union Student Board of Directors 4; Student 1; Baseball 1, 2; Track 1; Military Circus 2, 3, 4; Veishea Central Committee 4; General Chairman of Veishea 4; Veishea Open House 2, 3, 4.



RICHARD C. MARR

Chemical Engineering

Des Moines

Alpha Tau Omega

A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.



VERNON L. MARQUART

Chemical Engineering

Des Moines

Theta Delta Chi

A. I. Chem. E.; Green Gander 2; Veishea 2, 3, 4.



GLENN A. MARSDEN

Economic Science

Ames

Pi Kappa Alpha



GUY A. MARTIN

Industrial Economics

Eldora

Pi Kappa Alpha

Webster City Junior College

Alpha Phi Omega; Sophomore Class Treasurer; Track Numeral 1; Veishea Open House 1, 2.



MARIAN M. MARTIN

Home Economics Education

Chariton

Gamma Phi Beta

Chariton Junior College;

Iowa University

Omicron Nu; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Homemaker.

MAURICE MARTIN
Animal Husbandry
Renwick



CLIFFORD E. McCLARAN
Physics
Hornick
Alpha Sigma Phi

Illuminating Engineering Society
2, 3; Reserve Officers' Association;
Pistol Team 1; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

MILLIE D. MARTIN
Institution Management
Ames



LEOTA McCORMICK
Home Economics Education
Chariton

Chariton Junior College;
Iowa State Teachers' College
Omicron Nu; Theta Epsilon; Home
Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Veishea.

Alpha Gamma Delta
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Homemaker 3, 4; Veishea
Open House 2, 3.

LILLIAN D. MATTHIENEN
Home Economics Education
Bryant



HOWARD E. McCUTCHAN
Veterinary Medicine
Plymouth, Illinois

Western Illinois State Teachers'
College
Veterinary Medical Society;
Veishea 2, 3, 4.

Omicron Nu; Home Economics
Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2,
3, 4; League of Women Voters 3;
Iowa State Players 3, 4; Campus
4-H Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

HELEN M. MAY
Applied Art

Waldron, Arkansas
Delta Delta Delta

Arkansas State Teachers' College;
University of Arkansas
Delta Phi Delta; Debate 3, 4;
Veishea 2, 3.



E. JEANETTE McDOWELL
Textiles and Clothing
Eldridge

Kappa Delta
Home Economics Club; Home-
maker 3; Veishea Open House 1, 2,
3, 4.

WILLIAM S. McALLISTER
Chemical Engineering
Little Rock, Arkansas
Sigma Chi

Little Rock Junior College
A. I. Chem. E. 3, 4; Iowa Engineer
3, 4; Swimming 3; Veishea 3, 4.



EDGAR L. McFERRIN
Mechanical Engineering
Montezuma

Tau Beta Pi. Corresponding Secre-
tary; A. S. M. E. 2, 4; Veishea
Open House 1, 3.

WILSON McBEATH
Economics
Ames
Sigma Nu

Inkhorn; Industrial Science Coun-
cil 3, 4; Student 1; Sketch 2.



JAMES A. MCGOWAN
Chemical Engineering
Little Rock, Arkansas
Sigma Chi

Little Rock Junior College
Iowa Engineer 3, 4; Glee Club 4;
Veishea 3.

JAMES E. McBRIDE
General Engineering
Ottumwa
Lambda Chi Alpha

Scabard and Blade; A. S. E. E.;
Freshman Football; Life Member
Memorial Union.



DENTON D. McGRADY
Chemical Engineering
Geneva, Illinois

A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea
Open House 1, 3, 4; Life Member
Memorial Union.

L. JEAN MCGREW
 Vocational Education
 Williamsburg
 Y. W. C. A., Secretary, Treasurer;
 League of Women Voters; Veishea.



MARIAN R. McMASTER
 Textiles and Clothing
 Ames
 Kappa Delta
 Morningside College



Social Council 3, 4; Home Economics Club 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Homemaker 3, 4; Health Council 1; Veishea 3.

GILBERT McMASTERS
 Chemical Engineering
 Decorah



Scabard and Blade; Wrestling 1, 2; Veishea 2; Life Member Memorial Union.

JEAN I. McNAUGHT
 Landscape Architecture
 Glidden
 Alpha Delta Pi
 Vintonian Club.



GARRETT H. McNAY
 Veterinary Medicine
 Garden Grove
 Phi Delta Theta
 Simpson College



A. V. M. A.; Cossacks 3, 4; Orchestra 2; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

MATTHEW D. McNEIL
 Economics
 Boone



ROBERT D. McNURLEN
 Chemical Technology
 Keota
 Parsons College



FRANK D. MEDD
 Electrical Engineering
 Fort Dodge
 Alpha Sigma Phi
 Fort Dodge Junior College
 A. I. E. E.; Band 2, 3; Veishea.
 Open House, Nite Show.

CARL D. MEDIN
 Dairy Industry
 Algona
 FarmHouse
 Alpha Zeta; Dairy Club, President;
 Dairy Judging Team; Veishea.

KENNETH D. MEDIN
 Dairy Industry
 Algona
 FarmHouse
 Alpha Zeta; Dairy Club; Baseball
 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.

TALFORD L. MIDDLETON
 Animal Husbandry
 Eagle Grove
 Theta Nu Epsilon
 Block and Bridle; Life Member
 Memorial Union.

CHARLES S. MILLER
 Chemical Engineering
 Cedar Rapids
 Veishea 3, 4.

DOROTHY D. MILLER
 Textiles and Clothing
 Glen Ellyn, Illinois
 Delta Delta Delta
 Memorial Union Council; Veishea,
 Nite Show, Vodvil; Life Member
 Memorial Union.

HAROLD J. MILLER
 Mechanical Engineering
 Ames

L. FRANCES MILLER
Applied Art
Ames
Kappa Delta

Delta Phi Delta 3, 4; Omicron Nu;
Y. W. C. A. 1; Veishea Open
House 2, 3.

MARTHA C. MILLER
Mathematics
Red Oak
Gamma Phi Beta

RUSSELL L. MILLER
Chemical Engineering
Blanchard

Tau Beta Pi 3, 4, President; Phi
Kappa Phi; Sigma Upsilon 2, 3, 4;
Guard of St. Patrick; Y. M. C. A.
1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 3, 4; Var-
sity "I" Club 2, 3, 4; A. I. Chem. E.
1, 2, 3, 4; Chapel Committee 4;
Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2,
3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member
Memorial Union.

WILLIAM A. MINERT
Agricultural Business
Cedar Rapids
Alpha Sigma Phi
Green Gander 3; Student 1; Home-
coming 2, 3.

LEWIS G. MINTON..
Ceramic Engineering
Seville, Ohio
Ohio State University

RICHARD C. MITCHELL
Industrial Economics
Muscatine
Beta Theta Pi
Football Manager 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea
1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial
Union.

HAROLD H. MOHL
Chemical Engineering
Davenport
American Commons Club
St. Ambrose College
A. I. Chem. E. 2, 3, 4; Band 2, 3, 4;
Orchestra 3, 4; Veishea 4; Inter-
church Council. Vice-president 2,
President 3.



BERNHARD H. MOKLEBUST
Chemical Technology
Thor
Eagle Grove Junior College
Men's Glee Club 3, 4; Veishea
Nite Show 3, 4.

EDWARD L. MOLLN
Agricultural Economics
Greenfield
Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4;
Ward Executive Council 2, 3; Ag-
ricultural Economics Club 2, 3, 4;
Intercollegiate Poultry Judging
Team, 4.

BRUCE E. MONTGOMERY
Electrical Engineering
Milan, Missouri
Park College
Eta Kappa Nu; Campus Radio
Club.

D. S. MOORE
Zoology
Ames

ELLA A. MORTENSEN
Household Equipment
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Sigma Kappa
Central State Teachers' College

CARLA F. MULLER
Institution Management
Council Bluffs
Iowa State Players; Y. W. C. A.;
Veishea Open House 3; Home Eco-
nomics Club.

WELDON O. MURPHY
Agricultural Engineering
Truro
Simpson College
American Society of Agricultural
Engineers, Secretary, Treasurer;
Band.



PAUL M. NASH
Automotive Engineering
Oakland
Phi Delta Theta

Cardinal Guild 4; Engineering Council 3, 4; Knights of St. Patrick; A. S. M. E.; Veishea 1, 2.

ARTHUR C. NEELY
Chemical Engineering
Houston, Texas
Delta Sigma Phi

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Knights of St. Patrick; A. I. Chem. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; College Cossacks 1, 2, 3, 4; Horse Jumping Team 3, 4; Military Circus 1, 2, 3, 4; Sketch 2; Fencing; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

ALLENE M. NELSON
Applied Art
Cherokee
Gamma Phi Beta

Delta Phi Delta, secretary, 4; Art Club, Vice-president 4; Home Economics Council, 4; Veishea, 1, 2, 3, 4.

J. MARSHALL NEWTON
Chemistry
Bradford
Ellsworth Junior College
Veishea 3, 4.

WILLIAM E. NICHOLS
General Engineering
Atlantic
Beta Theta Pi

Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4; Phi Sigma 3, 4; General Engineering Society 3, 4; Iowa State Players 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2; Operetta 2; Military Circus 3, 4; Wrestling 2; Veishea 2, 3, 4, Nite Show 1.

WILLIAM F. NUTT
Agriculture and Science
Castana

Agricultural Council; Vocational Education Club; Baseball; Veishea.

LEROY B. NYDEGGER
Zoology
Fort Dodge
Fort Dodge Junior College
Veishea 2, 3, 4.



HELEN G. NYWEIDE
Textiles and Clothing
Muscatine
Delta Delta Delta
Muscatine Junior College

Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Iowa State Players.

MARVIN F. OBERG
General Engineering
Fremont, Nebraska
Phi Delta Theta
Midland College

Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Blue Key; Varsity "I" Club 3, President 4; Football "I"; Veishea Central Committee 4.

ELLIS C. OLDHAM
Chemical Technology
Des Moines
Iowa State Chemical Society;
Wrestling; Handball.

MARIE OLSAN
Industrial Economics
Ames
Psi Chi 3, 4; Y. W. C. A.; Life Member Memorial Union.

OLIVER W. OLSON
Chemical Engineering
Ames

ROBERT OLTROGGE
Physics
Westside
Park College; Missouri University

MARTHA L. OTTO
Dietetics
Oak Park, Illinois
Alpha Delta Pi
Rockford College
League of Women Voters 3, 4;
Y. W. C. A. 3, 4.

HELEN V. PALLAS
Applied Art
Ames
Gamma Phi Beta

Delta Phi Delta; Home Economics Council 2, 3; Art Club, President 3; Student 2; Life Member Memorial Union.

DOROTHY PALMER
Textiles and Clothing
Eddyville
Delta Delta Delta

Phi Upsilon Omicron, Secretary 3; Home Economics Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Home Economics Club, Treasurer 3; Senior Class Secretary; Women's Panhellenic Council, President 4; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

J. RUSSELL PARRISH
Mechanical Engineering
Des Moines
Phi Kappa Tau

A. S. M. E. 3; Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4; Military Circus 1, 2, 3, 4; College Cossacks 3, 4; Presbyterian Student Council; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

DONALD W. PATTERSON
Chemical Engineering
Burt
Pi Kappa Phi

A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Players 2, 3, 4; Veishea Nite Show 2; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

IRMA PAUL
Applied Art
Marshalltown
Gamma Phi Beta
Marshalltown Junior College
Delta Phi Delta; Art Club, Secretary; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Iowa State Players.

ORVILLE M. PAULSON
General Engineering
Sioux City
Delta Tau Delta
Morningside College
Orchestra 2, 4; Veishea 3, 4.

LAWRENCE H. PEASE
Animal Husbandry
Farragut
FarmHouse
Alpha Zeta; Cardinal Guild 4; Agricultural Council 3, 4; Block and Bridge; Glee Club; Campus 4-H Club, President 3; Little International 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa Agriculturist; Meat Judging Team 3; Livestock Judging Team 4; Gund Scholarship; Veishea Nite Show 1, 2, 3, 4.



STANLEY A. PETERSEN
General Engineering
Cedar Falls
Kappa Sigma

A. S. M. E. 2, 3, Treasurer 3; Interfraternity Council 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Golf 3; Veishea Open House 2; Life Member Memorial Union.

STELLA PETERSEN
Home Economics
Ringsted
Cosmopolitan Club

MAX G. PETERSON
Animal Husbandry
Wataga, Illinois
Alpha Tau Omega
Brown's Business College,
Galesburg, Illinois

Scabbard and Blade; Junior Class Treasurer; Block and Bridle Club; Iowa Agriculturist 1; Bomb 1; Sketch 2; Basketball Numeral; Baseball Numeral; Varsity Basketball and Baseball 2, 3; Military Circus 4; Veishea 1.

VIOLA M. PIEKENBROCK
Dietetics
Muscatine
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Life Member Memorial Union.

LAWRENCE PINT
Veterinary Medicine
Pierce, Nebraska
Norfolk Junior College

JAMES W. PIRIE
Veterinary Medicine
Springville
Phi Kappa Psi
State University of Iowa
Veterinary Society; Life Member Memorial Union.

ROBERT R. PORTER
Civil Engineering
Maryville, Missouri
Theta Chi

Phi Mu Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; A. S. C. E.; Engineering Council; Interfraternity Council; Glee Club; Concert Band; Symphony Orchestra; Mixed Chorus; Student; Veishea Nite Show 1, 2.

MILTON H. POTTER
Architectural Engineering
 Des Moines
 Drake University

Alpha Phi Omega; Architectural Engineering Society; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARGARET A. QUAIFF
Technical Journalism
 Ames

Gamma Phi Beta
 Theta Sigma Phi; A. W. S. 4; Bomb Board. Vice-President 4; Student 1, 3, 4; Bomb 3, 4; Homemaker 4; Green Gander 4; Health Council 2; Veishea Nite Show 1.

JAMES G. RACINE
General Engineering
 Coin
 American Commons Club
 Central College, Fayette, Missouri

FRED RADAKOVICH
Mechanical Engineering
 Earlham
 Phi Kappa Tau
 Wrestling; Football

MARGARET A. RALPH
Mathematics
 Sac City
 Kappa Phi; Pi Mu Epsilon, Vice-president 4; Mathematics Club 4; Industrial Science Women's Club; Campus 4-H Club, Secretary 3.

MARION L. REINKE
Institution Management
 Mankato, Minnesota
 Delta Delta Delta
 State Teachers' College,
 Mankato, Minnesota

JULES RENAUD
Forestry
 Keokuk
 Phi Sigma Kappa
 Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Ag Council 2; Basketball 1, 2; Track 1, 2; Forestry Rifle Team 2, 3, 4; Veishea Open House 1, 2, 3, 4.



CURTIS E. RICHEY
Civil Engineering
 Ames

WILLIAM T. RIES
Chemical Engineering
 Manson
 A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea 4.

GERALDEAN E. RIFE
Mathematics
 Emmetsburg
 Emmetsburg Junior College;
 Iowa University
 Sigma Alpha Iota, Secretary 3,
 President 4; Kappa Phi; Science
 Women's Club; Glee Club 2, 3, 4;
 4-H Club.

ROBERT ROACH
Chemical Technology
 Emmetsburg
 Emmetsburg Junior College
 Iowa State Chemistry Society;
 Veishea Open House 3, 4.

JOHN T. ROBERTS
*Ceramic and Mechanical
 Engineering*
 Knoxville
 Iowa State Players; Track; Life
 Member Memorial Union.

BRUCE W. ROBINSON
Landscape Architecture
 Des Moines
 Phi Kappa Psi
 Iowa State Players; Vistonian Club.

WAYNE ROBISON
Agronomy
 Maynard
 Fort Hays, Kansas State College.

HARRY E. RODMAN
Architectural Engineering
Monticello
Lambda Chi Alpha

Tau Beta Pi; Tau Sigma Delta,
President 3; Architecture Club;
Glee Club; Fencing; Veishea Nite
Show.

WILLIAM C. ROEH
Mechanical Engineering
Clinton

A. S. M. E.; Fencing 2, 3, 4;
Veishea.

SIDNEY B. ROGERS
Electrical Engineering
Grand Junction, Colorado
Grand Junction Junior College
A. I. E. E. 2, 3, 4; Veishea 1, 3, 4.

ROBERT W. ROOT
Economics
Ames
Alpha Tau Omega

Phi Sigma; Sigma Delta Chi, Vice-
president 4; Cardinal Key, Presi-
dent 4; Cardinal Guild, Vice-presi-
dent 3, 4; Industrial Science
Council 3, Vice-president 4; Y. M.
C. A., 1, 2, 3, 4, Cabinet 2, 3;
Student 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Stu-
dent Publication Board 3, 4,
President 3; Sketch, Editor 4;
Sketch Publication Board 3; Col-
legiate Press Board 4; Iowa State
Players 2, Secretary 3; Public
Speaking Council 3; Debate 1, 2,
3; Iowa Students' Legislative As-
sembly 3, Secretary 3; Interchurch
Council 2; Veishea Publicity 2.

ALICE L. RUPE
Applied Art
Des Moines
Delta Delta Delta
Grinnell College

Nalad 2, 3, 4; A. W. S. 4; League
of Women Voters 3, President 4;
Intramural Board 3.

LAURIN S. SABATKE
Chemical Engineering
Wausau, Wisconsin
Acacia
A. I. Chem. E. 2, 3, 4.

H. JEAN SANDELL
Child Development
Boone
Boone Junior College
Omicron Nu; Veishea, 3.



JOHN H. SANDHAM
General Engineering
Omaha, Nebraska
Alpha Tau Omega

Tau Beta Pi; Cardinal Guild 2;
Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Bomb
Key; Journalism "I" 3; General
Engineering Society, President 4;
Interfraternity Council 3, 4, Presi-
dent 4; Sophomore Class President;
Bomb 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor 3;
Social Council 2; Track 1, 2;
Veishea Open House 2, 3, 4.

KATHERINE E. SANDVEN
Dietetics
Paynesville, Minnesota

FLORENCE L. SAUERBRY
Home Economics Education
Oelwein
Upper Iowa University
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

MAX E. SAUERBRY
Agricultural Economics
Oelwein
Alpha Gamma Rho
Upper Iowa University

Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Agricultural Eco-
nomics Club 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A.
2, 3, 4; Campus 4-H Club 2, 3, 4.

MARJORIE L. SAUPE
Home Economics Education
Spirit Lake

Women's "I" Fraternity, President
4; W. A. A., Secretary 2; Y. W.
C. A.; Concert Band 4; Veishea 2.

CLIFFORD H. SCHLESSELMAN
Zoology
Cedar Rapids
Coe College
Cadet Officers' Association; College
Cossacks 2, 3, 4; Polo 3, 4.

MARTIN G. SCHMIDT
Veterinary Medicine
Pomeroy
Sigma Nu

Veterinary Medical Association;
Basketball 1; Cross-Country 1;
Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Me-
morial Union.



FRED W. SCHBOEDER
Industrial Economics, and
Industrial Engineering
Manson



HARRY SEXTON
General Engineering
Ames
Kappa Sigma

CHARLES B. SCHUMACKER
Civil Engineering
Thornton
Pi Kappa Phi



MELVIN E. SEYMOUR
Architectural Engineering
Wayne, Nebraska
Chi Phi
Wayne State Teachers' College
A. S. Arch. E.; Glee Club 2, 3, 4;
Archery Club 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3.

A. S. C. E.; Alpha Phi Omega;
Veishea.

WILLIAM G. SCHWANTZ
Electrical Engineering
Afton
Veishea Nite Show.



MARJORIE M. SHANNON
Economics
Clinton
Alpha Delta Pi
Wartburg College
Psi Chi; Y. W. C. A.

BAYARD W. SCOTT
Animal Husbandry
Mitchellville
FarmHouse

Block and Bridle Club 1, 2, 3, 4;
Little International 1, 2, 3, 4; Cos-
sacks 1, 2, 3, 4; Agriculturist 3;
Livestock Judging Team 2, 4; Meat
Judging Team 3; Polo 3, 4; Veishea
1, 2, 3, 4.



ROBERT J. SHARP
Architectural Engineering
Forest City

Tau Sigma Delta; Alpha Phi
Omega; Architectural Engineering
Society, President 4; Iowa Engi-
neer 3, 4; Bomb 4; Veishea Open
House 2; Life Member Memorial
Union.

DONAL W. SCOTT
Horticulture
Cudahy, Wisconsin
Theta Delta Chi

Horticulture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Or-
chestra 1, 2, 3; Nite Show 2.



DAVID B. SHELD AHL
Chemical Technology
Ames

Iowa State Players 3; Life Mem-
ber Memorial Union.

LOIS E. SEARL
Home Economics Education
Hillsdale, Illinois
Sigma Kappa

Northern Illinois State Teachers'
College
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; W. A. A.; Iowa State Players;
Veishea Open House.



WILLARD R. SHELDON
Architectural Engineering
Cherokee
Theta Delta Chi

Engineering Council 3, Secretary
4; Tennis; Veishea

EUGENE L. SEVERSON
Engineering
Slater



HAROLD A. SHERMAN
Animal Husbandry
Ladora
FarmHouse

Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle;
Little International 1, 2; Inter-
church Student Council 4; Veishea
3; Life Member Memorial Union.

ANNE L. SHEUMAKER
Applied Art
Mount Ayr
Gamma Phi Beta

Delta Phi Delta 4; Home Economics Club; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Women's Panhellenic Council 3, 4; League of Women Voters 3; Iowa State Players 2, 3, 4; May Fete; Veishea Nite Show 2, 3.

ELNORA SHIVERS
Textiles and Clothing
Des Moines

Home Economics Club 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Student 3, 4; Iowa State Players, Associate Member 2, 3; Veishea 2, 4.

WILBUR F. SHURTS
Mechanical Engineering
Oskaloosa
Phi Kappa
William Penn College
A. S. M. E.; Veishea 3.

RICHARD R. SIDWELL
Dairy Industry
Iowa City
Alpha Sigma Phi
University of Iowa

Dairy Club; Interfraternity Council, Secretary 4; Phi Tau Theta; Wesley Players, President 4; Veishea Open House and Parade; Life Member Memorial Union.

RICHARD F. SILVER
Industrial Economics
Stockport

Inkhorn 2, 3, 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus 4; Sketch 2; Business Manager 3; Tennis 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Cross Country 4; Pistol Team 4.

VERDA SIMON
Education
Vail
Y. W. C. A.

RAYMOND E. O. SLATER
General Engineering
Hamlin, Kansas

A. S. M. E.; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.



CAROL M. SMITH
Textiles and Clothing
Oakland
Kappa Delta

Nebraska State Teachers' College Home Economics Club; Home-maker 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4.



DONALD Q. SMITH
Dairy Industry
Rapid City, South Dakota
South Dakota State School of Mines

Dairy Club; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. 1, Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Dairy Products Judging Team 4; Memorial Union Council 4; Track 1; Veishea 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.



ROBERT F. SMITH
Dairy Husbandry
Ely

Dairy Husbandry Club, Vice-president 4; Block and Bridle Club.



WALTER A. SMITH
Economics
Fort Dodge
Sigma Chi

Cardinal Guild; Senior Class President; Varsity 'I' Club 3, President 4; Interfraternity Council 4; Football 1; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Chairman Homecoming Committee 4; Veishea 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.



FRED J. SNYDER
Industrial Engineering and Economics
Breda

Veishea 2, 3, 4.



LOUIS G. SOENKE
Architectural Engineering
Walcott

Y. M. C. A. 1, 2; Bomb 1, 3, 4; Business Manager 4; College Cosacks 1, 2, 3; Veishea 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.



MAX R. SATH
General Engineering
Holstein
Beta Theta Pi

Phi Mu Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Veishea Nite Show 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

J. LLOYD SPAULDING

Economics
Marble Rock

Cardinal Key 4; Cardinal Guild 3;
Ward Executive Council 2, 4, Pres-
ident 3.

A. CRAIG SPEAKE

Engineering
Toledo
Delta Chi

Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa State
Student 3, 4; Iowa Engineer 3, 4;
Veishea 2, 3, 4.

HENRY C. SPENCER

Chemical Engineering
Cedar Rapids
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

A. I. Chem. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior
Manager's "I" 4; Swimming 1;
Track 1; Basketball Manager 1, 2,
3, 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Mem-
ber Memorial Union.

EDWIN M. STANTON, JR.

Economics
Schenectady, New York
Phi Delta Theta

Social Council; Interfraternity
Council; Life Member Memorial
Union.

ELBERT C. STARBUCK

Dairy Industry and Chemistry
Ames

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Life Member Memorial Union.

SARA S. STEPHENS

Household Equipment
Sidney
Alpha Gamma Delta

Home Economics Club; Home Eco-
nomics Council 4; Iowa Home-
maker 3; W. A. A.; Nalad; Iowa
State Players 3, 4; Veishea Central
Committee 3; Veishea 1, 2, 4.

RAYMOND J. STEVENSON

Mechanical Engineering
Clarinda
American Commons Club
Clarinda Junior College
Cossacks.



RAYMOND L. STEVENSON

Civil Engineering
Waterloo

Iowa State Teachers' College
Veishea 2, 3, 4.

VERA A. STEVENSON

Home Economics Education
Nevada

Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club 1, 3, 4;
Veishea Open House 1, 3.

HAROLD W. STRICKER

General Engineering
Holstein
Beta Theta Pi

KEMPER STONE

Chemical Engineering
Fort Madison

A. I. Chem. E.; Track 2; Veishea 4;
Tau Beta Pi.

RICHARD C. STRACHOTA

Industrial Arts
Elberon

Alpha Chi Rho

Knights of St. Patrick; Industrial
Arts Society, President 3, 4; En-
gineering Council 3, 4; Veishea.

LEE H. STRAIGHT

Ceramic Engineering
Adel

Phi Gamma Delta

Scabbard and Blade; Military Cir-
cus; Football Manager's "I";
Veishea; Life Member Memorial
Union.

OLIVER A. STROM

Electrical Engineering
Essex

Alpha Chi Rho

North Park Junior College

A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

RICHARD E. SWEITZER
General Science and History
Cedar Rapids

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Football 1; Life Member Memorial Union.

ERMA H. SWIGERT
Dietetics and Institution
Management
Boxholm
Alpha Gamma Delta
University of Chicago

Omicron Nu. Vice-president 4; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club 4; Homemaker 4; Veishea 3.

BETTY TAYLOR
Dietetics
Waukon
Sigma Kappa
Waukon Junior College

A. W. S. Council 1; Home Economics Club; W. A. A., Treasurer 3, President 4; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Homemaker 3, 4.

ROBERT J. TAYLOR
Industrial Economics
Ames

Cadet Officers' Association 3, 4; Wrestling Manager 4; Military Circus 3, 4.

GEORGE H. TELLIER
General Engineering
Cedar Rapids
Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Cardinal Guild; Freshman Class President; Knights of St. Patrick; Interfraternity Council 3; General Engineering Society 4; Vice-president; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

ARTHUR R. TETZLAFF
Dairy Industry
Muscatine

Dairy Club 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 1, 2; Football 2.

DONALD K. THEOPHILUS
Veterinary Medicine
Smithland
Delta Upsilon

Phi Zeta; Varsity "I" Club; Student A. V. M. A.; Football 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Veishea Central Committee 4.



ELBERT M. THOMAS
Agricultural Economics
Ames
Delta Upsilon

THERON H. THOMAS
Mechanical Engineering
Zearing

Cadet Officers' Association; A. S. M. E.; Ward Social Council 3; Veishea 1, 2, 3.

BERNICE K. THOMPSON
Economic History
Des Moines
Chi Omega
Drake University
W. A. A.

GAIL H. THOMPSON
Mathematics
Creston

Creston Junior College
Pi Mu Epsilon

PAUL E. THORNBERRY
Electrical Engineering
Waterloo

Eta Kappa Nu 3, 4, Treasurer; Knights of St. Patrick 4; A. I. E. E. 1, 2, 3, 4; Engineering Council, Treasurer 4; Iowa Engineer 2, 3; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

MARY A. THUTT
Zoology
Clarinda
Pi Beta Phi
Stephens College

Industrial Science Women's Club; Mathematics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Bomb.

HELEN T. TILLAPPAUGH
Landscape Architecture
Torrington, Connecticut
Homemaker; W. A. A.; Iowa State
Players; Vistonian Club; Naiad.

EDGAR W. TIMM
Chemical Technology
 Muscatine
 Alpha Gamma Rho

Rhodes Scholarship Award 4; Phi Lambda Upsilon Freshman Chemical Award 2; Phi Kappa Phi Prize 3; Pi Mu Epsilon 3; President 4; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Interfraternity Council 4; Social Council 2, 3; Student-Faculty Fraternity Committee 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

CASPER-O. TORKELSON
Animal Husbandry
 Story City

Block and Bridle Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Little International 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team 3; Campus 4-H Club.

PARTHEN N. TRAVIS
Dairy Industry and Chemistry
 Des Moines
 Drake University

Dairy Industry Club; Trumpet and Drum Corps.

VANCE A. TRIBBLETT
Forestry
 Ames

Forestry Club, Vice-president 3; Forestry Rifle Team.

RICHARD F. TRUMP
Vocational Education
 Keokuk

Y. M. C. A., Secretary; Student, Editorial Board; Debate; Sketch. Veishea 3.

NORMAN M. TWISSELMANN
Veterinary Medicine
 Santa Maria, California
 Bakersfield Junior College,
 Bakersfield, California

WAYNE TYLER
Animal Husbandry
 Afton

Block and Bridle, 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Judging Team 3; Livestock Judging Team 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Track; Campus 4-H Club; Life Member Memorial Union.



J. HAL VAN HOUTEN
Dairy Husbandry
 Valley City, North Dakota
 Tau Kappa Epsilon
 Junior College, Santa Monica
 Dairy Cattle Club; Iowa Agriculturist 4; Veishea Nite Show 3; Veishea Vodvil 2.

MIGUEL VAQUER
Chemical Engineering
 Guayama, Puerto Rico
 Louisiana State University
 A. I. Chem. E. 2, 3, 4.

MARJORY E. VAUGHN
Nutrition
 Rolfe
 Buena Vista College
 Home Economics Club; Symphony Orchestra; Homemaker; Y. W. C. A.; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea.

RAYMOND A. VELINE
General Engineering
 Eldora
 Pi Kappa Alpha
 Veishea 2, 3, 4.

CARL E. VENZKE
Veterinary Medicine
 Galva
 A. V. M. A.; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

HOMER J. VILMONT
Agronomy
 Ames
 American Society of Agronomy 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Grain Show 2, 3, 4; Veishea 3.

FREDERICK P. WAGAMAN
Industrial Management and Economics
 Madrid
 Phi Mu Alpha; Cadet Officers' Association; Engineering Society; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 1, 2.

MARGARET L. WAGGONER
Institution Management
 Peoria, Illinois
 Gamma Phi Beta
 MacMurray Women's College
 Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea
 3, 4.

HELEN E. WALLGREN
Textiles and Clothing
 St. Paul, Minnesota
 Kappa Delta
 University of Minnesota
 Home Economics Club 3, 4; Y. W.
 C. A. 3, 4; Homemaker 3, 4;
 Veishea Open House 3.

JAMES H. WALSH
Ornamented Ceramics
 Dickens
 Veishea.

CATHARINE A. WARMACK
Dietetics
 St. Louis, Missouri
 Gamma Phi Beta
 Veishea.

EVERETT G. WASSON
Chemical Engineering
 Burlington
 Burlington Junior College.
 Veishea 3, 4.

PAULINE WATSON
Institution Management
 Ames
 Phi Upsilon Omicron; Y. W. C. A.;
 Social Council; Town Girls Coun-
 cil; Life Member Memorial Union.

WENDELL W. WEED
Industrial Economics
 Ida Grove
 Track 1, 4.



ROBERTA J. WEIRICH
Textiles and Clothing
 Ames
 Pi Beta Phi
 Illinois College.
 Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Nite Show 2;
 Veishea 2, 3, 4.

MILTON L. WEISLOGEL
Civil Engineering
 Alburnett

R. LELAND WEST
Veterinary Medicine
 Waseca, Minnesota
 University of Minnesota
 Veterinary Medical Society; Cadet
 Officers' Association; College Cos-
 sacks 1, 2, 3; Football 1; Veishea
 1, 3, 4.

DORIS WHITE
Home Economics Education
 Council Bluffs
 Pi Beta Phi
 Phi Upsilon Omicron; Jack O'Lan-
 tern; Class Secretary 3; Women's
 Health Council, President 3; A.
 W. S. 3.

MARGARET E. WHITE
*Home Management and
 Economics*
 Ames
 Kappa Delta
 Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Eco-
 nomics Club 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1,
 2, 3; Homemaker Staff 2, 3; Sketch
 Editorial Staff 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2;
 May Fete 1; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4.

ELTON A. WHITMORE
General Engineering
 Coin
 Sigma Pi
 Clarinda Junior College
 Varsity "I" 3, 4; Interfraternity
 Council 3, 4; Glee Club 2; Track
 1, 2, 3, 4.

HELEN G. WICKERSHAM
Industrial Economics
 Des Moines
 Chi Omega
 Drake University
 Industrial Science Women's Club
 4; Y. W. C. A. 2, 3; League of Wo-
 men Voters 4.



LEON G. WIEGMAN
Dairy Industry
Pocahontas
Farm House

Phi Tau Theta 2, 3; President 4;
Dairy Club; Veishea Open House
1, 2, 3.

LEONARD J. WIEHN
Forestry
Chicago, Illinois
Kappa Sigma

Ames Forester, Advertising Man-
ager 3; Art Editor 4; Veishea 2, 3.

LOLA G. WILCOX
Dietetics and Journalism
Corpus Christi, Texas

Theta Sigma Phi; President; Omicron Nu; Student; Homemaker; Editorial Staff; Green Gander, Associate Editor.

ROBERT C. WILLIAMS
General Engineering
Atlantic

Scabbard and Blade; Iowa State Players 1, 2; Iowa Engineer 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea Nite Show 1, 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARLOWE C. WILLIAMS
Zoology
Des Moines
Phi Delta Theta

Scabbard and Blade; Varsity 1; Football 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2.

FRED WILLSON
Horticulture
Burlington

Burlington Junior College
Horticulture Club; Horticulture Show 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

VERNE G. WILSON
Civil Engineering
Mason City

Delta Sigma Phi
Mason City Junior College
Phi Mu Alpha; A. S. C. E.; Band 3, 4; Band "I"; Orchestra 3, 4; Track 3; Veishea Nite Show 3, 4.



WILLIAM J. WIRTH
Mechanical Engineering
St. Ansgar
Alpha Sigma Phi

A. S. M. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Band 2; Veishea Open House 1, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

DONALD A. WOMELDORFF
Agricultural Engineering
Zearing

A. S. A. E.; Band 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 2.

C. IVAN WORNSTAFF
General Engineering
Keota

General Engineering Society; Ward Executive Council 3, 4.

HAROLD B. WRIGHT
Mechanical Engineering
Audubon
American Commons Club

HAROLD W. WULKE
General Engineering
Melbourne

Tau Beta Pi; Guard of St. Patrick; Engineering Council 4; Iowa Engineer 3; Publication Board 4; Business Manager 4; Collegiate Press Board 4; Ward Executive Council 2, 3, 4; Veishea 2, 3, 4.

EVA I. YOUNG
Institution Management
Webster Groves, Missouri
Alpha Delta Pi

Phi Sigma; Pan-Hellenic Council; Y. W. C. A.; Debate; Orchestra 1.

DOROTHY V. ZELLERS
Education
Adel
Alpha Gamma Delta

Home Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Social Council 3; Health Council 1; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

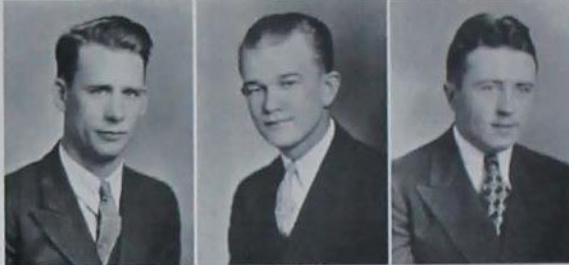
ELINOR F. ZOLLER
Home Economics and
Journalism
Council Bluffs
Pi Beta Phi

Theta Sigma Phi; Omicron Nu; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Jack O'Lantern; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Student 2, 3; Iowa Homemaker, Business Manager 4; Veishea 1, 2, 3, 4; Nite Show 2, 3.

GAILYN L. ANDERSON
Etira

CECIL W. BIELEFELDT
Roland

MARCELLUS J.
BODENSTEINER
Ossian



GROVER BOSWORTH
Manly

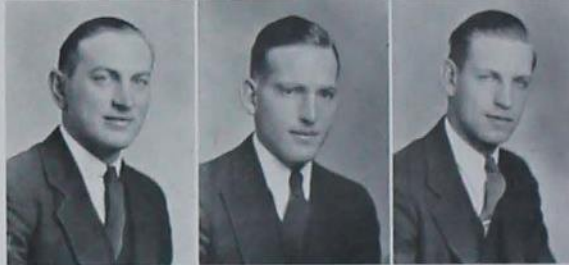
DUEA BRITSON
Roland

LA VERNE CAVANAUGH
Sulphur Springs

MILLARD W. CHUB
Gay Mills, Wisconsin

CARL F. CLARDY
Roswell, New Mexico

FREDERICK A. HANCOCK
Vancouver, B. C., Canada



HERBERT C. HEYN
Chicago, Illinois

ANDERS P. HOVE
Jewell

WILLIAM J. HUGHES
Chicago, Illinois

CARL P. JOHANSEN
Newell

EDWARD A. LAWTON
Dixon, Illinois

ROSS MORGAN
Boone



Creamery Operators

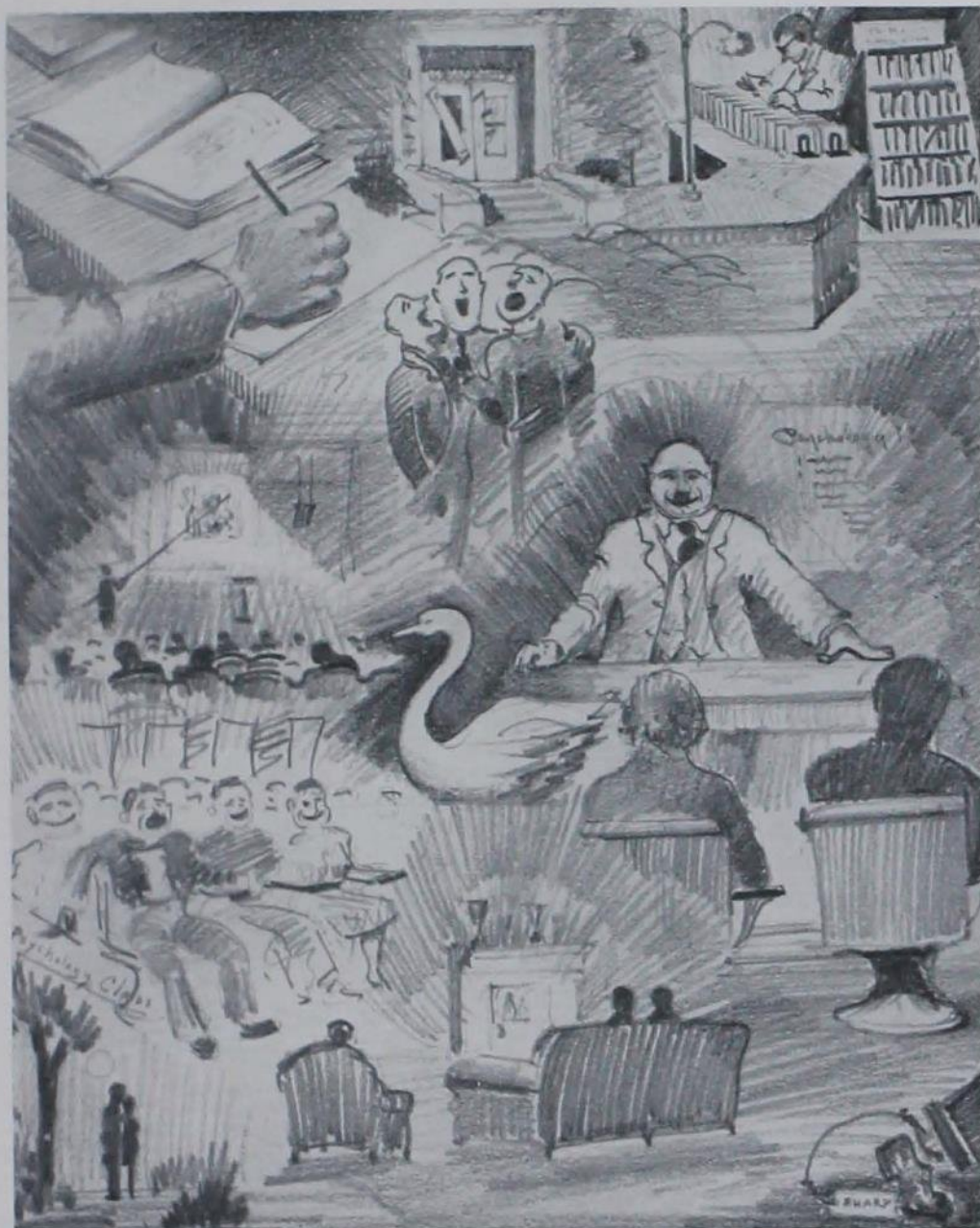


LESTER E. SCOTT
Davis, South Dakota

MARTIN B. WANGBERG
Ames

M. WOODROW WRIGHT
Cedar





Class Officers



Around the Table: Baker, Fitzgerald, Neal, Iles.

Class of 1937

"Recently it was suggested that class officers be abolished. Once again we stand at the cross road of modern thought. Shall we do away with that old stuff—class officers, class traditions, and class spirit—and adopt new ideas, contending that these things don't count any more? Some say that we are too busy acquiring technical knowledge to waste our time on unimportant, old-fashioned ideas; that pride in our school, our class, and our business organization later on is a lot of nonsense. They contend that we will learn to get along without team-work and cooperation, that our superior training and knowledge will enable us to rise above human failings.

"The class of '37 put on one of the most successful proms in recent years. Not since the days when students waited in line all night at Central in order to get prom tickets has there been such a fight for them. The faculty and Memorial Union thought so much of the Junior Prom decorations that they asked to use them for their respective Christmas parties. Many Juniors have expressed the desire for a good, old-fashioned picnic

this spring, with baseball games, races, and tugs of war between the divisions. Since the college calendar is complete for this spring, the Junior Class has postponed this event until next spring. The Junior Class has demonstrated that it supports its activities, and will lead the way toward a revival of class traditions.

"For over a hundred years class organization has been in existence. To the critical eye class spirit at Iowa State is still strong. It *has* survived the test of time."

THOMAS NEAL, *President.*

As juniors, the Class of 1937 elected Thomas Neal, president; Barton Fitzgerald, vice-president; Marjory Iles, secretary; Ralph Baker, treasurer.

Holmes Brown was president during his sophomore year; Gale Cowan, vice-president; Veronica Tracy, secretary; Don Clarke, treasurer.

Freshman class officers were Richard Moorehouse, president; Harold Hofstrand, vice-president; Margaret Markert, secretary; Robert Whitmore, treasurer.



Around the Table: Glassburner, Harlow, Freisner, Schooley.

Class of 1938

"As the first freshman class to be welcomed to Iowa State with freshman recognition pins in place of ridiculous, traditional prep caps and the attendant haughty tolerance of the upper-classmen, the Class of 1938 has fitted well into the Iowa State picture.

"By the winter of 1936 the class was established academically and athletically; by spring it was established socially. The sophomore class had become a vital part of Iowa State College—vitaly interested and earnestly concerned with the building of a greater Iowa State.

"Academically, the class has had more than its share of members on the Honor Roll.

"Athletically, there has been no varsity squad that did not have one or more sophomores among its numbers.

"Socially, the annual Prep-Soph Ball, a balloon dance this year, proved to be one of the highlights of the social season.

"And in every other activity on the campus an exceptional group of young leaders has been drawn from among the second year men and women.

"However, the capabilities of the sophomore class cannot be attributed to exceptional natural ability among its members. Rather, the basis of its accomplishments lies in the hearty welcome accorded it by faculty and students when it came to college for the first time—a spirit that typifies Iowa State and which the Class of 1938 is pledged to perpetuate."

LEROY F. HARLOW, *President.*

In 1936 LeRoy Harlow was president; with Walter Freisner, vice-president; Betty Schooley, secretary; and Fred Glassburner, treasurer.

In 1935 the president was Sidney Gaylord; vice-president, Russell Singer; secretary, Jean Sigmond; and treasurer, Lawrence Howes.



Around the Table: Wareham, Hanson, Barlow, Iverson.

Class of 1939

"It was with fear and trembling that the members of the class of 1939 set foot in the academic wilderness at the beginning of last fall quarter. They were babes in the wood; and college life, with its bewildering array of courses, professors, and students, was both the wood and the wolves, too.

"However, after the somewhat hectic days of freshman week were over, and, thank goodness, such things as physical exams were behind them, the valiants of '39 felt more at home in their chosen college. As the quarter itself began, the male element of the class began to flower out in pledge pins of many and varied hues; the members of the opposite sex cast longing eyes on this jewelry and started counting the days until sorority pledging would begin.

"Football came, lingered, and finally made its reluctant exit. By this time, the thirty-niners were finding that they rather fitted into the picture at Iowa State, and that, after all, the upperclassmen were really human individuals. In fact, some of the women of this class of budding scholars found that the men of their own year didn't seem to quite measure up to those handsome seniors.

"With the coming of blustery weather, most freshmen became suddenly aware of the fact that finals were not very far in the offing, and that a modicum of that rarity known as studying wouldn't be at all amiss. Time seemed to rush as the end of the quarter drew near, and then, at last, the thing was over and everyone went home to forget work for a few days.

"Winter quarter opened after the never-to-be-forgotten registration lines. Casual ob-

servers noticed that the ranks of the freshman class were rather depleted in spots. However, undaunted, the survivors pushed on into chapter two of the academic maze. Basketball claimed the interest of the sports fans. From seemingly out of nowhere, the cold wave struck and stuck. Ears and noses began to swell, and for the next two weeks or so, great daubs of yellow paint marred the features of Iowa State's future alumni.

"As had the previous one, the quarter rushed madly along as tests loomed up on the horizon. The ghosts of trigonometry and chemistry 102A still haunt some of the more hardy members of the class of '39 who were fortunate enough to make it the first attempt.

"Spring quarter rolled around, bringing with it a host of new clothes for the fairer element and bow-ties, top-coats, and suit-cleanings for the strong and silent section of the class.

"As spring finally came with its mantle of green, its birds, and its lovely, lovely evenings, grades began to fall but spirits began to rise. Some of those 'handsome seniors' finally graduated and gave the rest a chance.

"Soon the blush of spring-fever appeared upon the brows of the thirty-niners and along with the rest of the student body, they turned their faces towards Veishea, the end of the year, and the glorious and all-healing vacation."

WALTER BARLOW, *President.*

The officers of the freshman class are Walter Barlow, president; Robert Wareham, vice-president; Alvina Iverson, secretary; and Durwin Hanson, treasurer.

book
three

IOWA STATE



TO MISSOURI



**"Variety is the
very spice of life,
that gives it all
its flavor."**

—COWPER

ACTIVITIES



HOMECOMING . . . a reflection of the Union in Lake La Verne . . . the Pi Phis' decorations placed second among sororities . . . the Alpha Sigs stretch the hide of the Tiger . . . while he weeps a tear or two at the Beta House while Mrs. Jones smiles triumphantly because her boys again took first place in decorations . . . a few bites sandwiched in after handing out thousands of plates of beans at the barbeque . . . Shuey plays for the Pep Dance . . . Virginia Smith and Louis Soenke would rather look than eat . . . night lights for Home Economics Hall . . . Central Building . . . and Dairy Industry Building.



PROF. A. L. ANDERSON'S Saturday morning lab . . . Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins speaks at State Gymnasium on October 15 . . . the Student office keeps busy . . . Pi Kappa Alpha barn dance, October 19 . . . Freshman George Suedkamp cuts in on Senior John Cash to dance with Lenore Soder . . . Allene Nelson sketches on the campus . . . Cardinal Guild counts freshman votes . . . "The Woman Who Understood Men" . . . "The Perfect Alibi" . . . Phi U girls annually make and sell Christmas fruit cakes . . . even Engineers use Ag corn for their carnival.



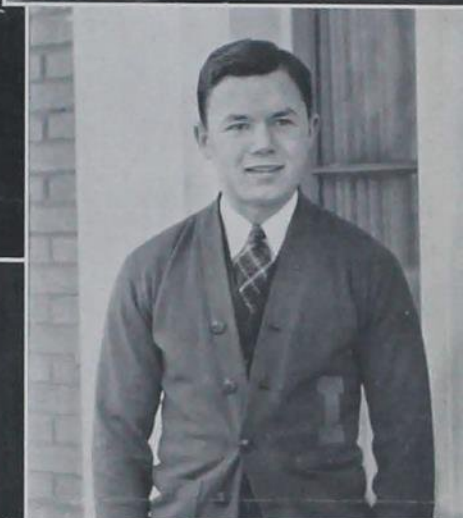
VEISHEA . . . Alpha Delts buggy ride in Veishea parade . . . swans
 Vea and Shea, feathered by Pi Kappa Alpha . . . Sir Lancelot and Elaine plus the
 nameless bargains . . . floats pass by . . . W. A. President Betty Taylor reins in
 her prancing steeds . . . building the pontoon bridge . . . the swan floats down the
 lake . . . Vets in their laboratory . . . demonstrating phases of Industrial Arts . . .
 color wheel in tubes of paint represents Applied Art . . . another swan . . . Dinner
 Pail Club . . . the spirit of the thing . . . the old way, by chem professional fraternity,
 Alpha Chi Sigma . . . and the swan.



PONTON bridge approaches south bank of Lake La Verne . . . Pi Kappa Alpha entry . . . the presentation float . . . Vet. Dept. wins the Veishea parade . . . Ceramic Engineering demonstrates its progress . . . the race has begun . . . critically surveying their new home: not so bad . . . Architectural Engineering . . . Canadian speed demon demonstrates canoeing to the interested crowd . . . yes, the Tekes are ready . . . a bit of nursery school atmosphere . . . cadet officers lead the parade . . . Theta Chi refinery . . . victory for Bill Fetter and Cub Wolf, Delta Upsilon . . . they brought in a dark horse.



REPRESENTATIVE PEOPLE: Holmes Brown's versatile interests include track, tennis, journalism, presidencies, Y. M. C. A. . . . Dormitory President Jean McGrew, also secretary and treasurer of the Y. W. C. A. . . . Bob Dodds, journalist at heart . . . Women's Panhellenic President Dorothy Palmer, active on the Home Economics Council and in Phi Upsilon Omicron . . . Ruth Farnham, Mortar Board president, Home Economics Club president, and a Phi U . . . Tommy Neal, football hero and junior class president . . . Bev Wertz, Pep Queen . . . Captain Ike Hayes, footballer.



REPRESENTATIVE PEOPLE: President Mary Koos, first woman student to head the senior class . . . Editor Robert Root, of the Student and of Sketch, and president of Cardinal Key . . . Alice Abbott, Y. W. C. A. president and a Mortar Board . . . Booking Agent Orville Marion, a member of the Guild, the Interfraternity Council, Veishea Central Committee, Memorial Union Student Board of Directors, and what have you . . . another Brown, Frank this time, and interested in track, tennis, Y. M. C. A., the Bomb Publication Board . . . Margaret Markert, former Bomb Beauty, Engineers' Lady, Jack O'Lantern . . . Captain Torvald Holmes, basketballer . . . Anne Sheumaker, an Iowa State Player, three years in the Veishea Nite Show, Women's Panhellenic Council.



TOP ROW: Neal, Heitman, Nash, Brown, Marlon, Hull, Harlow, Pease, Barlow, Aikman. SECOND ROW: Smith, Root, Emminger, Brown, Farnham, Kise, Palmer, Baker.

Cardinal Guild

As the student governing organization, Cardinal Guild attempts to voice the majority opinion of the student body in matters which come under its jurisdiction.

This year the Guild has attempted to foster closer relationships between the students and administration, as well as to develop greater harmony among the student groups.

In the allocation of its funds, the Guild attempts to benefit equally the various campus groups that represent all-college activities. It has attempted to use its funds currently on such worthy projects as the band, numeral sweaters, "I" blankets, freshman pins, and intramural athletics.

This year it has been the policy of the Guild to set an example for other student organizations by printing its budget and expenditures, by making open to the public the business of its meetings, and by reducing the internal expense by eliminating keys for meritorious service.

No sleepy period was this year for the student governing association. From the old Guild had been acquired that thing which came to be known as "12 o'clock Fridays." The drive for this proposal was driven forward by a new committee in 1935-36.

On this issue the Guild had repeated opportunity to get in closer touch with the faculty, largely through the Administrative Board and its committees. Twice student rep-

resentatives appeared at sessions of this board to advance their arguments for the additional hour for women—the first time that such appearances had ever been made, it is thought. Following a refusal after the first presentation, the Guild sponsored a 2-day student poll in Central Building and Home Economics Hall. The second largest vote ever recorded at Iowa State, trailing the activities fee vote of 1934 by some 200 ballots, resulted.

Cardinal Guild also contacted the Administrative Board in an effort to revise the list of major activities coming under the new limitations rulings. The "I" blanket controversy likewise had its heated aspects—as did the move for abolition of class offices and the substitution of two Guild representatives from each class.

The officers of Cardinal Guild are Holmes Brown, president; Robert Root, vice-president; Ruth Farnham, secretary; Albert Emminger, treasurer.

The active members are Bruce Armstrong, Ralph Baker, Walter Barlow, Holmes Brown, Hunter Brown, Albert Emminger, Ruth Farnham, LeRoy Harlow, Richard Heitman, Richard Hull, Margaret Kise, Orville Marion, Paul Nash, Thomas Neal, Isabella Palmer, Lawrence Pease, Robert Root, Walter Smith.

J. M. Aikman is faculty advisor of the Guild.



BACK ROW: Brennecke, Moore, Fawcett, Evans, Racine, Park, King, Anderson, McGowan. SECOND ROW: Richards, Mueller, Valerius, Arnold, Drew, Dickinson, Cowan, Chipman, R. Brown. THIRD ROW: Young, Genrich, Taff, Vandenburg, Bell, Hiller, Kramer, Kaser, Sar, Schworm, Leffler, Lorenzen. FOURTH ROW: L. Johnson, Street, F. Johnston, Remington, Alexander, Fugill, Clynch, Hawley, Bollman, Bookwalter, Maples. SEATED IN FRONT: Meyer, Downs, Plocker, Lukermann, Harding, Ingle, Nye, Griffin, Doyle, Feddersen, Sheldon, McMaster, Kerr.

Joint Social Council

Dancing classes held every Thursday night, bridge tournaments during fall quarter, Campus Varieties Programs during the winter, and weekly meetings to discuss etiquette are among the activities of the Joint Social Council.

It is the aim of the council to advance the culture of college students through lessons in etiquette, which is discussed at each meeting and which the members take back to their organized groups.

Don Kaser was chairman of the council this year and Elizabeth Lukermann, secretary. Margaret Stanton is the faculty advisor.

The council is made up of the following people: Loren Airy, Lambda Ward; Helen Alexander, Sigma Kappa; Irvin Anderson, Kappa Ward; Leland Andrews, Beta Theta Pi; Corneal Arnold, Gamma Ward; John W. Arnold, Gamma Ward; Delmar Bell, Zeta Ward; Kenneth Bieber, Chi Phi; Henry Bollman, Delta Sigma Phi; Joe Bookwalter, Kappa Sigma; David Branson, Phi Gamma Delta; Robert Brennecke, Lambda Ward; Robert O. Brown, Pi Kappa Phi; Verald Brown, Alpha Gamma Rho; Howard Carter, Xi Ward; Myron Chipman, Farm-House; Edward Clynch, Iota Ward; Gale Cowan, Delta Upsilon; Mary Jane Crowley, Delta Delta Delta.

William Dickinson, Oak Lodge; George Downing, Acacia; Margaret Downs, Chi Omega; Gwendolyn Doyle, Alpha Delta Pi; Freeman Drew, Eta Ward; Jack Evans, Phi Kappa Psi; Alfred Fawcett, Theta Chi; Josephine Feddersen, Welch East; Margaret Fugill, Gertrude Coburn House; Mainard Genrich,

Phi Kappa Tau; Fred Glassburner, Theta Chi; Marjorie Griffin, Welch West; John Grunewald, Phi Sigma Kappa; Frances Harding, Dinner Pail Club; Paul Hawley, Delta Ward; Harold Higby, Delta Ward; Leonard Higley, Sigma Pi; Martin Hiller, Nu Ward; William Huntington, Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Doris Ingle, Alpha Gamma Delta; Lloyd Johnson, Delta Tau Delta; Frances Johnston, Delta Delta Delta; Don Kaser, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Charles H. King, Alpha Tau Omega; Harriet Knudson, Isabelle Bevier; Paul Kramer, Beta Ward; Wayne Leffler, Alpha Ward; John Lorenzen, Men's Dormitory; Elizabeth Lukermann, Gamma Phi Beta; Boyd Maples, Mu Ward; Orville Marion, Sigma Nu; Guy Martin, Pi Kappa Alpha; John Massa, Phi Kappa; James McGowan, Sigma Chi; Marian McMaster, Kappa Delta; Dorothy Meyer, Pi Beta Phi; Fletcher Moore, Phi Gamma Delta; Carl Mueller, Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Russell Norgordt, Phi Kappa Tau; Barbara Nye, Zeta Tau Alpha; William Osborn, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Harlan Park, Phi Delta Theta; George Parman, Alpha Chi Rho; Lucille Plocker, Mary Lyon Hall; Gordon Racine, American Commons Club; Donald Ralston, Theta Xi; Robert Reeves, Kappa Ward; Marie Remington, Town Girls' Club; Roy Richards, Theta Xi; Robert Sar, Adelante; William Schworm, Epsilon Ward.

Lorissa Sheldon, Margaret Hall; Lester Soukup, Phi Kappa Tau; Jane Sprout, Welch West Annex; Phyllis Street, Alice Freeman Hall; James Taff, Theta Delta Chi; John Valerius, Delta Chi; Edward Vandenburg, Sigma Nu; Ray Wendland, Alpha Chi Sigma; Stanley Whipple, Delta Chi; Clarence Young, International House.



BACK ROW: Taylor, Rupe, King, D. Feddersen, Ebzery, Quaife. SECOND ROW: Black, Karns, Yates, Griffith, Carlin, Brewer, Miss Sims, Kise. FRONT ROW: Golden, Avery, Farnham, J. Feddersen, Frech

Associated Women Students

Gaily decorated booths advertising the different campus activities fill Great Hall in Memorial Union during the campus carnival in the fall. The carnival is sponsored for freshman girls by the Associated Women Students in order that they may become better acquainted with different activities.

Associated Women Students is a national organization composed of every girl on the campus. It sponsors all women's affairs.

"To coordinate all women's groups on the campus, and to promote the efficiency of the girls as leaders," is the association's motto.

The Campus Sister movement is part of the year's program as well as the awarding of dormitory and sorority scholarship cups and the Student Book Fund.

The officers are Margaret Harter Kise, president; Helen Avery, vice-president; Minerva King, secretary; Phyllis Christy, treasurer; Josephine Feddersen, point supervisor; and Lucille Frech, campus sister chief.

The active members are Betty Taylor, president of W. A. A.; Katherine Griffith, president of Science Women's Club; Ruth Farnham, president of Home Economics Club; Alice Rupe, president of League of Women Voters; Fern Karns, president of Y. W. C. A.; Margaret Quaife, representative from Student Publications; Dorothy Feddersen, publicity chairman; Dorothy Golden, junior representative; Catherine Carlin, president of Dormitory Council; Neva Yates, president of Town Girls; Janis Black, junior representative; Dorothy Palmer, president of Women's Panhellenic.



TOP ROW: Langfitt, Latham, Shepard, Pease, Eldor, Lake, Black, Wipf, Conner. SECOND ROW: Ellerhoff, Briggs, McKinnon, Kinkor, Buck, Dayton, Womeldorff, Brown. FRONT ROW: Nutt, Terrill, Hofstrand, Pemble, Hahn, Cation, Malcom, Caine.

Agricultural Council

The Agricultural Council, student governing body of the Agricultural Division, is composed of two members selected from each departmental club in the division.

Last fall the council sponsored a reception for Ag freshmen to welcome them to Iowa State and acquaint them with their division. It awards medals to winning judging teams of various departments in intercollegiate competition.

The council sponsors two dances—the Ag Carnival in the fall and the Ag Ball in the spring. In the winter, its annual banquet is held.

The member in the faculty is A. B. Caine.

The officers of the organization for fall quarter were: President, George Anderson, vice-president, LeRoy Cation; secretary, Grover Hahn; treasurer, Nelson Schlemer. The officers for winter quarter are: President, LeRoy Cation; vice-president, Donald Malcom; secretary, Grover Hahn; treasurer, Vincent Pemble.

The active members are George Anderson, Julius Black, Clifford Briggs, Verald Brown, Robert Buck, LeRoy Cation, Rex Conner, Stanley Dayton, John Eldor, Manford Ellerhoff, Grover Hahn, Harold Hofstrand, Clarence Kinkor, David Lake, Earl Langfitt, Willard Latham, Kenneth McKinnon, Donald Malcom, William Nutt, Lawrence Pease, Vincent Pemble, Welch Richardson, Nelson Schlemer, Harold Shepard, William Terrill, Howard Wipf, and Donald Womeldorff.



TOP ROW: Johnson, Clancy, Haverkamp, Strachota, King, Hull, Pauley, Downing, Nash. FRONT ROW: Skromme, Hill, Thornberry, Cliff, Kennedy, Sheldon, Wulke, Porter, Knapp.

Engineering Council

Dim lights in Great Hall, couples formally attired, standing at attention, St. Patrick and the Engineers' Lady side by side on the stage, and the dubbing of kneeling knights. This ceremony takes place during the Engineers' Ball, one of the events sponsored by the Engineering Council.

The council is made up of members selected from each department in student societies of the different divisions. There are two elected from each, a junior and a senior, and these serve for two years. They are the governing body of the Engineering Division.

The council has direct charge of the personnel leaflets for seniors, gathering all the data. It sponsors several convocations, the Engineers' Ball, and Engineers' Carnival. It

has charge of the Knights of St. Patrick organization.

Officers of the Engineering Council are: President, Robert Cliff; secretary, Willard Sheldon; treasurer, Paul Thornberry; assistant secretary, Arthur Knapp.

Ben Willis is a faculty member.

The active members of the council are Philip Brintnall, Merton Clancy, Robert Cliff, George Downing, Dan Harrison, George Haverkamp, Ivan Hill, Hugh Hull, Dwight Johnson, Robert Kennedy, Charles King, Arthur Knapp, Paul Nash, Robert Pauley, Robert Porter, Willard Sheldon, Lawrence Skromme, Richard Strachota, Paul Thornberry, and Harold Wulke.



FRONT ROW: Scott, Farnham, Miss L'Engle, Boler, Chapman, Stephens, Luithly. BACK ROW: Nelson, Countryman, Berry, Redman, Howes.

Home Economics Council

The Home Economics Club, composed of Home Economics students, is governed by a council made up of chairmen and the assistants from each department, and the officers of the club. This group of girls cooperates in the hope of bringing the different departments into a coordinate whole and acts as the governing body of the entire organization.

The club sponsors several convocations during the year, one of them Ellen H. Richards Day. Katherine MacKay Loan Fund, Veishea Open House, and the Home Economics Ball are all sponsored by the organization. During the year each individual department, headed by a separate group of officers, carries out a problem concerning consumers' buying.

Each departmental organization sponsors a convocation for the entire club every other year. This year the Household Equipment Department presented a Lighting Skit, written by three of its members and showing

means of securing adequate lighting in the home. The Education Department entitled theirs "Leaders in Home Economics Education," and the Foods and Nutrition and Institution Management Departments together presented a demonstration of cherry pies, for which they are so famous during Veishea Open House—even presenting samples to a few fortunate members of the audience.

The officers are Ruth Farnham, president; Ardith Luithly, vice-president; Helen Scott, secretary; Janis Black, treasurer; and Louise L'Engle, faculty advisor.

The active members of the council include Virginia Berry, Janis Black, Elma Boler, Mary Jane Bossert, Mary Louise Chapman, Marjorie Countryman, Ruth Farnham, Martha Hough, Marvene Howes, Ardith Luithly, Jean McGrew, Allene Nelson, Helen Pallas, Phyllis Redman, Helen Scott, and Sara Stephens.



TOP ROW: Dunlap, Moore, McBeath, Arnold. SECOND ROW: Armstrong, Holmes, Garberson, Reynolds, McGuinness, MacRae. FRONT ROW: Treneman, Byers, Perry, Cooper, Koos, Friley, Bovey.

Industrial Science Council

The Industrial Science Council is the governing body for the Industrial Science Division. It brings a closer fellowship among the various departments of the division and plans and promotes activities which will be of service to the entire division.

The council sponsors all of the activities of the group, such as the convocations, Spring Day, Veishea Open House, a formal ball given during winter quarter, a reception for new students, and the use of personnel leaflets by graduating seniors.

Spring Day is the day set aside by the Industrial Science Division for high school students interested in sciences. Various tests are given these students and the schools they represent are rated by their results. Exhibits in the college buildings create a practical interest for the students. During Veishea Open House, later in the spring, the exhibits are worked out more elaborately.

Members of the council are elected by the division each spring. Qualifications for mem-

bership are a high average, good character, and an active interest in the Industrial Science Division.

Eight members are elected from the senior class, six from the junior class, and four from the sophomore class. No department is allowed more than four members on the council.

John MacRae was the 1935-36 president; Robert Root, vice-president; and Catherine Cooper, secretary-treasurer; Bruce Armstrong, Cardinal Guild representative.

The following members compose the Industrial Science Council: Bruce Armstrong, George Arnold, Dwight Bovey, Donald Byers, Catherine Cooper, Zac Dunlap, William Friley, John Garberson, Torvald Holmes, Mary Koos, John MacRae, Wilson McBeath, Kenneth McGuinness, Fred Moore, Dorothy Perry, Charles P. Reynolds, Jr., Robert Root, and Robert Treneman.





Around the Table: Carr, Kise, F. Brown, MacRae, Marion, Cliff, Smith, Spratt, Birch, H. Brown, Buck.

M. U. Student Council

The Memorial Union Student Council is composed of students elected at the general all-college election, and several ex-officio members. Harold E. Pride is the secretary and the director of the council. Members hold office from the time they are elected until their graduation.

It is the intention of the board to have their group representative of the upper three classes and of all the divisions on the campus. Three ex-officio members sit with the council: A representative of the Cardinal Guild, the Cardinal Guild booking agent, and the president of A. W. S.

All events in the Union are sponsored by the council, except those sponsored by the different divisions and by a few other special groups. Among the events sponsored this past year are the Sunday afternoon musicales, the winter quarter tea-dances, the coffee forums which were held for the first

time this year, tournaments in ping-pong, billiards, and bridge, Campus Varieties, art exhibits, regular Friday and Saturday night dances, as well as the Veishea dances.

One of the most important functions of the board is to review all dance budgets for dances which are to be held in the Union, in order to insure the financial success as well as the desirability of sponsoring such a dance. In this as well as other functions it is the purpost of the council to be certain that every student in school is given an opportunity to use his college club to the best advantage.

Robert Cliff is president of the council and John MacRae, vice-president.

Members of the council are: Barbara Birch, Frank Brown, Holmes Brown, Robert Buck, Ina Carr, Robert Cliff, Margaret Kise, John MacRae, Orville Marion, Dorothy Miller, Harold Schafroth, Donald Q. Smith, and Keith Spratt.





Fine Arts



BACK ROW: Jolley, Walker, Moore, Seeley, Osborn, Stone, Prenn. SECOND ROW: Hinkhouse, Melham, Beatty, Parman, Bollman, Buechler, Jeanette Edwards. THIRD ROW: Gaylord, Everts, Chaloupka, Funk, Stromer, Stewart. FRONT ROW: Soukup, Foster, Armstrong, Jean Edwards, Giddings, Cook, Burling.

Iowa State Players

Iowa State Players, the dramatic club of Iowa State College, is made up of members and associate members. Those associate members who have earned fifty points and have been in three plays are eligible to active membership. Associate memberships are earned by participation in one play and earning fifteen points.

Iowa State Players is divided into two divisions, business and production. The business section handles the publicity and funds for the plays. Production is divided into several heads: acting, staging, properties, make-up, and directing, thus giving Iowa State students a chance to learn all sides of play production.

This year "The Perfect Alibi," a comedy mystery by A. A. Milne, was presented under the direction of Miss F. V. Shattuck, and Clemence Dane's "A Bill of Divorcement" was produced during winter quarter under the direction of S. C. Stone. Several one-act plays were also given throughout the year in the Theater Workshop.

Dr. G. S. Greene is chairman of the com-

mittee on dramatics, composed of Miss Shattuck, Mr. Stone and K. R. Wallace.

Active members are: Bruce Armstrong, Barbara Birch, Henry Bollman, Lester Buechler, Primo Ceschia, Ruth Dudgeon, Jean Edwards, Virgil Giddings, Helen Green, Mary Edith Jacobs, Neal Jolley, Lee Nicol, George Parman, Alpheus Seeley, Anne Sheumaker, Arthur Wade, Peter Walker, Averil Wright.

Associate members are: Don Alt, Mary Baxter, Richard Beatty, Margaret Boyd, Bernice Burling, Charles Busler, Eva Chaloupka, Dorothy Cook, Gale Cowan, Beth Cummings, Joseph Davis, Jeanette Edwards, Harriett Everts, Helen Foster, Catherine French, Loraine Funk, June Gaylord, Burdette Greenman, Charles Harding, LeRoy Higgins, Bernice Hinkhouse, Vera Joyce Horswell, Richard Jenkins, Charles Jensen, Boyd Maples, Fred Melham, Fred Moore, Jeanette Moore, William Nichols, Emery Olson, William Osborn, Leon Prenn, David Sheldahl, Lester Soukup, Margaret Stewart, Nellie Stromer, Leslie Wainwright, Lorene Weiser.



The Perfect Alibi

By A. A. Milne

"What a relief to find a mystery play in which there is no hokum whatsoever, no secret panels, sinister Orientals, strangling hands, and vampires." Such a play was "The Perfect Alibi," the major production of the fall quarter, presented by the Iowa State Players.

After a murder in the first act, committed before one's very eyes, an apparently perfect alibi is established and the play, typical of A. A. Milne, moves on swiftly and humorously.

Because the young lady of the house has intuition, and she knows that intuition, especially women's intuition, is more valuable than all the circumstantial evidence in the world, she proves her point before your eyes, and the perfect alibi, so carefully wrought, bursts like a balloon that has been pricked.

The part of Jimmy Lundgrove was played by Peter Walker; Susan Cunningham was Anne Sheumaker; Adams, Milton Carlson; Edward Laverick, Fred Melham; Edward Carter, Henry Bollman; Major Fothergill, Lee Nicol; Mrs. Fulverton-Fane Genevieve Henry; Jane West, Jeanette Edwards; Arthur Ludgrove, Bruce Armstrong; P. C. Mallet, Charles Harding; "Sergeant" Mallet, Burdette Greenman.

Miss Fredrica V. Shattuck directed the play, with Beth Cummings as her student assistant.

Understudies were Milton Carlson, Vera Joyce Horswell, and Averil Wright.

George Parman and Donald Eagles were in charge of staging, assisted by Leroy Higgins, Louise Johnson, Alice Rupe, and Elizabeth Shoemaker.

Lighting was in charge of Primo Ceschia, assisted by Lester Buechler, Ronald Harder, Richard Johnson, Ruth Kunerth, Stanley Kurz, Boyd Maples, Arthur Wade, and Leslie Wainwright.

In charge of costumes was Mary Louise Chapman, assisted by Eva Chaloupka, Helen Foster, and Lillian Matthiesen.

Properties were in charge of Mary Frost and Jane Healy, with Elsa Cassel, Dorothy Cook, Charles Jensen, Elizabeth Lukermann, Carla Muller, Al Seeley, Marguerite Whaley, and Priscilla Wilcox assisting.

Make-up was in charge of Barbara Birch, with the following assistants: Evelyn Bergstrom, Marjorie Butler, Ruth Deems, Harriet Everts, Catherine French, Dorothea Friesner, Helen Gaines, Beth Hayes, Mary Jane Nelson, Irma Paul, Jean Sigmond, Jean Straight, and Catherine Warmack.

Business and publicity were left to William Osborn, who was assisted by Walter Barlow, Joseph Davis, Virgil Giddings, Richard Jenkins, and John Spaulding.



TOP ROW: Brandt, Ames, Lund, Vermeer, Reisser, Grefe, Stevens, Williams, R. Grau, Pease. SECOND ROW: McHose, Hughes, Craig, Gramness, Packer, Fay, Seymour, W. Hughes, Lyon. THIRD ROW: Barker, Wogen, Swandahl, Swett, Soth, Gardner, Andrews, D. Grau, Andross. FOURTH ROW: Speake, Parsons, Clark, Kaser, Kooker, McRoberts, Hauser, Koch. FIFTH ROW: R. Allen, Hutcheson, Morgan, Donelson, Knutson, Kindig, Hoeger, Coons, Levine. FRONT ROW: McCurdy, Hale, Klott, Porter, MacRae, Marsh, Lyford, Engelman, Sampson.

Men's Glee Club

The Men's Glee Club, together with the Girls' Glee Club, sang the Messiah (Handel) in December and the Messe Solennelle (Gounod) at Easter. These two organizations furnish music for the regular chapel services during the year.

The Men's Glee Club gave concerts at the Twilight Musicales, State Garden Club meeting, and Farm and Home Week.

The Iowa State Singers, a male chorus of twenty-eight voices, was chosen from the club and made its first annual tour, which included Des Moines, Omaha, Kansas City, and intervening points, appearing in concerts before alumni groups and music clubs.

The officers for the year were: John MacRae, president; Robert Porter, business manager; Prof. Tolbert MacRae, director.

First tenors include: Eardley Barker, Robert Craig, James Dustin, Donald Grau, Ridgeway Hutcheson, Wilbur Klatt, Myrus Knutson, Bob Lyon, James McGowan, Richard McRoberts, O. B. Miller, Wilbur Swett, Carl Packer, Charles Yocum.

Second tenors include: Robert Allen, Howard Carter, Roland Donelson, Robert Elijah, William Ferrell, William Gardner, Robert Grau, Dean Horning, Bill Horn, Arden Hughes, Edgar Levine, Don Marsh, David Owens, Don Grefe, H. B. Hale, H. R. Koch, D. W. Moorhead, Donald Smith, Stanley Swandahl, Wayne Stevens, Harley Urbatsch, James Vermeer, Ralph Vogel.

Baritones include: Kenneth Ames, Rollo Andross, Elmer Bild, James Brandt, Ralph Carpenter, Francis Cook, William Coons, Dick Dewey, John De Wild, Bob Fay, George Huey, Don Kaser, Earl Kindig, Alan McCurdy, Sam McHose, Arthur Mars-

ton, Bob Morgan, George Parsons, Ralph Pease, J. H. Petersen, Glenroy Ryan, Alexander Sampson, Melvin Seymour, G. Schula, Max Waterman.

Basses include: James Allen, Leland Andrews, H. A. Baxter, W. E. Brigham, Joe Cerwinski, Myron Clark, Warren Clark, George Clarke, Robert Dwelle, Paul Duitch, Gerald Engelman, Harold Gramness, Auburon Hauser, L. T. Henderson, E. M. Kooker, Harold Larson, R. B. Lund, John MacRae, Richard Peterson, Bob Porter, Vernon Reisser, Max Soth, John Spaulding, Craig Speake, James Williams, John Witherspoon, J. G. Wogen.



TOLBERT MACRAE



Girls' Glee Club

*"Silent night, holy night,
All is calm"*

One hundred and five women's voices sang majestically as clothed in vestments they chanted Christmas carols during the candle-light service. This was part of the project carried out by the Girls' Glee Club during the fall quarter, when it presented its annual Christmas Carol concert.

The group carries out at least one project each quarter and combines with the Men's Glee Club and Ames Songsters each fall to form the Iowa State Festival Choir, which presents "the Messiah" annually.

The Girls' Glee Club frequently appears at chapel during winter quarter, sings on the

Good Friday program, and sings at least once during Farm and Home Week.

Miss Rosalind Cook has ably directed the Girls' Glee Club since 1926. At that time the club had only 30 members, compared to the 105 composing the organization today.

Marjory Iles is business manager of the glee club. Her assistant is Sabra Hughes. Barbara Bush is secretary.

TOP ROW: Lenore Soder, Genevieve Van Horn, Marjorie Countryman, Delores Swigert, Marguerite Knudson, Katherine Wulging, Dorothy Coe, Eleanor Tanna, Elnor Vannote, Margaret Kimball, Ruth Bergman, Margaret Jeffries.

SECOND ROW: Sabra Hughes, Frances McTigue, Harriett Coughlan, Rebecca Hayward, Marjorie Butler, Lucille Frederickson, Wilma Schroeder, Jean Hendrickson.

THIRD ROW: Miriam Sapp, Marjorie Peters, Isabella Palmer, Geraldine Rife, Gwendolyn Sherman, Viola Holthaus, Beatrice Leffler, Janet Galloway, Eleanor Hockett, Dorothy Moser, Helen Grove, Elizabeth Kubitz.

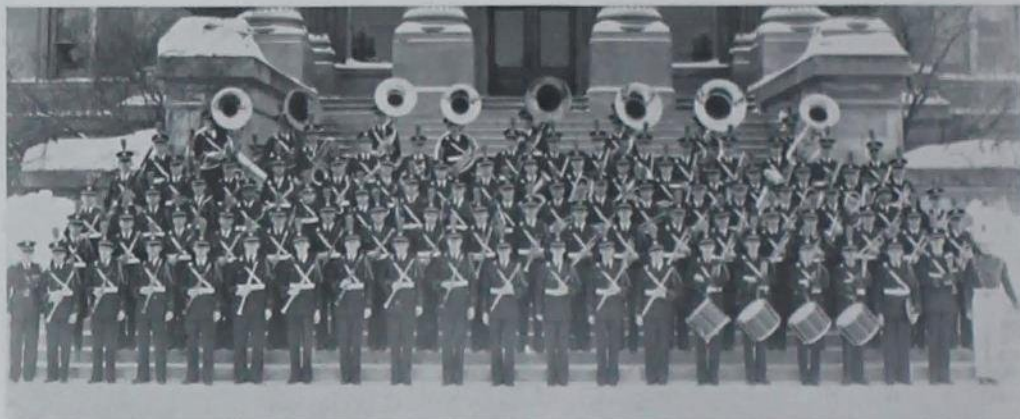
FOURTH ROW: May Delle Sandstrom, Eleanor Jaqua, Selma Herrmann, Dorothy Stuart, Dorothy Teigland, Marian Chandler, Anita Harding, Margaret McClure, Eloise Ports, Patricia Maveety, Marjory Iles, Margaret Markert.

FIFTH ROW: Marguerite Whaley, Martha Roberts, Grace Eby, Priscilla Riddle, Arlene Schafroth, Dolores Kloock, Helen Cunningham, Maxine Nelson, Ila Leffert, Vera Grigsby, Caryl Pratt.

SIXTH ROW: Thelma Ulrich, Vera Bentley, Ethel Christensen, Johnette Harrold, Marybelle Thompson, Carol Hendrick, Gladys Jauer, Mildred Douglas, Helen Engelhorn, Barbara Cupp, Marie Rognlien, Eleanor Warsaw, Dorothea Schneider.



ROSALIND COOK



TOP ROW: Tennant, Nelle, Wyant, McCullough, Beresford, Drury, B. Miller, Glassburner. SECOND ROW: Andrews, Griffin, Stewart, C. Jones, Dayton, Finch, F. Wagaman, Caldwell, Gimer, Dorheim, Knight, Bristol, T. Jones, Severson. THIRD ROW: Knockel, Waddington, Sheldon, Flick, Roberts, De Boer, Becker, Vogel, Proescholdt, Folkers, Grunewald, Eakin, Douglas, Stiehl, Coleman, Wiebel, Agnes. FOURTH ROW: Welker, Nicol, Stricker, Porter, Mohl, Lincoln, Van Nostrand, Lichtenstein, Tillson, L. Miller, Merchant, Wright, Ketelsen, Pudenz, Kilgore, McVay, Shipp, N. Baker. FIFTH ROW: Richardson, Newell, Beal, Wagner, Baker, Stennett, Pelton, Kirk, Golladay, Ives, Begtrup, Rushia, Boller, Bason, Buehler, Scott, King, Soukup, Tammer. SIXTH ROW: R. Edgar, Jacobsen, Weirick, Baker, M. Levine, Milford, Osborn, Swanson, Brower, Price, Hughes, Winn, E. Levine, H. Wagaamn, Sampers, Nelson, Wilson, Harris, Rudnick, Resseguie.

Iowa State Band

Lines of smartly uniformed figures marching rhythmically down the football field; blare of bugle; musical note of lyre; "When Johnny comes marching home" . . . the Iowa State Band.

Whether on the football field or on the side-lines during basketball games, the band lends pep, spirit, and color to the occasion.

Composed of two sections, the concert band and the activities band, the former is a symphonic band with perfect instrumentation. It appears only at concerts, playing at various towns in the state during a series of short tours.

The activities band, composed of fifty selected pieces from all bandsmen, handles all the athletic events, the Military Circus, parades and reviews, and is of general utility to the student body.

Merril Bason is president of the Iowa State Band; Clarence Hodges, vice-president; Robert Tennant, secretary-treasurer; Alvin R. Edgar, director; Roy Resseguie, assistant director; Lloyd Welker, librarian; and Roy Resseguie, drum major.

Members of the Concert Band are: James Allen, Leland Andrews, Evelyn Armour, Norval Baker, Merrill Bason, Keith Beal, Rex Becker, Richard Bender, Louis Benhart, William Bentzinger, Robert Beresford, James Boller, Robert Bristol, Verle Brower, Alice Brueck, Isabel Buechner, Paul Buehler, Byron Carlson, Walter Craig, Stanley Dayton,

Bernard Demoratsky, Robert Dix, Hubert Egenes, Virgil Folkers, John Garberson, Fred Glassburner, Roller Golladay, Henry Grunewald, Glenn Harris, Everett Hermanson, Russell Herwig, Clarence Hodges, Hallene Hoskins, Richard Hughes, Norton Ives, Charles Jones, Russell Kilgore, Calvin Knight, Louis Knockel, Lois Kocher, Winifred Kreamer, Edgar Levine, Melvin Levine, Russell Lichtenstein.

Russell Lincoln, James McGowan, Bernard Miller, Harold Mohl, Robert Nelson, Charles Pelton, James Porter, Robert Price, Roy Resseguie, Max Richardson, Arthur Rudnick, Edwin Rushia, May Delle Sandstrom, Marjorie Saupe, Louise Schroeder, Eugene Severson, Allen Sheldon, Tom Stewart, James Stiehl, Thomas Stricker, Stanley Swanson, Mary Jane Telin, Robert Tennant, D. J. Van Nostrand, Richard Vogel, Lester Waddington, Frederick Wagaman, Harvey Wagaman, William Weibel, Lloyd Welker, William Wilson, Russell Winn and Maurice Wyant.

The Military Band is composed of: Evelyn Armour, Glenn Baker, Lee Baker, Olaf Begtrup, Faith Blomgren, James Boller, Wallace Caldwell, Byron Carlson, Owen Christensen, Alice Churchill, Donald Coleman, Clarence DeBoer, Robert Douglass, Carral Eakin, Genevieve Findlay, Kenneth Fleck.

Thomas Gimer, Ernest Golladay, Raymond Griffin, Glenn Harris, Howard Jacobsen, Thomas Jones, Darrel Ketelsen, Russell Kilgore, Glenn King, James Kirk, Winifred Kreamer, Russell Lincoln, Thomas McCullough, Millard McVay, Stanley Merchant, Robert Milford, Leslie Miller, Myron Nelle, Robert Nelson, Harold Newell.

Francis Osborn, Carl Proescholdt, Othmar Pudenz, Roy Resseguie, Margaret Rinker, Benjamin Roberts, Arthur Rudnick, Henry Sampers, Lee Scott, Lamon Shipp, Lester Soukup, Richard Stennett, Harold Tammen, Dean Tillson, George Weirick, and Earl Wright.



Symphony Orchestra

The Iowa State Symphony Orchestra has shown unusual growth during the past year. It numbers from 75 to 80 members and many improvements have been made in its instrumentation. Two new string basses, two bassoons, another oboe, and the alto and bass clarinets have been added.

Ilza Niemack came to Iowa State to make it her headquarters for her concert engagements, to instruct in violin, and to act as concert master of the orchestra. A splendid string section numbering 48 players has been developed in the orchestra.

The orchestra played a formal concert in the winter quarter and another in the spring, besides two concert broadcasts. The Symphony Orchestra furnished accompaniment for the presentation of Handel's "Messiah" and for the musical show, "Naughty Marietta," given during Veishea.

The personnel of the orchestra includes the following:

First violins: Ilza Niemack, concertmaster; Donald L. Bennett, Ralph Campbell, Bernard Demoratsky, Audra Fowler, Katherine Hoffman, Ralph Krska, Bernard Lazriowich, Eloise Mountain, Walter Rollman, Richard Snyder, Dorothy Stearns, Edith Swingle, Herman Weihe.

Second violins: Laura Bliss, Conrad Borsting, Barbara Churchill, Rosemary Garst, Helen Goodner, Henry Huizingo, Lois Labarr, Jeanette Moore, Harold Odell, Sallie Parker, Jean Reis, Myer Rogers, Mary Jane Telin, Ulli Voelskow, Jenner Whiteley.

Violas: Edward Allen, Conrad House, Max Levine, Orville Paulson, Mrs. Ernest Turkington.

Cellos: Mrs. Fred Dudley, Dorothea Galehouse, Barbara Hoffman, Franklin Kagy, A. R. Lauer, Mrs. Glen Murphy.

Basses: Leland Andrews, Louis Benhart, Fred Glassburner, Harold Jahnel.

Flutes: Roderick Dodds and Robert Price.

Clarinets: Russell Herwig, Winifred Kreamer, Max Richardson, Virginia Simon.

Oboes: Lee Nicol and Helen Ricker.

Bassoons: Louis Knockel and Lester Waddington.

Trumpets: Clarence Hodges, Russell Kilgore, Lucille Watson.

Horns: Walter Craig and Harold Mohl.

Trombones: Robert Bristol and Calvin Knight.

Percussions: Hallene Hoskins, Robert Einer Nelson, Roy Resseguie, Art Rudnick.

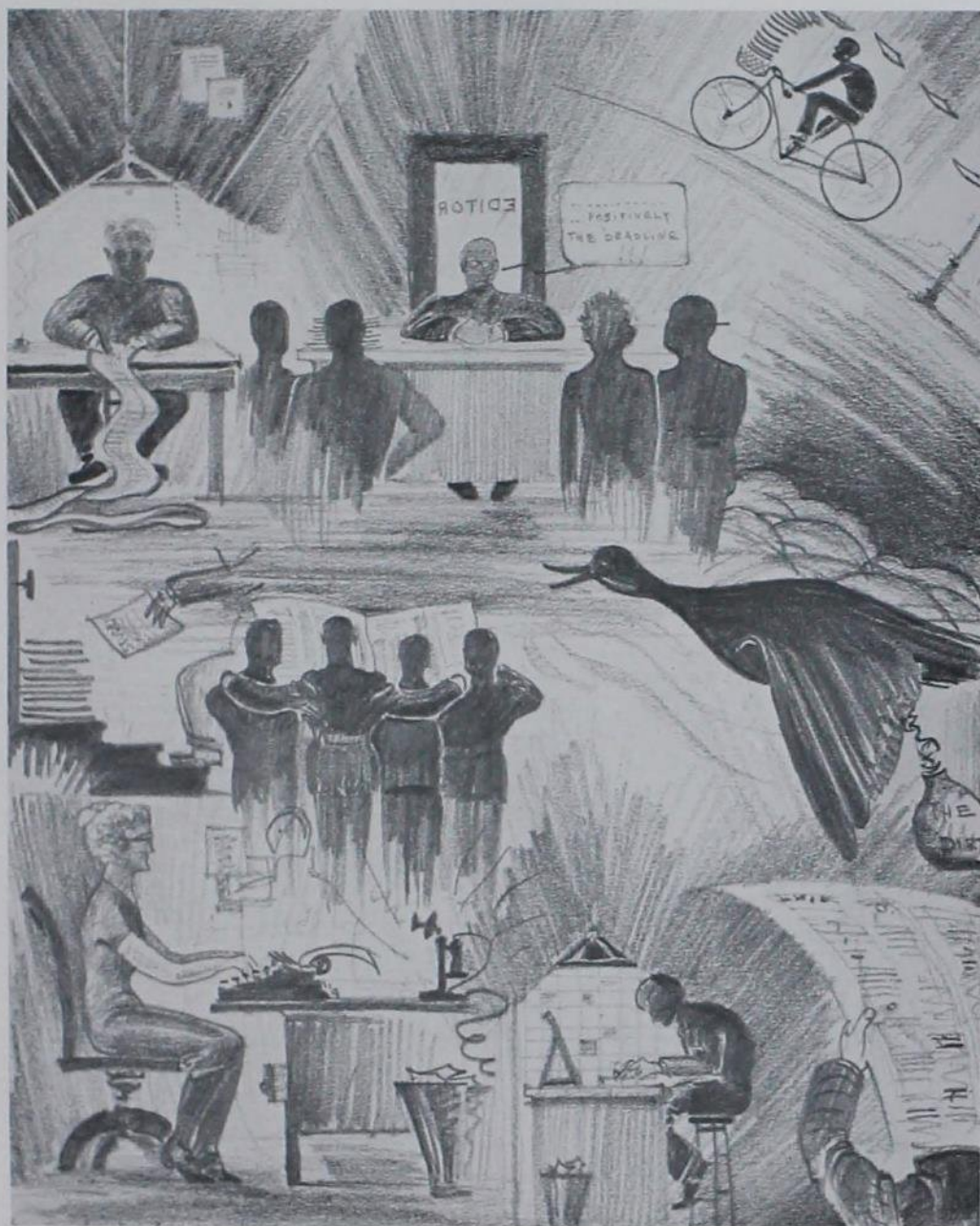
Harp: Helen Thomas.

Piano: Marian Hoppe.



*"Green hills for thy throne, and for crown a golden melody
Singing in the hearts of all who bring thee love and loyalty;
Dear Alma Mater, make our spirits great,
True, and valiant like the bells of Iowa State."*

JIM WILSON.



Publications



DESK AT LEFT: Keffer, Fenner, Apple, Hermanson, Richardson. DESK AT RIGHT: Kelleher, Hannan, Cannon, Higley, Birkness.

The Bomb of 1936

EDITORIAL STAFF

"Now, the deadline is . . ."

An anxious editor for six months spurred an efficient staff into a semi-conscious realization that the Bomb of 1936 must come out during Veishea.

Straying from the rigid paths of formality of Bombs of the past, the editorial staff, headed by Barbara Apple, this year has tried

to present in an informal manner a minute pictorial history of the current year.

Rowland Cannon, managing editor, and Everett Hermanson, copy editor and newly-elected editor of the Bomb of 1937, were assisted by Harold Birkness, Evelyn Burchard, Robert Cannon, Dudley Clobridge, Ruth Deems, Tom Gauthier, Marjorie Knapp, Mildred McCulloch, Margaret Morgan, Virginia Quaife, Beatrice Rosheim, Gay Starrak, and Olive Swanson.

Staff writers included the following: Betty Bergman, Stella Mae Brinkman, Helen Doss, Vera Joyce Horswell, Margaret Markert, Margaret Quaife, Elnora Shivvers, and Neva Yates.

Miriam Richardson, in charge of indexing, was assisted by Hermanson's girls when he didn't need them. Kathryn Kelleher was in charge of engraving.

A good deal of work and time was spent by Burdet Heinemann, photography editor, Jack Morton, and Kelly Hannan on the editor's wild dream of under-class pictures. Due to the small representation of each class, the section was dropped from the book. Also on the photography staff were Joseph Coffey, August Fenner, and Robert Higley. Gwen Griffith scheduled all group pictures; a long, long job.

Robert H. Dodds, sports editor, was assisted by Win Hanssen and Winn Heyer.

Artist Robert Sharp produced many a drawing under the ruling hand of the editor. William Lattin and James Walsh assisted with the art work.

Always last, but not least, comes satire. With two such humorous characters as Welch Richardson and John Garberson at the keys, the satire copy was torn from the teeming brains. Jean Keffer collected copy from organized houses.



BARBARA APPLE, Editor



BACK ROW: Beck, Fulk, Palmer, DeLay. FRONT ROW: Cash, Haley, Soenke, Terrill, Ford.

The Bomb of 1936

BUSINESS STAFF

Every year at Veishea, lines of students impatiently await their copies of the Bomb. Little do they realize the stress and anxiety the business manager and his staff have gone through to insure its quality.

Work really starts the summer before in making out a budget for engraving and arranging a sales campaign schedule. A large part of the success of the Bomb is due to the cooperation of the sororities in the sales contest, which was won this year by Pi Beta Phi. Gamma Phi Beta and Kappa Delta placed second and third, respectively. Louis Soenke, business manager, was assisted by William Terrill, newly-elected business manager of the Bomb of 1937, in his work as sales manager.

Advertising sales are important in the scheme of financing the Bomb. John Cash made an efficient head for this campaign, with George Hannaman and Kathryn Kelleher assisting.

Collections, another phase of the business administration, were taken care of by John DeLay. A large part of the circulation is paid for out of an appropriation from the activity fee.

Additional members on the business staff are included in the sales committee: Dorothy Bernick, Robert Cannon, and Jean Keffer. In charge of the Pi Beta Phi sales was Jeanette Ford, from the Gamma Phi

Beta was Dorothy Haley as chairman, and the Kappa Deltas were led by Marguerite Whaley. Additional members in charge of advertising sales were Eldridge Beck, Kenneth Fulk, Robert Pauley, Gerald Schula; and the collections were taken care of by William Palmer. Robert Cannon managed the distribution phase and Robert Dodds headed the publicity department.



LOUIS SOENKE, Business Manager



BACK ROW: Karns, Kunerth, Burnstedt, Ingle, Sawin, W. Richardson, Bagby, Peterson, Mores, Briggs.
 SECOND ROW: Barlow, Spaulding, Belken, Wilcox, Brueck, Shivvers, Chicken, Jacobs. KNEELING:
 Bliss, Booth. FRONT ROW: L. Johnson, Marsh, Root, Dodds, Jensen, Heyer.

Iowa State Student

EDITORIAL STAFF

To some sixty undergraduates the Iowa State Student is recognized as one of the few leading day-in-and-day-out activities that continues the year around. Free of faculty censorship, it presents the news, and

strives to reflect and mold campus opinion.

Robert Root, editor-in-chief, wielded an authoritative arm over his staff, composed of Robert Dodds, managing editor; Lloyd Johnson, assistant managing editor. Clifford Briggs, Carol Brueck, Dorothy Feddersen, and Ferne Karns were assistant issue editors under Robert Bliss, William Jensen, and Wendell Marsh.

Sports Editor Winn Heyer has Win Hansen, James Henderson, Richard A. Johnson, and Donald Ultang as his assistants.

The society editors are Betty Blanco, Margaret Burnstedt, and Dorothy Geiger. Assistants to these three are Clara Byam, Vera Joyce Horswell, Jeanette Moore, Betty Reeves, Elnora Shivvers, and Ruth Swanton.

Cub reporters include Lee Bagby, Walter Barlow, Helen Belken, Laura Bliss, Frieda Chicken, Edwin Emerson, Naomi Geiger, Eugene Hamilton, Louis Hanssen, Loring Hunziker, Beth Johnson, Ruth Kunerth, Mary Ellen Lynch, Garner McNaught, Leo Mores, Jack Morton, Max Peterson, Miriam Richardson, Ruth Sawin, William Schworm, Emma Jean Scudder, Lawrence Skromme, John Spaulding, and Gay Starrak.



ROBERT ROOT, Editor





LEFT TO RIGHT: Speake, Parsley, Jenkins, Richardson, Spencer, Muller, Fulk, Mores, Briggs.

Iowa State Student

BUSINESS STAFF

Though editorial fury may ebb and wane, it's the business office of any newspaper that makes the wheels, quite literally, go round. The work of the business staff is not so apparent as that of the editorial staff . . . an ad does not cause letters to the editor or comment from the multitude. But inevitably, the ad is the carrier of the news, for financial reasons.

Fundamentally, the Iowa State Student is no different from any other newspaper. Primarily, it is self-supporting . . . and applies the same principles of business economy that any other paper does.

Practically all advertising sold on the Student is prepared in advance by members of the staff. This technical work, the preparation of "layouts" and the writing of advertising copy, is a major part of the work . . . for in a sense a salesman is selling an intangible something that must be put into concrete form. This transition, in the selling of advertising, is the most difficult of all tasks . . . for once it is accomplished, the salesman has but little difficulty presenting his case to the advertiser.

The Iowa State Student business staff provides a practical training shop, where the training is more important than the activity points acquired, and where the training inevitably points to the finished product . . .

for without complete success, there can be no product.

Last year, under the management of Welch Richardson, Iowa State students held these positions: General advertising manager, George Arnold; contact men or salesmen, Craig Speake, Clifford Briggs, Leo Mores, George Muller, Harold Parsley, and Kenneth Fulk; credit manager, Richard Jenkins, assisted by Parry Dodds; national advertising manager, David Spencer.



WELCH RICHARDSON, Adv. Mgr.



TOP ROW: Carney, Loomis, Sar, Amick, Olson, Scott. SECOND ROW: Ford, Anderson, Mellem, Neary, Hawley, Speake, Brandt. FRONT ROW: Mangold, Hannaman, Bennett, Wulke, Hull, Kalsem, Green, Turney.

The Iowa Engineer

The Iowa Engineer, a publication of the Engineering Division of Iowa State College, is issued monthly during the school year. The writing is done entirely by the students with the exception of frequent feature articles written by the faculty.

The first edition of the Iowa Engineer came out in 1894, and since then the magazine has grown rapidly in circulation and in importance. In 1922 the Engineer was instrumental in organizing the Engineering College Magazines Associated, an association of twenty-five magazines.

In each issue there are two or three feature articles on some engineering project of development from several departments. Alumni news, departmental news, and the humor column are popular pages in this magazine.

The Publication Board consists of the editor, Hugh Hull; the business manager, Harold Wulke; faculty representatives, Robley Winfrey and R. W. Beckman; alumni representative, H. E. Pride; and Engineering Council representative, Robert Cliff.

The editorial staff is composed of Palmer Kalsem, issue editor; William Green, associate editor; E. L. Anderson, alumni editor; Robert Sar, departmentals; Dillon Turney, Engineering Briefs; Carl Riepe, William Brandt, and William Loomis, reporters.

On the business staff are George Hannaman, advertising manager; Clarke Bennett, circulation manager; Charles Amick, Kreigh Carney, Francis Ford, Donald Hawley, Keith Lowe, Glenn Mangold, Horace Mellem, Albert Meyerhoff, Clyde Neary, Emery Olson, William Scott, and Craig Speake.



HUGH HULL
Editor

HAROLD WULKE
Business Mgr.





TOP ROW: Deems, V. Quaife, Macy, Richardson, Watson, Swigert, Iverson, Moeller, Kraetch, Millie Martin. SECOND ROW: Wilkinson, Ingle, Hoffman, Grove, Fedderson, Younkin, Horswell, Swanton, Brinkman. THIRD ROW: Muir, Starrak, Pucket, Butler, Burk, Maharg, Plocker, Miller, Everts, Loomis. FOURTH ROW: Elder, Smith, Lyon, Hicky, Petersen, McTigue, Taube, Shoemaker, Marian Martin. FRONT ROW: Rahn, More, Cronen, Kraus, Griffin, Cook, Zoller, M. Quaife, Beiken, Arbuthnot.

The Iowa Homemaker

The only college home economics magazine of its kind in the world, the Iowa Homemaker is distributed to all home economics women in the college and has a large outside circulation.

Ruth Cook was editor. Also on the editorial staff are Helen Belken, Nelle Bennett, Betty Blanco, Jean Boland, Elizabeth Brann, Stella Mae Brinkman, Carol Brueck, Mae Louise Buchanan, Gaynold Carroll, Dorothy Coe, Ruth Deems, Dorothy Fedderson, Katherine Hoffman, Vera Joyce Horswell, Mary Elizabeth Humke, Doris Ingle, Irene Jacobs, Rosemae Johnson, Frances McTigue, Marjorie Newell, Louise Petersen, Margaret Quaife, Virginia Quaife, Marian Rahn, Miriam Richardson, Peggy Schenk, Dorothy Schuller, Elizabeth Shoemaker, Gay Starrak, Ruth Swanton, Lola Wilcox, Nellie Woodsmall, and Ida Ruth Younkin.

Elinor Zoller, business manager, is assisted by Harriett Everts, town manager; Mary Jane Maharg, campus manager; Peggy Bedford, Phyllis Berger, Marjorie Butler, Louise Grange, Madeline Griffin, Beth Hayes, Margaret McGuire, Katherine Macy, Helen Miller, and Dorothy Smith.

On the circulation staff are Marjorie Griffin, manager; Lucille Plocker, subscription manager; Marian Rahn, assistant; Marian Arbuthnot, Margaret Buck, Rose Butler, Mary Elder, Marian Hickey, Helen Johnson,

Isabel Kraetsch, Dorothy Kraus, Winifred Loomis, Alice Mae Lyon, Marian Martin, Millie Martin, Emily Moeller, Gene More, Florence Muir, Marjorie Pucket, Erma Swigert, Katherine Taube, Lucille Watson, and Mary Elizabeth Wilkinson.

Typists are Phyllis Cronen, Wanda Goodhue, Helen Grove, Alvina Iverson, and Vivian Walters.

The Homemaker Publication Board is composed of Dean Genevieve Fisher, Ruth Cook, Mrs. Bess Storm Ferguson, Miss Katherine Goeppinger, Marjorie Griffin, Miss Hazel McKibben, and Elinor Zoller.



RUTH COOK
Editor

ELINOR ZOLLER
Business Mgr.



TOP ROW: Kinkor, Pulling, Diser, Dodds, Anderson, Rice, Byrnes. SECOND ROW: Gall, Marsh, Jackson, Griffith, Kitchell, Larson, Briggs, Moon. THIRD ROW: Putman, Henderson, Simington, Hahn, Fulk, Manchester, Spry. FRONT ROW: Medin, Wood, Beckett, McConnell, Latham, Burrell, Engelman, Van Houten, Lawhorn.

The Iowa Agriculturist

Exponent of the newest in agriculture, the Iowa Agriculturist is the official publication of the agricultural student body. It gives to its readers technical and practical information on the latest developments of agricultural research.

This year a new method of selecting the editor was established. Although the circulation and business managers' positions are permanent, a new editor is selected for each

issue. From the class of Magazine Management, offered by the Technical Journalism Department, the various editors are selected.

On the editorial staff are John Beckett, Clifford Briggs, Francis Byrnes, Gleason Diser, Parry Dodds, Gerald Engelman, David Griffith, Lucien Harryman, Harold Hofstrand, Grover Hahn, James Henderson, Verle Johnson, Clarence Kinkor, Wesley Kitchell, Beatrice Leffler, William McConnell, Russell Medin, Lael Moon, Harold Rice, Welch Richardson, Wayne Simington, Robert Spry, and Richard Thurber.

On the business staff are Willard Latham, business manager; Merrill Anderson, Jack Burrell, Kenneth Fulk, Leslie Hansen, Wayne Jackson, Darwin Larson, Alden Manchester, Joseph Peterson, Jonathan Pulling, Robert Putman, and Keith Myers, advertising assistants; Hal Van Houten, circulation manager; Leonard Ferrell, Burl Gall, Robert Lawhorn, Milton Sivesind, Harry Tooley, Eldon Tyler, and Harley Wood, circulation assistants.

The Management Class is composed of the following: Mary Baxter, John Beckett, Gerald Engelman, Carl Hamilton, Don Helt, Willard Latham, William McConnell, Welch Richardson, and Hal Van Houten.

The Iowa Agricultural Publication Board is composed of F. E. Ferguson, chairman; Prof. B. J. Firkins, Prof. J. C. Holbert, Willard Latham, and Hal Van Houten.



WILLARD LATHAM, Business Mgr.



TOP ROW: Bagby, Bernick, Hanssen, Jenkins, Dodds. SECOND ROW: Booth, Power, Hunziker, Peterson, Cook, Thompson, Johnson, Richardson, Heyer. FRONT ROW: Wilcox, Mores, Harding, Jensen, Griffin, Brann.

Green Gander

It's a humor magazine, that's what it is. And they put it out four times a year . . . practically all the traffic will bear. Lots of people don't like the Gander . . . it all depends upon whom the Gander might be panning. Run by Sigma Delta Chi and Theta Sigma Phi, in their odd moments (very odd), like marriage, it's nice work if you can get it.

The people in the picture are all happy, as can be seen from their smiling faces and general air of picturesqueness. This is a quaint Gander staff custom, usually indulged in after the picturesque been taken. And why shouldn't they be happy? . . . they don't have to read the magazine after it has come out.

You funny fellows!

The editorial staff is composed of such punsters as William Jensen, editor; Lola Wilcox, associate editor; Win Hanssen, ex-

change editor; Jack Power, art editor; Lee Bagby, Robert Booth, Elizabeth Brann, Ruth Cook, Marjorie Griffin, Charles Harding, Winn Heyer, Loring Hunziker, Rosemae Johnson, Max Peterson, Kenny Thompson, Welch Richardson, and Bill Hynes.

Leo Mores buzzes about as business manager; Robert Dodds is circulation manager; and the advertising assistants are John Bernick, Clifford Briggs, and Richard Jenkins.



WILLIAM JENSEN
Editor

LEO MORES
Business Mgr.

Activity "I"

AGRICULTURE. Awards were made to the following people:

For participation in the Dairy Cattle Team: Alan Bogue, Claude Hopkins, Willard Latham, and Wilbur Winter.

For participation in the Poultry Judging Team: Stanley Dayton, Carl Hess, Keith Lundgren, and Edward Moln.

For participation in the Poultry Judging Team: Loren Airy, Joe Beving, William Diamond, Herbert Jones, Lawrence Pease, and Bayard Scott.

For Meats Judging Team participation: John Beckett, Maurice Johnson, Dixon Moore, and Allen Packer.

For Farm Crops Judging Team participation: Harley Bastian, Julius Black, Floyd Harrison, and Donald Usher.

For Dairy Products Judging Team participation: Mark Ford, Carl Medin, Donald Smith, and Richard Walsh.

For placing twice in national competition in landscape architecture: Rex Conner, Ruth Dudgeon, Willard Green, Donald Hutton, Walter Larson, William Lattin, Jean McNaught, Bruce Robinson, and Paul Thomas.

DEBATE. Debate "I's" were given to the following persons for two years' participation in platform debate: Phyllis Christy, William Dougherty, Alfred Hasterlo, Richard Hull, Burdet Heinemann, Gale Johnson, James Kerrey, Doris Piper, Herbert Plambeck, and Elizabeth Thornburg. Alfred Hasterlo has participated for three years.

JOURNALISM. Students winning first

awards for work on campus publications for the year 1934-35 were as follows:

For work on the Iowa Agriculturist: Willard Latham.

For work on the Bomb: Barbara Apple, Rowland Cannon, John Sandham, and Louis Soenke.

The Iowa Engineer staff who won awards were: Hugh Hull, William Mutschler, and Glen Troyak.

For work on the Iowa State Student: Robert Dodds, Winn Heyer, William Jensen, Welch Richardson, and Robert Root.

For work on the Iowa Homemaker: Laura Christensen, Hazel Moore, and Marjory Vaughn.

For working on both the Iowa Agriculturist and the Student: Donald Dilworth and Al Leffler.

For work on the Homemaker and the Student: Julia Bartlett, Ruth Cook, and Alberta Hoppe.

Students winning second awards for meritorious work on campus publications were:

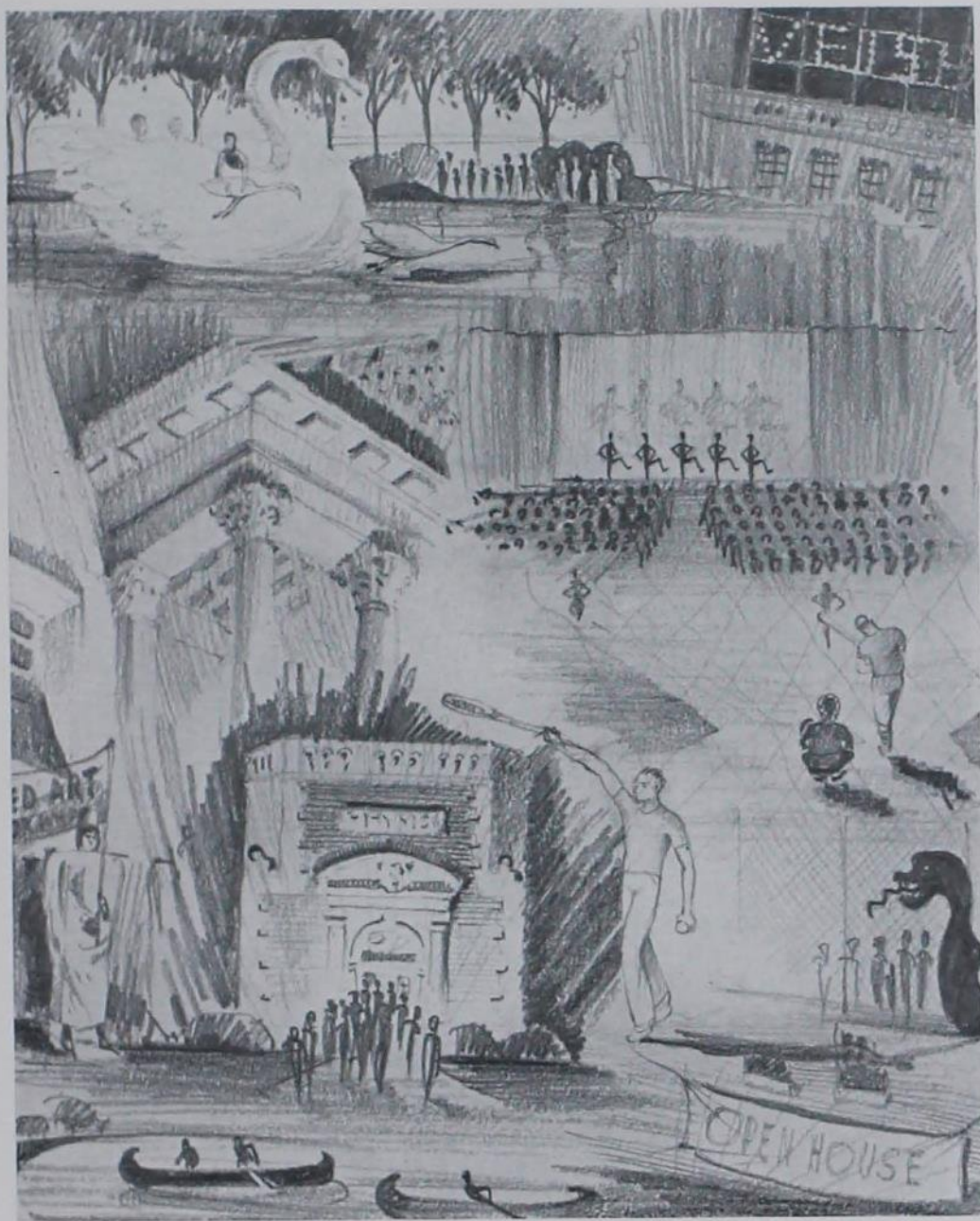
On the Student staff: Carl Hamilton and Donald McGuinness.

On the Bomb staff: Helen Clemons, Walter Keffer, and Galen Meuwissen.

On the Iowa Engineer staff: Roy Kline.

On the Agriculturist staff: Oren Bolin and Gerald Seaman.

The Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship Award was given to Laura Christensen. Carl Hamilton was awarded the Sigma Delta Chi watch, and his name was placed on the Sigma Delta Chi Honor Roll.



Veishea



TOP ROW: Hofstrand, Reynolds, Oberg, Iverson, Hanna, Kaser, McGuinness, Kneedy. FRONT ROW: Kalsem, Brown, Stevens, Marion, Cliff, Golden, Cutter.

Veishea Central Committee

Old grads, new students, parents—everyone comes to the three-day celebration in May to see the night show, student vodvil, open-houses, parades, Cossacks, and the many other features provided by the students and faculty of Iowa State.

Veishea is the one big chance for each student to show his talents, and although it is managed by the central committee, it is a product of the entire student body.

The Veishea Central Committee is made up of one representative from Cardinal Guild and one from each division. To this number is added a sufficient number of persons to handle the thirteen major positions of the Veishea program. From this backbone springs the various committees and sub-committees that form the final product—Veishea.

The fountain erected in the open court just north of the entrance to Gold Star Hall of

the Memorial Union was presented to the students of Iowa State College by the Veishea Central Committee. The funds for this fountain were obtained not only from this year's Veishea, but from each of the fourteen preceding Veisheas. The fountain is constructed of limestone similar to that of the Union.

The Veishea Central Committee consists of the following: General manager, Orville Marion; business manager, Robert Cliff; secretary, Wayne Stevens; treasurer, Charles Hanna; nite show, Don Kaser; personnel, Charles P. Reynolds; open house, Kenneth McGuinness; athletics, Marvin Oberg; publicity, Palmer Kalsem; parade, Charles Cutter; features, Harold Hofstrand; Iowa rural life conference, Max Kneedy; home economics education, Blanche Brobeil; souvenir program, Frank Brown; spring concert, Dorothy Golden; faculty representative, C. A. Iverson.

Veishea Committees for 1936

The general committee for the 1936 Veishea is composed of C. A. Iverson, faculty advisor; Orville Marion, general manager; Robert Cliff, business manager; Robert Fay, assistant business manager; Sara Stephens, secretary; Charles Hanna, treasurer.

In charge of the Ag Congress are Max Kneedy, chairman and general sessions; William Nutt, registration; Walter Friesner, publicity; Potter Smith, banquet and entertainment; Virgil Giddings, demonstrations; Harold Shepard, farm crops and soils; Ferman Robertson, general agriculture; Ralph Gruenwald, farm mechanics; Thomas Sullivan, livestock; Wilbur Perkins, results and awards; Glenn Shearman, farm management; James Bell, parade; Vernon Mathews, farm forum; and Julius Black, F. F. A.

Athletics is in charge of Marvin Oberg, chairman; Dwight Bovey, polo tickets; Loring Hunziker, polo grounds; Russell Miller, baseball; and Orville Paulson, baseball tickets.

In charge of features are Harold Hofstrand, chairman; Darwin Larson, assistant; Wayne Simington, Cossacks; D. Gail Johnson, debate; Mary Jane Crowley, women's vodvil; Verald Brown, men's vodvil; and Virgil Giddings, stage manager.

Open houses are in charge of Kenneth McGuinness, chairman; Scott Lorimor, assistant; Willard Latham, agriculture; Robert Beresford, engineering; Jeanette McDowell, home economics; Donald Byers, industrial science; and James Butterworth, veterinary medicine.

On the personnel committee are Charles P. Reynolds, chairman; John Garberson, assistant; Addison Page, lighting; Don Stanton, employment; Jerry Stewart, transportation; and William Miller, statistics.

The spring concert committee consists of Dorothy Golden, chairman; Elma Boler, costumes; Paul Nash and Marguerite Root, properties; Addison Page, lighting; Barbara Birch, makeup.

Publicity is in charge of Palmer Kalsem, chairman; Ellert Anderson, assistant; Leo Mores, Student; Robert Bliss, state; Dorothy Fedderson, nite show; Winn Heyer, sports; Betty Blanco, spring concert; Harold Wolke, blotters, stickers; Robert H. Dodds, Veishea News; Rosemae Johnson, radio.

Charles Cutter is chairman of the Veishea Parade; Robert Peck, assistant; Edwin Crowley, engineering; Dwight Bovey, industrial science; William Terrill, agriculture; James Butterworth, veterinary medicine; Lorraine Hoevet, home economics; Max Banshaf, fraternity; Marjory Iles, sorority.

Donald Kaser is in charge of the Veishea Nite Show; Richard Dewey, assistant; and Lester Soukup, technical director.

Blanche Brobeil, chairman of the Home Economics Congress, was assisted by Janis Black, assistant chairman; Gertrude Kaiser, housing; Elizabeth Foster, publicity; Martha Hough, banquet. The discussion leaders are: Doris Kelley, foods and nutrition; Edith Bass, child development; and Dorothea Friesner, related art.

The souvenir programs committee consists of Frank Brown, chairman; Dorothy Bernick, copy; Jack Burrell, advertising manager; Milton Hoffman, copy; Leslie Hansen, picture editor; Marjorie Iles, art editor; Maurice Costello, copy; James Taff, copy; Mary Ellen Lynch, copy; Ruth Cook, copy.

The Veishea typing committee is composed of Robert Sar, Kreigh Carney, Dorothy Kraus, Jane Helser, Dorothy Bernick, Betty Whipple, Evelyn Ingalls, and Amy Wilbert.



Veishea Nite Show

THE CHOCOLATE SOLDIER

by

STANILAUS STRANGÉ and OSCAR STRAUS

Bumerli (Don Anderson), a Servian mercenary, in making his escape from the Bulgarians, invades the room of Nadina Popoff (Kathryn Joslyn), who is engaged to Major Alexius Spiridoff (Harry Rodman) of the Bulgarian army. He is pursued by soldiers, and out of pity Nadina conceals him behind a portierre. Nadina assists him to escape, lending a coat of Col. Kasimer Popoff (Don Grefe), in which is concealed autographed photographs of the mother, daughter and cousin. Peace is declared and Bumerli pays a visit to Popoff, bringing with him Popoff's borrowed house coat and the photographs, which Bumerli has not removed. Popoff calls for his house coat and the women have an exciting time purloining the photos. Nadina gets photographs belonging to Mascha (Marjorie Butler), and Mascha gets Nadina's. They are making preparations for the wedding of Alexius and Nadina—when Massakroff (Arthur Griggs) appears and identifies Bumerli as the man who entered Nadina's room on the night of the escape.

Mascha, believing in safety first, gives Alexius the photograph of Nadina which she found in Popoff's coat. Alexius breaks off his engagement with Nadina and Mascha tries to console him. Alexius challenges Bumerli to a duel, but the latter succeeds in bluffing him and the duel is called off.

Bumerli proposes for Nadina's hand and is accepted. Mascha wheedles Alexius into a proposal and Aurelia (Jeannette Miller) succeeds in allaying her husband's suspicions for lending his house coat, and all ends well.

Popoff's servants, Louka and Stephen, were played by Anne Sheumaker and Bruce Armstrong.

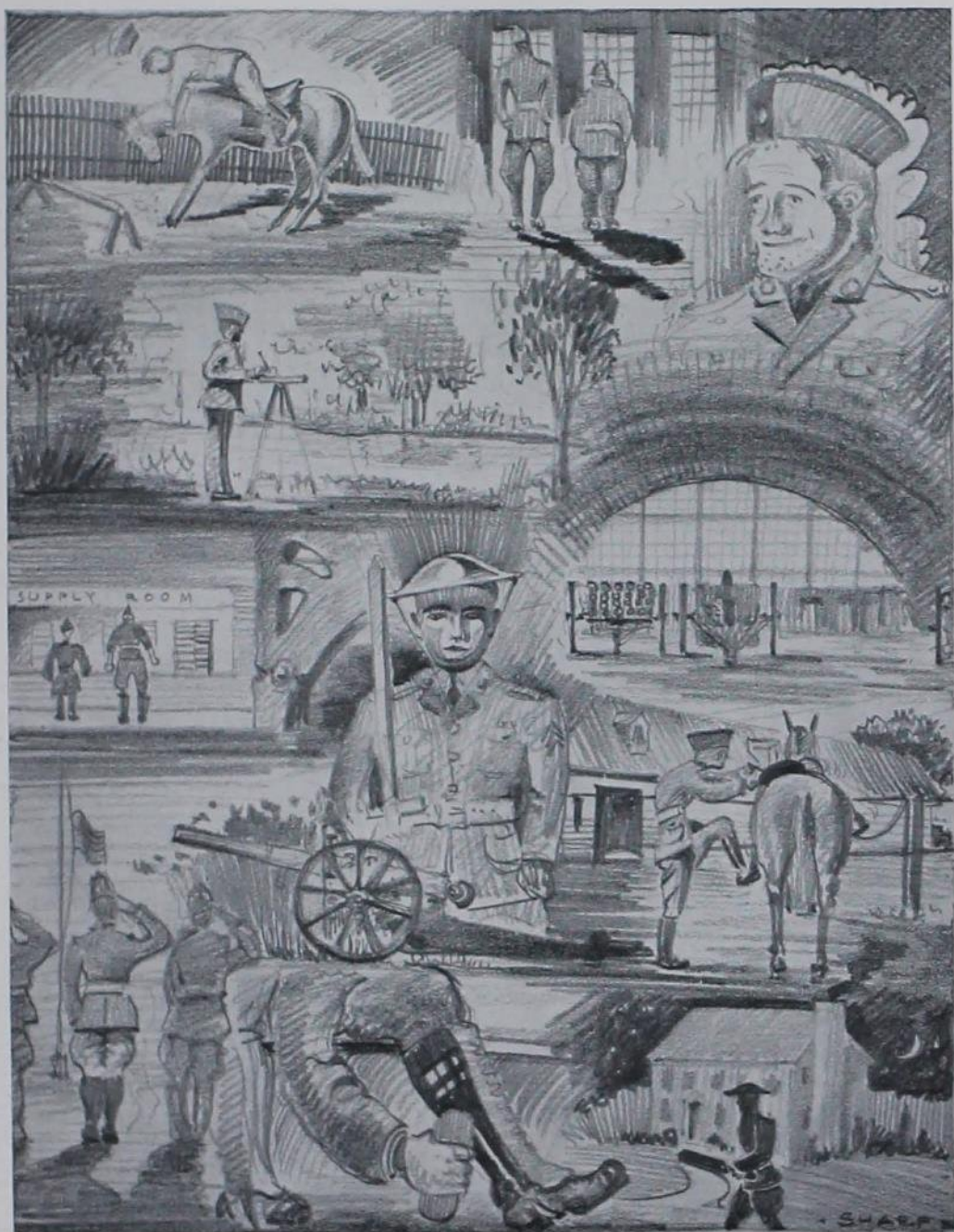
The ladies of the ensemble: Caroline Castle, Catherine Cooper, Melvina Davis, Elizabeth Foster, June Gaylord, Eleanor Hanna, Helen Hawthorne, Sabra Hughes, Marjory Iles, Frances Irwin, Mammie Johnson, Neva Madsen, Charlotte Pease, Helen Scott, Genevieve Van Horn, Gloria Rapp, Stella Mae Brinkman, Helen Reuling, Katherine Wulfin, Martha Otto.

Gentlemen of the ensemble: William Gardner, Bernhard Moklebust, Don Ralsten, Harold Gramness, Max Soth, Robert Morgan, Robert Dwelle, Robert Fay, Sam McHose, Lawrence Pease, Carl Packer, Hal Van Houten, Vernon Hager, Edgar Levine, Woodrow Beard, Richard Dewey, Earl Kindig, Dean Linfor, Robert Allen.

Dancers: Catherine Cooper, Richard Dewey; Elizabeth Foster, Lawrence Pease; June Gaylord, Robert Morgan; Neva Madsen, Hal Van Houten; Martha Otto, Robert Dwelle.

The production staff includes Robert Blumenstein, manager; Dan Kaser, assistant manager; Roland Berti, technical director; and Bruce Armstrong, stage manager.

Chairmen of production committees were as follows: Richard M. King, staging; Earl Watson, lighting; Glenn Carmen, properties; Katherine Griffith, costumes; Anne Sheumaker, make-up; Merrill Kooker, ticket sales; Elinor Zoller, publicity; Sidney Gaylord, ushers; Richard Dewey, rehearsals.



Military



BACK ROW: Warner, Lewis, Van Giesen. FRONT ROW: Matlack, Haynes, Odell, Hill, Storke.

R. O. T. C.

It is the purpose of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps to provide instructors and leaders for the great Citizen Army, upon which the nation relies for its defense.

The basic course, in the first two years, covers the fundamentals of military training. The advanced course, open to those students of proven ability who desire to continue, fits them for the task of instructing and leading groups of untrained men.

Upon completion of their course, advanced students are commissioned lieutenants in the Officers' Reserve Corps, where they may continue their training and fit themselves for advancement.

During the advanced course, the student acts as a cadet officer and assists in training the beginning military classes. This experience gives training in military leadership. Engineering students are usually assigned to engineering units, where they are taught the fundamentals of army engineering. Other students are assigned to field artillery units.

The following military instructors are members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps: Lieut. Col. Herbert R. Odell, Major Harry W. Hill, Major Loyal M. Haynes, Captain Leo V. Warner, Captain Jesse B. Matlack, Captain John H. Lewis, First Lieut. Harry P. Storke, and First Lieut. William O. Van Giesen.



Cadet Officers' Association

An organization of all men taking the advanced military course in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, the Cadet Officers' Association has as its purpose to promote the interests of military preparedness to insure world peace, and to provide a common meeting ground for all men enlisted in the advanced course.

The annual Military Circus, sponsored by this organization, again drew crowds of thousands to witness fancy riding, various military drills, and special stunts.



DONALD MACARTHUR

The officers of the organization are as follows: President, Donald MacArthur; vice-president, Clayton Cooper; secretary-treasurer, William Herrmann.

Members as they appear in the above picture are:

TOP ROW: L. Prens, L. Fry, R. West, R. Wheaton, C. Goodman.

SECOND ROW: R. Wilkes, C. Bennett, G. Blake, E. Golladay, H. Cornelius, G. Diser, B. Hanna, A. Kilborn, S. Knapp, C. Cooper, W. Herrmann, J. Renne, C. Kise, G. Dunkelberg, R. Silver, S. Mitchell, S. Gray, W. Jensen.

THIRD ROW: W. Wirth, L. Sherman, E. Skarshoug, R. Norgordt, D. Clarke, J. Taff, E. Anderson, R. Brennecke, W. Cornwell, J. Anderson, D. MacArthur, R. Dilworth, P. Buehler, C. Briggs, D. Carpenter, J. Lien, E. Levine.

FOURTH ROW: K. Hobein, H. Wright, G. Aplan, B. Armstrong, R. W. Booth, W. Clark, H. Baxter, J. Brandt, T. Delamore, C. H. King, M. Soth, R. Dewey, G. Hannaman, V. Pemble, K. Crawford, J. Borg, P. Hunter.

FIFTH ROW: A. Knapp, N. Vogel, L. Hunziker, R. Treneman, D. Allen, G. Parman, L. Barnard, H. Lewis, R. Kilgore, H. Parsley, O. McMurray, H. Bollman, H. Risk, J. Pestotnik, L. Straight, T. Thomas.

SIXTH ROW: L. McLaughlin, T. Polston, W. Terrill, F. Towell, W. Brown, R. Schuler, M. Peterson, H. Hoff, S. Morelli, L. Morley, L. Bowstead, J. Walter, R. Porter, J. O'Loughlin, R. Hutchison, F. Whitford, P. Weston, P. Ford.

FRONT ROW: R. Childs, L. Higley, A. Ayers, E. Hicks, J. Sandham, J. Hotchkiss, L. Frost, A. Roberts, H. Specker, M. L. Snyder, H. Vogel, W. Nichols, J. C. Smith, W. McConnell, C. Schlesselman, R. Williams, M. Nelle.



TOP ROW: Whitford, Fry, Dunkelburg, Hutton, Knowles, Kilborn, Knapp, Wist, Kise, Barnard.
 SECOND ROW: Vogel, Schlesselman, Weston, Clarke, Kerrey, Armstrong, Apland, Hunziker, Trene-
 man. THIRD ROW: Allen, Cation, McConnell, Roberts, Hicks, MacArthur, Peterson, Sandham, Taylor,
 Smith.

Artillery Officers

The following appointments in the Field Artillery Unit were announced in the spring of 1936:

Cadet lieutenant colonels: Loring Hunziker and John Sandham.

Cadet majors: Luverne Barnard, Arthur Neely, Max Petersen, and Robert Treneman.

Cadet captains: George Apland, Bruce Armstrong, LeRoy Cation, Warren Clark, Lloyd Fry, Eldon Griffin, Eugene Hicks, Donald Hutton, Allen Kilborn, Charles Kise, Seaman Knapp, Kenyon Knowles, William McConnell, Donald MacArthur, James Renne, Max Soth, Norman Vogel, Floyd Whitford, Kenneth Linder.

Cadet first lieutenants: Paul Dove, William Grant, Jennings Hotchkiss, William Jensen, James Kerry, Glenn Marsden, Austin Roberts, Clifford Schlesselman, Thomas Sullivan, Robert Taylor.

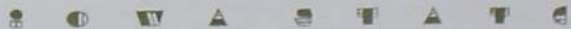
Cadet second lieutenants: Delmar Allen, Gleason Diser, George Dunkelberg, James Kirk, Carl Lantz, Heman Lewis, James Lien, Donald McMasters, Leonard Mowen, Donald Parrish, Evald Skarshoug, Jerome Smith, Richard Walsh, Ralph West, Paul Weston, Donald Womeldorf.

Cadet master sergeants: Everett Anderson, Henry Bollman, Dwight Bovey, Rollin Schuler.

Cadet first sergeants: Weldon Brown, James Butterworth, Richard Dilworth, George Downing, Ernest Golladay, Burdette Hanna, Henry Hoff, John Massa, Homer Miller, James Pestotnik, James Taff, William Wilson.

Cadet staff sergeants: Clark Bennett, James Brandt, Clifford Briggs, Donovan Carpenter, John Cleveland, Richard Dewey, Steven Morelli, Leon Prenn, Howard Risk, William Terrill.

Cadet sergeants: Jack Anderson, Glenn Blake, Leonard Bowstead, Paul Buehler, Don Clarke, Howard Cornelius, William Cornwell, Oran Craig, Keith Crawford, Mainard Genrich, Cecil Goodman, William Hannum, Leonard Higley, Lafe Hood, Russell Kilgore, Don Kirk, Othie McMurray, Robert S. Montgomery, LeRoy Morley, George Parman, Harold Parsley, William Patterson, William Polston, Henry Sampers, John Schroeder, LaForrest Sherman, Harlan Tett, Frederick Towell, John Walter, Lloyd Welker, Robert Wilkes, Warren Zingg.





TOP ROW: Brennecke, Wirth, Cooper, Herrmann, Mitchell, Hutchison. SECOND ROW: Lydon, Johnson, O'Laughlin, Frost, Hunter, Thomas, Hobein. FRONT ROW: Childs, Straight, Williams, Hiller, Ford, Nichols.

Engineer Officers

The following appointments in the Engineer Unit were announced in the spring of 1936.

Cadet lieutenant colonel: Clayton Cooper.

Cadet major: William Nichols.

Cadet captains: William Herrmann, Martin Hiller, Cecil Johnson, Theron Thomas, and Robert C. Williams.

Cadet first lieutenants: Robert Brennecke, John Darling, Paul Ford, Kingsland Hobein, Robert Hutchison, George Knostman, John O'Loughlin, Robert Porter, and William Wirth.

Cadet second lieutenants: Royce Childs, Leland Frost, Leonard Lydon, Saul Mitchell, Eugene Perkins, and Thomas Saddoris.

Cadet first sergeants: Charles H. King, Leonard Perdue, and Robert Rae.

Color sergeants: Howard Baxter and Charles H. King.

Cadet staff sergeants: Joseph Borg, Thomas Delamore, William Eyres, Charles Jensen, Arthur Knapp, Edgar Levine, Lewis McLaughlin, Rodrick Wheaton, and Richard Williams.

Cadet sergeants: Howard Baxter, Joseph Borg, Samuel Gray, Myron Nelle, Melvin Snyder, Herbert Sprecker, Harold Vogel, Rodrick Wheaton, and Richard Williams.

Cadet corporals: Robert Adams, Donald Arp, Max Bates, Myron Berry, Hubert Bierman, Eugene Billings; Ward H. Brigham, Rudolph Burda, Howard Carter, James Codlin, Claude Frazier, Max Geise, Dale Ginn, David Graham, John Hospers, Bill Hynes, Russell Kaufman, Harold Kramer, John Lake, Clifford Larsen, Loren Lura, Garner McNaught, Walter Obye, William Penly, Raymond Rasmussen, Bob Roberts, David Ryan, Henry Salzman, Alfred Stoecker, Wilbur Swett, Charles Thomas, Gilbert Tramm, Rolland Wallis, Donald Watson, Robert Wempe, and Clyde Zimmerman.



TOP ROW: Dunkelberg, Gramness, Dove, Renne, Kilborne, Kroeger, Herrmann, Kise. SECOND ROW: Eichhorn, Cooper, Fitch, Hutton, Hutchison, Zelle, Legner. THIRD ROW: Hunter, McBride, Hahn, Neeley, Anderson, Brennecke, MacArthur, Soth. FOURTH ROW: Getty, D. Smith, Straight, Porter, Jensen, Hunziker, Lantzky, Weston. FIFTH ROW: Williams, Cation, McMasters, Peterson, Van Scoy, Beattie, J. Smith, Armstrong. FRONT ROW: Ford, Nichols, Nelson, Youngdale, Marion, Knapp, Whitford, Roberts, Sandham.

Scabbard and Blade

Dashing uniforms, clink of spurs, sound of music—the Military Ball is on. Each year the dance is sponsored by the Scabbard and Blade men, and is built around the formal pledging ceremony, which takes place during intermission. Scabbard and Blade is an honorary fraternity for senior men taking advanced courses in military training. It also sponsors two other uniformed dances for its members during the year.

Company "A" of Scabbard and Blade competes in the rifle and pistol matches sponsored by the national officers. The winners receive a large traveling cup.

On National Scabbard and Blade Day, at which time a wreath is placed on the tomb of the Unknown Soldier, the local chapter gives an address on some current subject of interest to military students.

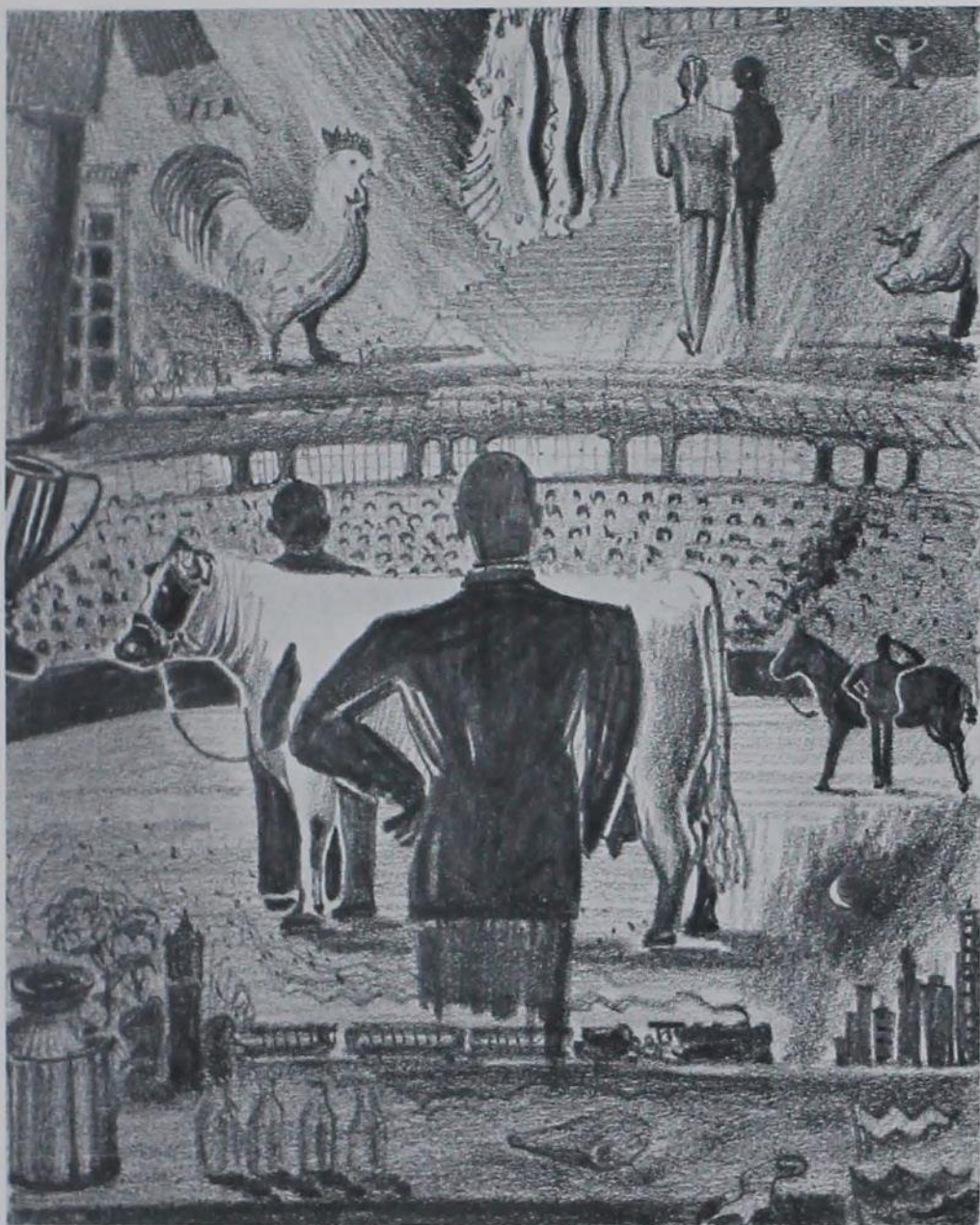
The prime purpose of Scabbard and Blade is to create a deeper interest in military training, since only those showing exceptional ability are offered membership.

The officers of Scabbard and Blade are Orville Marion, captain; Seaman Knapp, first

lieutenant; Floyd Whitford, second lieutenant; Roderic Van Scoy, first sergeant.

Members in the faculty are Lieut. Col. H. R. Odell, Lieut. Col. W. A. Bevan, Major L. M. Haynes, Major T. R. Agg, Capt. J. H. Lewis, Capt. J. B. Matlack, Capt. L. V. Warner, Capt. W. E. Galligan, Major H. W. Hill, Lieut. W. O. Van Giesen, and Lieut. H. P. Storke.

The active members are: George Anderson, Bruce Armstrong, Jay Armstrong, Lloyd Beattie, Robert Brennecke, LeRoy Cation, Clayton Cooper, Paul Dove, George Dunkelburg, John Eichhorn, Glenn Fitch, Paul Ford, Russell Getty, Harold Gramness, Grover Hahn, William Herrmann, Paul Hunter, Robert Hutchison, Donald Hutton, Loring Hunziker, William Jensen, Allan Kilborne, Charles Kise, Seaman Knapp, Wilbur Kroeger, Albert Lantzky, Armand Legner, James McBride, Gilbert McMasters, Donald MacArthur, Orville Marion Arthur Neely, Rex Nelson, William Nichols, Max Peterson, Robert Porter, James Renne, Austin Roberts, John Sandham, Dean Smith, Jerome Smith, Lee Straight, Max Soth, Roderic Van Scoy, Paul Weston, Floyd Whitford, Marlowe Williams, Robert Williams, Carl Youngdale, and Max Zelle.



Judging Teams



BACK ROW: Pease, Airy, Tyler, Holbert. FRONT ROW: Diamond, Jones, Beving, Scott.

Livestock Judging Team

The Livestock Judging Team won second in the American Royal contest held at Kansas City, and fourth in the International Livestock Show at Chicago, in which twenty-four teams competed.

The members of this judging team include Loren Airy, Joe Beving, William Diamond, Herbert Jones, Lawrence Pease, Bayard Scott, and Wayne Tyler. Prof. J. C. Holbert coaches the team.

Dairy Cattle Judging Team

At the Dairy Cattle Congress held in Waterloo, Iowa, the Iowa State team placed first in judging all breeds, with thirteen teams competing. The team placed first in judging three breeds: Holstein, Guernsey and Ayrshire. Claude Hopkins was high man in the contest and also high man in the Holstein and Ayrshire judging.

At the National Dairy Show at St. Louis, the team placed seventh with nineteen teams

competing.

Over all the contests of the Dairy Cattle Congress and the National Dairy Show, Iowa State ranks the highest.

The members of the team include Alan Bogue, Claude Hopkins, Willard Latham, and Wilbur Winter.

Prof. E. N. Hansen is coach for the judging team.



BACK ROW: Bogue, Hansen. FRONT ROW: Latham, Hopkins, Winter.



Left to Right: Bastian, Usher, Dorchester, Black, Harrison.

Farm Crops Judging Team

The Farm Crops Judging Team placed first this year at Kansas City with five teams competing, and fourth at Chicago with ten teams competing. Harley Bastian was high individual of the contest at Kansas City. Individual winnings were gold medals for each member of the winning team and a gold

medal for the high individual.

At Chicago Julius Black was high man of the team, placing fourth in the contest. The team was awarded \$100 in cash.

Other members of the team are Floyd Harrison and Donald Usher.

Prof. C. S. Dorchester is coach for the team.

Poultry Judging Team

At the Mid-West Intercollegiate Poultry Judging Contest held in Chicago on November 30, the Iowa State Poultry Judging Team placed fifth with eight teams competing. It placed third in judging exhibition poultry, fifth in market products, and seventh in production judging.

Edward Molln won eighth place in the exhibition judging and Carl Hess tied for eighth place in market products.

The members of the team are: Stanley Dayton, Carl Hess, Keith Lungren, and Edward Molln.

Prof. Thomas Milby is coach for the team.



BACK ROW: Hess, Molln, Milby. FRONT ROW: Lungren, Dayton.



BACK ROW: Packer, Beard, Johnson. FRONT ROW: Moore, Beckett.

Meats Judging Team

The Meats Judging Team won sixth place in the American Royal contest held in Kansas City, and third place at the International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago, in which eleven teams competed.

The team is composed of John Beckett, Maurice Johnson, Dixon Moore, and Allen Packer. Prof. F. J. Beard is the faculty advisor.

Dairy Products Judging Team

The Dairy Products Judging Team, composed of three members, has competed in one contest, the Students' National Contest in Judging Dairy Products. This is an annual affair sponsored by the American Dairy Science Association and the Dairy and Ice Cream Machinery Supplies Association.

The contest took place in St. Louis and was held in connection with the National Dairy Show. Products that the team judged

were butter, American cheddar cheese, milk, and ice cream.

Of the seventeen teams participating, the Iowa State team ranked fifth. The prize, a one-year fellowship to an American college, was won by Mark Ford.

The members of the team include Mark Ford, Carl Medin, Donald Q. Smith, and Richard Walsh.



Left to Right: Medin, Walsh, Smith, Ford.



Bomb Beauties



**Mary Janet
MacDonald**



**Doris
White**



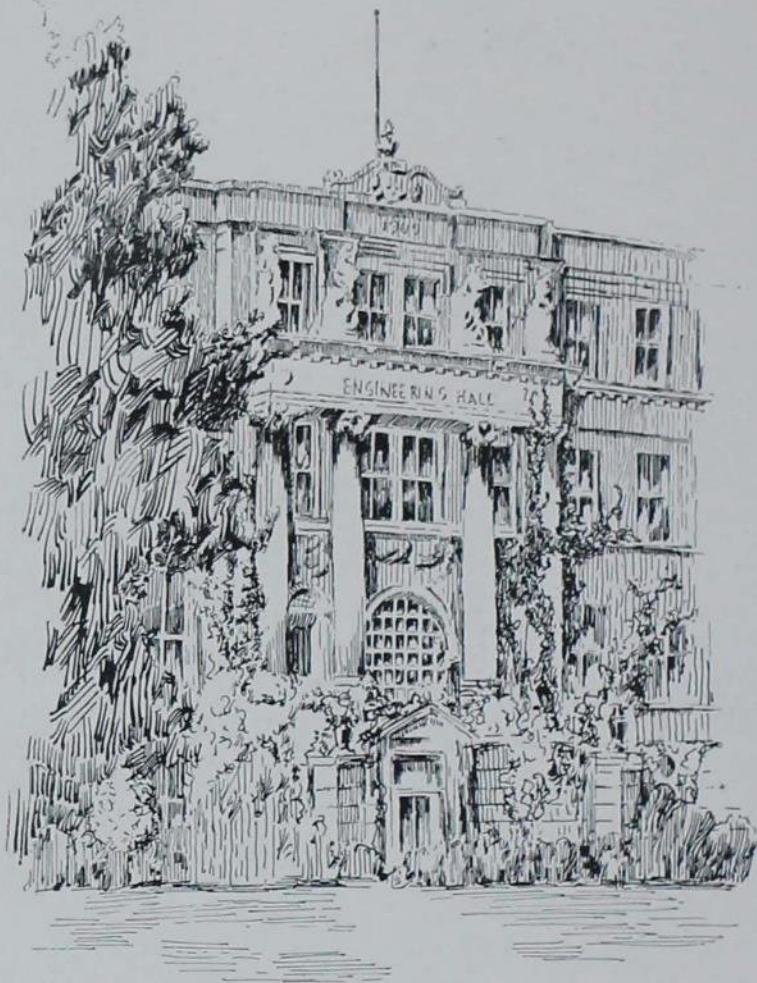


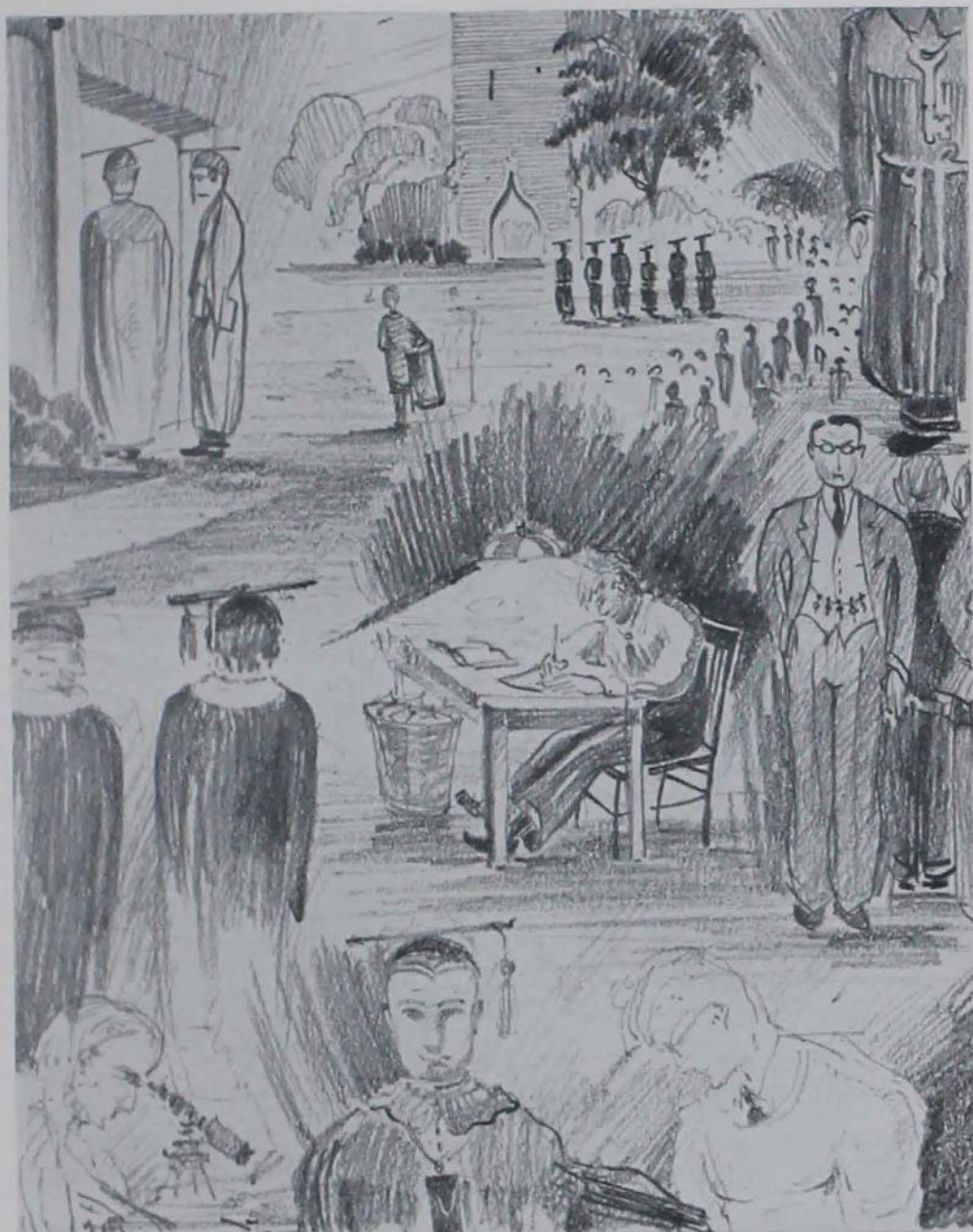
**Dorothy
Haley**



**Kathryn
Stilson**







Honoraries



Lucille Frech



Ruth Farnham



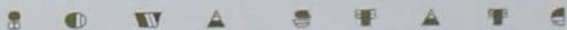
Barbara Apple



Ruth Cook



Alice Abbott



Mortar Board

Leadership, scholarship and service to the school are symbolized by the small black pin worn by members of Mortar Board.

Each spring a group of between five and twenty junior girls are chosen by active members of Mortar Board to carry on the work of the organization for the coming year.

This year the five active members, Alice Abbott, Barbara Apple, Ruth Cook, Ruth Farnham, and Lucy Frech, have undertaken two new projects: A candle-light service was held the first night of Freshman Days, welcoming all new women students into the dormitories; and a Mothers' Day Luncheon was held the Saturday of Veishea in Great Hall for all mothers of the Iowa State students.

Mortar Board, in conjunction with Cardinal Key, sponsors a leadership conference each fall and spring for presidents of campus organizations, at which time problems of vital importance on the campus are discussed.

The fall quarter leadership conference was planned around four forums. Topics for discussion were as follows:

Elimination of inactive groups (honoraries and clubs).

Elimination of inactive offices (primarily class offices that carry nothing but name).

Cooperation between administration and students.

Socialization before graduation.

Prof. Blair Converse opened the meeting of the entire group with a talk on "Developing Continuity of College Groups." The con-

ference was brought to a close with a luncheon, at which time a summary discussion was led by Dr. Guy S. Greene. Conclusions and suggestions from the conference were taken to Cardinal Guild, the student governing body. Approximately fifty students participated in the conference. A similar one is held in May, to which all newly-elected officers are invited.

January 9-12 was the All-College Religious Emphasis Week. As speaker for this period, Dr. Harold C. Case, of Topeka, Kansas, was on the campus. Mortar Board and Cardinal Key sponsored a dinner for campus leaders in order that they might meet Dr. Case and know him better.

Ruth Farnham is president of the active organization this year, with Barbara Apple acting as vice-president, Alice Abbott, secretary, Ruth Cook, treasurer, and Lucy Frech in charge of caps and gowns which Mortar Board rents to graduating seniors each quarter.

The two graduate members are Miriam Onstad and Dorothy Simmons.

The members in faculty include Mrs. Vivian J. Brashear, Louise Davis, Dean Genevieve Fisher, Mabel Fisher, Fannie A. Gannon, Katherine Goepfinger, Joanne Hansen, Gertrude Herr, Mrs. Madge I. McGlade, Ella G. McMullen, P. Mabel Nelson, Maria M. Roberts, F. V. Shattuck, Margaret Sloss, Mrs. Florence B. Smith, Margaret Stanton, and Edith Swingle.



Robert Blumenschein Vernon Ferguson Charles Roy Carlton Stoddard



Jack Stolp Waldo Wegner Holmes Brown Robert Dodds



Wynn Heyer Torvald Holmes Robert Root Lloyd Spaulding



Cardinal Key

Men robed in cardinal move through the crowd and methodically seek out six chosen candidates beneath the campanile at Veishea. A resounding slap on the back of a candidate—and the tapping ceremony, the method of choice of Cardinal Key, is completed.

Each spring, six men from the junior class and six men from the senior class are chosen—tapped—for membership in Cardinal Key. The junior members of the organization carry on the work of the fraternity for the following year. Membership in the fraternity is based upon character, leadership, scholarship, and service to Iowa State College.

Cardinal Key and Mortar Board, senior honorary organizations for men and women, sponsor leadership conferences each fall and spring at which campus leaders assemble to discuss and solve campus problems.

During the fall conference of 1935 in the Memorial Union, four major topics underwent the analysis of the leaders, with some visible results during the rest of the year. Under the direction of Cardinal Key and Mortar Board members, socialization, honoraries, student-faculty relations, and class offices were discussed.

Among the recommendations of the group aiming to improve the social experience of undergraduates was the urge that trading dances be encouraged; the year saw a considerable increase in the use of programs and dance numbering at major affairs.

During the same sessions, the four class presidents agreed, for the first time, that class

offices, with perhaps the possible exception of senior offices, should be abolished; during the following quarters Cardinal Guild wrangled the issue.

Progress in abolition of useless honoraries and improvement of student-faculty relations is regularly intangible. That the barrage of efforts was continued was significant in itself, however. That Cardinal Guild, in a friendly manner, talked over the proposal of 12 o'clock Friday nights for women with the Administrative Board was an even more significant result.

The officers of Cardinal Key are Robert Root, president; Robert Dodds, vice-president; Winn Heyer, secretary; and Lloyd Spaulding, treasurer.

The senior members of Cardinal Key are Holmes Brown, Lloyd Spaulding, Robert Dodds, Robert Root, Torvald Holmes, and Winn Heyer.

Members in the faculty are W. E. Barron, Dean R. E. Buchanan, Dean C. F. Curtiss, Dean J. E. Foster, Dean M. D. Helser, Dr. R. M. Hughes, C. A. Iverson, T. MacRae, Dean A. Marston, W. H. Meeker, and Dean C. H. Stange.

Members of the Class of 1935 who were elected in 1934 include Horace Cheney, Carl Hamilton, Alfred Karlson, Roy L. Kline, Wilbur Latham, and Donald McGuiness.

Those elected in 1935 are Robert Blumenschein, Vernon Ferguson, Charles Roy, Carlton Stoddard, Jack Stolp, and Waldo Wegner.



TOP ROW: Hill, Allen, Dickinson, Park, Bliss, Miller, Silver, Gerald. SECOND ROW: Morley, Boudinot, Reynolds, Carter, Johnson, Trump, Lundgren, Kretschmar. THIRD ROW: Spates, E. Anderson, Nicol, Starbuck, Kirby, G. Anderson, Barlow. FOURTH ROW: Foster, Griffith, Geiger, Brueck, Howes, Stahlman, Karns, Nazarene, Spratt, Hughes.

Chi Delta Phi

Chi Delta Phi and Inkhorn, women's and men's honorary literary fraternities, respectively, are organized to promote creative writing and literary activity among their members and on the campus. The societies meet regularly to hear original compositions of the members.

Chi Delta Phi is a national society. Inkhorn, which is a local organization, offers a prize each year for the best piece of original writing submitted by a man or woman student not belonging to one of these two fraternities.

The faculty members are Esther Cooper, Elizabeth Fuller, Margaret Stanton, and Hazel Beck Andre.

Ethel Waltz is a graduate member.

The officers are: President, Manzella Stahlman; vice-president, Elizabeth Foster; secretary-treasurer, Dorothy Geiger.

The active members include Carol Brueck, Caroline Castle, Elizabeth Foster, Dorothy Geiger, Katherine Griffith, Zeldia Holmes, Marvene Howes, Alice M. Hughes, Ferne Karns, Louise Nazarene, Bessie Spratt, and Manzella Stahlman.

Inkhorn

The officers are: President, Maurice Kirby; vice-president, Curtis Gerald; secretary, Elbert Starbuck; treasurer, Harlan Park.

The members in the faculty are F. A. Dudley, W. P. Jones, F. W. Lorch, A. B. Noble, W. R. Raymond, and W. F. Rollman.

The active members include Julius Allen, Ellert Anderson, Glenn Anderson, Walter Barlow, Robert Bliss, Henry Bollman, Rich-

ard Boudinot, Glenn Carman, Howard Carter, William Dickinson, Curtis Gerald, Eugene Hill, Verle Johnson, Maurice Kirby, William Kretschmar, Keith Lungren, Wilson McBeath, Russel Miller, LeRoy Morley, Lee Nicol, Harlan Park, George Parsons, Charles Reynolds, William Rutledge, Richard Silver, Elbert Starbuck, and Richard Trump.



BACK ROW: Ingle, Lovrien, Conard, Fedderson, Horswell, Cook. FRONT ROW: Johnson, Zoller, Brann, Apple, Quaife, Griffin, Wilcox.

Theta Sigma Phi

"Bought your Gander yet?"—it's the Theta Sigma Phi war cry. Four times a year the Theta Sigs aid the Sigma Delta Chis in putting out and selling the Gander, Iowa State's magazine for the "punny-bone."

Theta Sig, a national honorary and professional fraternity for journalism women, attempts to bring journalism women closer together by sponsoring Matrix Table, a formal dinner held each spring at which some outstanding journalist, fiction writer or poet is guest speaker. The college's own women writers are honored at the dinner.

All Theta Sigs have worked on at least two campus publications before initiation. Ruth Cook, Rosemae Johnson, Margaret Quaife, and Lola Wilcox have each sold several articles to national magazines. Barbara Apple is editor of the Bomb, and Ruth Cook is editor of the Homemaker.

Theta Sigma Phi holds a national convention every two years. The 1936 convention will be held in Austin, Texas, and two delegates from this chapter will attend.

Honorary members of Theta Sigma Phi include such noted persons as Fanny Hurst, Temple Bailey, Kathleen Norris, and Edna Ferber.

The officers of Theta Sigma Phi are: Lola Wilcox, president; Rosemae Johnson, secretary; Orrine Conard, treasurer; Ruth Cook, keeper of archives; Margaret Quaife, chairman of matrix committee.

The faculty advisor is Miss Katherine Goeppinger. Other faculty members are Mrs. Mary E. Sather, Miss Olive Settles, Miss Esther Cooper, and Miss Ella McMullen, and the graduate member is Ruth Ellen Lovrien.

The active members are Barbara Apple, Elizabeth Brann, Orrine Conard, Ruth Cook, Dorothy Jean Fedderson, Marjorie Griffin, Rosemae Johnson, Margaret Quaife, Lola Wilcox, and Elinor Zoller.

The pledges are Vera Joyce Horswell, Doris Ingle, and Miriam Richardson.



BACK ROW: Richardson, Jensen, Dodds, Hull, Root, Marsh. FRONT ROW: Kalsem, Thompson, Hamilton, Heyer, Green, Mores, McMahon.

Sigma Delta Chi

Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity, this past year marked its twentieth anniversary by sponsoring the annual Gridiron Banquet, traditional "roasting party," at which faculty, townspeople, newspapermen of Iowa, and students were guests.

The Iowa State chapter ranked second in the national efficiency contest sponsored among chapters of the fraternity. Sigma Delta Chi presents a watch each year to the student doing the best editorial work on the campus. It also gives scholarship awards to students and has established a permanent scholarship plaque honoring journalism scholarship.

In conjunction with Theta Sigma Phi, Sigma Delta Chi publishes the Green Gander, Iowa State humor publication. The fraternity is made up of men students having professional journalism intent.

The fraternity added a completely new feature to its annual program this past year with the presentation of a cup commending excellence in agricultural phases of journalism. The trophy was won by the Iowa Falls Citizen, and according to present plans a similar trophy will be awarded each year at

the Gridiron Banquet. Photographs of annual winners among the editors of Iowa will make up an Iowa State journalistic hall of fame.

Undergraduate membership in Sigma Delta Chi is based primarily on professional intent to enter the field of journalism upon graduation from Iowa State College.

The members in the faculty include: R. W. Beckman, L. R. Combs, B. Converse, J. S. Dodds, F. E. Ferguson, W. E. Holmes, Warren Hutton, F. G. Loyd, Harry McMahon, K. R. Marvin, H. R. Meldrum, J. B. Peterson, H. E. Pride, Gerald Seaman, L. K. Soth, George Strayer, Robley Winfrey.

Winn Heyer is president of the organization, with Robert Root, vice-president; Hugh Hull, secretary; Robert Dodds, treasurer.

Active members include Robert Dodds, Carl Hamilton, Winn Heyer, Hugh Hull, William Jensen, Robert Root, Kenneth Thompson, and Welch Richardson.

The pledges are Ellert Anderson, Robert Bliss, Clifford Briggs, Francis Byrnes, William Green, James Henderson, Wallace Inman, Palmer Kalsem, Wendell Marsh, and Leo Mores.



TOP ROW: Kinkor, Lattin, Pemble, Elder, Compton, Bogue, Frevert, Werner, Pease. SECOND ROW: Sherman, Spry, Bastian, Kneedy, Dilworth, Ralya, Bishop, C. Medin. THIRD ROW: Smelzer, Giddings, Brinkman, Buck, Skromme, Sauerbry, Hofstrand. FOURTH ROW: Henderson, Beckett, McConnell, Hutton, Dykstra, Latham, Heyer, Ives, Shearer.

Alpha Zeta

Alpha Zeta is the national agricultural honorary. Its members are selected from the upper fourth of the senior class of agricultural students on the basis of leadership, scholarship and character.

As a part of its program for the year, Alpha Zeta joined the junior section of the American Country Life Association.

It has always been the policy of Alpha Zeta, in conjunction with Gamma Sigma Delta, to award a medal to the agricultural freshman who ranks first in scholarship in his division.

The following are the officers: Chancellor, Lewis Dykstra; censor, Willard Latham; scribe, Donald Hutton; treasurer, William McConnell; and chronicler, Winn Heyer.

M. Mortensen, B. J. Firkins, and P. S. Shearer are the faculty advisors to the honorary.

The members include Harley Bastian, John Beckett, Charles Berdo, Bauer Bishop, Alan Bogue, Kenneth Compton, William Diamond, Richard Dilworth, Lewis Dykstra, John Elder, Richard Frevert, Charles Fuller, Virgil Giddings, Paul Henderson.

Winn Heyer, Harold Hofstrand, Donald Hutton, Herbert Jones, Clarence Kinkor, Max Kneedy, Derald Langham, Willard Latham, William Lattin, William McConnell, Donald Malcom.

Wendell Marsh, Carl Medin, Kenneth Medin, Lawrence Pease, Vincent Pemble, Don Ralya, Max Sauerbry, Harold Sherman, Lawrence Skromme, Amos Smelser, Robert Spry, Hugo Werner, Max Zelle.



BACK ROW: Golden, Karns, Losure. FRONT ROW: Markert, Berry, Christy, Remington, Yates, Bergman, Tracy, Roberts, Hoebet.

Jack O'Lantern

Jack O'Lantern had its beginning in the fall of 1908 when a group of Iowa State coeds decided to form a secret organization to be made up of girls making contributions to the campus, having high ideals, and wanting to help others. Because that first party was held on Hallowe'en, the decorations used were pumpkins and cornstalks. Thus it happened that the name Jack O'Lantern was proposed and adopted.

Each year Jack O'Lantern girls try to carry out some worthwhile project which will benefit Iowa State College. This year it presented money to the A. W. S. book fund, purchased and gave an Emily Post Etiquette Book to each dormitory, kept a poetry scrap book, and cooperated in the organization of the Y town girls' club. A new project initiated this year is the gift of a book at Honors Day to the freshman girl with the highest average who has earned half her way through school.

In keeping with the spirit of Jack O'Lantern, the group decided to hold a picnic the week of Hallowe'en—and came home soaked.

Faculty women were invited to several of the meetings and talked to the members regarding scholarship.

Elizabeth Littleford was chosen senior member for the past year.

The officers of Jack O'Lantern are as follows: President, Martha Roberts; vice-president, Ferne Karns; secretary-treasurer, Lorraine Hoebet.

Active members are Betty Bergman, Virginia Berry, Phyllis Christy, Dorothy Golden, Lorraine Hoebet, Ferne Karns, Eleanor Losure, Margaret Markert, Marie Remington, Martha Roberts, Veronica Tracy, and Neva Yates.





GROUP TO LEFT: Frech, Brann, Karns, Bass, Farnham, Hoebet, Golden, Apple, McKibben, Younkin.
 GROUP AROUND TABLE: White, Born, Davis, Black, Brobeil, Holthaus, Dolan, Foster, Roberts.
 GROUP TO RIGHT: Hough, Watson, Kaiser, Berry, D. White, Lett, Fiene, Abbott.

Phi Upsilon Omicron

Phi Upsilon Omicron is a national home economics professional honorary. Those juniors in the upper two-fifths of their class who are interested in home economics as a vocation are eligible for membership.

Phi U girls annually sponsor the making and selling of Christmas fruit cakes. The showing of some unusually fine motion picture is also sponsored by Phi Upsilon Omicron.

Cooperating with Omicron Nu, Phi Upsilon Omicron brings a nationally-known home economics speaker to the campus each year for the Ellen H. Richards Day Convocation.

The officers are: Ruth Born, president; Viola Holthaus, vice-president; Martha Roberts, recording secretary; Elizabeth Foster, corresponding secretary; Ida Ruth Younkin, treasurer; Edith Bass, chaplain; Elizabeth Brann, Candle editor; and Isabel Dolan, historian.

The members in the faculty are Josephine Bakke, Iva Brandt, Rachel Edgar, Villa Mae Enblom, Genevieve Fisher, Regina Friant, Fern Gleiser, Louise L'Engle, Hazel McKibben, Cora B. Miller, P. Mabel Nelson, Frances Sims, Lenore Sullivan, Pearl Swanson, and Helen Swinney.

Graduate members are Williamina Armstrong, Evelyn Bergstrand, Helen Hunter, Betty Lou Prall, Elizabeth Rogosheski, and Helen Wellman.

The active members are Alice Abbott, Barbara Apple, Edith Bass, Virginia Berry, Janis Black, Ruth Born, Elizabeth Brann, Blanche Brobeil, Ruth Cook, Marjorie Countryman, Evelyn Davis, Isabel Dolan, Ruth Farnham, Johanna Fiene, Elizabeth Foster, Lucille Frech, Dorothy Golden, Viola Holthaus, Martha Hough, Lorraine Hoebet, Gertrude Kaiser, Ferne Karns, Phoebe Lett, Maxine Lewis, Dorothy Palmer, Martha Roberts, Pauline Watson, Doris White, Margaret White, Ida Ruth Younkin, and Elinor Zoller.



TOP ROW: Cooper, Kennedy, Wendland, Eickelberg, Dykstra, Beattie. SECOND ROW: Smith, Jacoby, Nelson, Underkofler, Clark, Brown. THIRD ROW: Bird, Harrison, Andrews, Drury, Landee, Hoehn, Welker.

Alpha Chi Sigma

Alpha Chi Sigma is a professional fraternity for chemists. Each year it sponsors an open house during Veishea.

This year Alpha Chi Sigma entertained its founder and national president at a banquet and gave a picnic for mothers and sweethearts.

The senior who makes the highest grade in Chemical Engineering is given a junior membership in the National Chemistry Club by Alpha Chi Sigma every year. In collaboration with the Iowa City chapter, it yearly sponsors a contest, which is a chemical examination for high school students, at Iowa City, with cash prizes.

Alpha Chi Sigma, in addition to the regular meetings, sponsors a dinner every month at which a man who is not a chemist speaks.

The members in the faculty are E. W. Bird, F. E. Brown, J. H. Buchanan, L. M. Christen-

sen, N. A. Clark, W. F. Coover, E. I. Fulmer, B. W. Hammer, W. H. Jennings, I. B. Johns, P. A. Moore, F. B. Moore, V. E. Nelson, R. W. Orr, W. R. Ruby, Lee Underkofler, H. A. Webber, and J. A. Wilkinson.

The graduate members are M. M. Barnett, Lee Cheney, Kenneth Dykstra, Elmer Eickelberg, Willard Hoehn, Arthur Jacoby, Frank Landee, Westley Smith, Joseph Nelson, Herman Weihe, and Ray Wendland.

The senior actives are Leland Andrews, Lloyd Beattie, Hal Cooper, Richard Drury, Roy Haney, James Hogrefe, Bernard Johnson, and Robert Kennedy.

The juniors are Dan M. Harrison and Lloyd M. Welker.

The pledge is Vincent Mandia.



TOP ROW: Nelson, McCoy, Kooker, E. R. Smith, Gouwens, Wilson, Amick, Rollman, Gage. SECOND ROW: Miss Herr, Christy, Rife, Lazriowich, Higdon, J. V. McKelvey, Allen, Leffingwell, Bohner, Fuchs. FRONT ROW: Thompson, Legvold, Snoko, Higgins, Timm, Kerr, Holl, Cook, Richardson.

Pi Mu Epsilon

A mathematics club for the general public is sponsored every month by Pi Mu Epsilon, honorary mathematics fraternity.

In order to be eligible for this organization, a student must be taking some math beyond calculus and must be above the average of the class in scholarship.

The Pi Mu Epsilon officers for fall quarter were Edgar Timm, director; Margaret Ralph, vice-director; Mary Koos, secretary; George Higgins, treasurer; J. S. Johnson, librarian; Dr. D. L. Holl, faculty advisor. The officers for winter quarter were the same except for Madelyn Kerr, who replaced Mary Koos as secretary.

The members in the faculty are: E. S. Allen, E. W. Anderson, H. W. Anderson, J. V. Atanasoff, F. A. Brandner, A. E. Brandt, J. T. Colpitts, M. E. Daniells, Rachel Edgar, Annie Fleming, C. Gouwens, J. C. Hempstead, Gertrude Herr, Archie Higdon, J. J. L. Hinrich-

sen, D. L. Holl, W. H. Jennings, V. P. Jensen, E. C. McCracken, J. V. McKelvey, Maria Roberts, P. G. Robinson, E. R. Smith, Helen F. Smith, G. W. Snedecor, L. H. Willson.

Martha McKelvey and A. Helen Tappan are honorary members.

Graduate members are: Florence Barr, Mildred Barr, W. B. Boast, Roy H. Cook, George Felton, Robert Gage, George Higgins, H. T. Hurley, J. S. Johnson, Frank A. Landee, Sam Legvold, Frank S. Martin, D. O. McCoy, J. F. Nelson, Walter Rollman, C. E. Snoko, Robert C. Wilson.

Active members include: Charles Amick, Jessie Bohner, H. D. Bossert, Ione Curtis Brown, Donald J. Byers, Phyllis Christy, Gertrude Cox, Wilma Fuchs, Madelyn Kerr, Merrill Kooker, Mary Koos, Bernard Lazriowich, Elaine Leffingwell, Margaret Ralph, Max Richardson, Geraldine Rife, Gail Thompson, Edgar Timm.



TOP ROW: Goelz, Hadden, Stone, Beresford, Herrmann, Dodds, Butler, Hull, Gerald. SECOND ROW: Turney, Faassen, Fay, Wulke, Neely, Lorenzen, Cliff, Johnson. FRONT ROW: Kalsem, Hagerla, McFerren, Oberg, Cooper, Miller, Heitman, Hyikema, Campbeil, Sandham.

Tau Beta Pi

The goal of all engineering students, Tau Beta Pi membership is an honor reserved for those outstanding engineers who have achieved a high scholastic rating along with a record of service in activities. Business, educational and social meetings are held throughout the year.

Iowa Alpha of Tau Beta Pi was installed in 1908. Organized in 1885, Tau Beta Pi now has 66 chapters and a membership of over 20,000.

The officers are: Russell Miller, president; Clayton Cooper, vice-president; Allen Campbell, recording secretary; Edgar McFerren, corresponding secretary; Richard Heitman, treasurer; Marvin Oberg, cataloguer.

The members in faculty and graduate members are: T. R. Agg, H. W. Anderson, H. D. Bossert, A. E. Brandt, L. T. Brown, L. M. Christiansen, M. P. Cleghorn, M. S. Coover, H. L. Daasch, J. B. Davidson, J. S. Dodds, G. C. Ernest, D. C. Faber.

F. A. Fish, J. Foladare, A. H. Fuller, H. Giese, H. J. Gilkey, J. C. Hempstead, V. P.

Hessler, J. J. Hinrichsen, J. G. Hummel, V. P. Jensen, F. Kerekes, A. H. Kimball, F. E. Lightburn, L. W. Mahone, A. Marston, F. J. McCormick, E. G. McKibben, W. H. Meeker, R. A. Moyer, Glenn Murphy, L. J. Murphy, R. A. Norman, F. D. Paine, George Pagels.

R. G. Paustian, H. E. Pride, J. R. Sage, W. J. Schlick, M. G. Spangler, L. B. Spinney, L. O. Stewart, O. R. Sweeney, C. O. Wisler, B. S. Willis, L. W. Wood, R. B. Baile, W. O. VanGiesen, B. A. Moore, R. W. Breckenridge, C. H. Bachman, J. S. Johnson, W. B. Boast, G. Griffith, H. L. Gaunt, P. W. Morgal, F. Thompson, E. Watson.

The active members are: Robert Beresford, John Butler, Allen Campbell, Robert Cliff, Clayton Cooper, Robert Dodds, James Faassen, Robert Fay, Curtis Gerald, George Goelz, William Hadden, Donald Hagerla, Richard Heitman, William Herrmann, Hugh Hull, Chester Hylkema, Cecil Johnson, Palmer Kalsem, John Lorenzen, Edgar McFerren, Russell Miller, Arthur Neely, Marvin Oberg, Harry Rodman, John Sandham, Kemper Stone, Dillon Turney, Harold Wulke.



TOP ROW: Downing, Thornberry, Hadden, Beresford, Montgomery, Wiseman, Kirby. SECOND ROW: Green, Steuck, Turney, Kooker, Campbell, Hacker, Sproul, Henney.

Eta Kappa Nu

Both in service to the college and in fellowship among the students and faculty, Eta Kappa Nu, honorary organization for electrical engineering students, has enjoyed a most successful year.

Eta Kappa Nu stimulates departmental activities and closer cooperation between faculty members and students. Informal meetings are held at the homes of faculty members.

The inauguration of the electrical engineering museum in Engineering Annex was undertaken this year.

Each year this chapter presents an award to the sophomore student with the highest scholastic average in the department.

The Iowa State chapter is one of twenty-five active chapters of the Eta Kappa Nu Association which are situated in all the leading engineering schools. In addition there are eight alumni chapters in the larger industrial centers. These afford an opportunity for professional contacts among electrical engi-

neers in various fields. Recently the national organization has inaugurated a recognition plan for outstanding young electrical engineers who have been graduated for not more than ten years.

The officers of Eta Kappa Nu are: Allen Campbell, president; James Hadden vice-president; Merrill Kooker, secretary; Paul Thornberry, treasurer; and Bruce Montgomery, Bridge editor; Charles Hacker, corresponding-secretary.

The members in the faculty are M. S. Coover, F. A. Fish, V. P. Hessler, and F. D. Paine.

The graduate members are Joseph Johnson and Earl Watson.

Active members include Robert Beresford, Allen Campbell, George Downing, William Green, Charles Hacker, James Hadden, Victor Henney, Maurice Kirby, Merrill Kooker, Bruce Montgomery, Philip Sproul, Fred Steuck, Paul Thornberry, Dillon Turney, and Arthur Wiseman.



TOP ROW: Murphy, Harding, Gustine, Poole, Grefe, Kroeger, Miller, Stoufer. SECOND ROW: Christie, Costigan, Burkett, Whitmore, Holmes, Garner, Griffin. THIRD ROW: Lyons, MacRae, Krause, Scott, Miller, Hayes. FOURTH ROW: Bovey, Johnson, Neal, Smith, Cowen, Minsky, Ruggles.

Varsity I Club

To be eligible for this athletic fraternity, a man must have made at least one major letter in any sport such as football, basketball, swimming, track, etc. He must also be a member of the sophomore, junior, or senior class.

Varsity "I" was organized to promote better athletic conditions and good sportsmanship. It has tried especially to promote pep and a feeling of school spirit among the student body.

Pep dances at Homecoming and during Veishea, the Varsity "I" carnival, and the housing of high school athletes who come for state meets are sponsored by the "I" club each year.

Officers of the club are as follows: For fall quarter, the president was Walter Smith; treasurer, Hunter Brown; secretary, Jack Cowen; for winter quarter Marvin Oberg acted as "I" club president; treasurer, Hunter Brown; secretary, Jack Cowen.

Members in the faculty who are club members are W. A. Bevan, B. J. Firkins, and H. J. Schmidt.

Active members of the club are as follows: Bert Aldrich, William Allender, Harold Birney, Dwight Bovey, Hunter Brown, Robert Burkett, John Catron, Russell Coundiff, Jack Cowen, Keith Cranston, Robert Freeman, Jack Fries, Charles Friley, Dwight Garner, William Grant, Donald Grefe, James Griffin, Charles Harding, Ike Hayes, Richard Herrick, Torvald Holmes, Wilbur Kroeger, Wayne Lyon, Harold Miller, Russell Miller, Dick Murphy, Thomas Neal, Marvin Oberg, Frederick Poole, Ralph Ruggles, Harold Schafroth, Thomas Scott, Walter Smith, Elbert Starbuck, Harold Templeton, Donald Theophilus, Elton Whitmore, Marlowe Williams, Wilbur Winter.

New members in the fall of 1935 are Stanton Christie, Laurence Costigan, William Follen, Clarence Gustine, Maurice Johnson, August Krause, Maurice London, John MacRae, Lawrence Minsky, Robert Scott, William Stoufer.



TOP ROW: Welker, Hodges, Kooker, Chinn, Wagaman, Soth, Resseguie, Kaser, Kirk. FRONT ROW: MacRae, Demoratsky, Beresford, Andrews, McHose, Bason, Craig, Richardson, Sampson.

Phi Mu Alpha

Phi Mu Alpha furthers the cause of music on the campus by sponsoring the annual Interfraternity Sing, a public program of all-American music, and by presenting an outstanding artist concert.

The Interfraternity Sing of 1936 aroused a great deal of interest and attracted a large crowd. Five groups sang, including Alpha Tau Omega, Beta Theta Pi, FarmHouse, Phi Gamma Delta, and Sigma Chi. Sigma Chi won first place this year, with Beta Theta Pi and Alpha Tau Omega tying for second. One of the most beneficial activities of Phi Mu Alpha, the Interfraternity Sing contacts many men and interests them, as well as the large audience, in college and fraternity songs.

In maintaining the ideals of the organization, Alpha Delta chapter holds bi-weekly meetings notable for fine music and its appreciation, and for good fellowship. Of the sixty-four chapters in all parts of the country, the group at Iowa State is one of the largest.

Members of this honorary fraternity are chosen only after five quarters of active participation in music groups and must give promise of further activity and leadership in music.

The officers are: Ira Schroeder, supreme councilman; Samuel McHose, president; Merrill Bason, vice-president; Leland Andrews, historian; Robert Beresford, secretary; Max Richardson, treasurer.

The members in the faculty are: R. E. Buchanan, H. M. Byram, A. R. Edgar, C. E. Friley, L. A. Harriman, O. H. Hawley, M. R. Hoppe, P. B. Jacobs, M. Levine, T. MacRae, N. A. Morris, L. J. Murphy, H. J. Plagge, I. Schroeder.

The active members include Leland Andrews, Merrill Bason, Robert Beresford, Rollin Chinn, Warren Clark, Walter Craig, Arthur Davidson, Bernard Demoratsky, Clarence Hodges, Don Kaser, James Kirk, Merrill Kooker, John MacRae, Samuel McHose, Roy Resseguie, Max Richardson, Alexander Sampson, Max Soth, Robert Tennant, Fred Wagaman, Lloyd Welker, Verne Wilson.



TOP ROW: Mrs. B. Converse, Mrs. T. MacRae, Mrs. J. G. Grant, Holthaus, Everis, Needham, Nelson.
 SECOND ROW: C. Brueck, Galloway, Mrs. D. McClure, Mrs. A. E. Stoddard, Mrs. H. L. Lantz, Mrs.
 J. W. Merrill. FRONT ROW: A. Brueck, Hough, Palmer, Petersen, Rife, Roberts, Cooley.

Sigma Alpha Iota

Sigma Alpha Iota, the oldest national strictly musical sorority, has attained a position of distinction among professional fraternities, and is acknowledged as a vital factor for the advancement of music and musicians in America. The object of the sorority is to promote the musical profession, to establish and maintain friendly relations between musicians and music schools, and to further the development of music in America. With this object in mind, the sorority maintains a cottage which it built and furnished in the MacDowell Colony for Artists at Peterborough, New Hampshire. Here is offered the seclusion and quiet required by artists who have the capacity and desire to create. Its use is awarded to a creative

worker in literature, music or art, whether a member of the sorority or not, and accommodations are without charge.

The president of Sigma Lambda chapter of this sorority is Geraldean Rife; vice-president, Helen Petersen; secretary, Martha Hough; treasurer, Alice Needham; chaplain, Isabella Palmer; editor, Alice Brueck; program, Martha Roberts.

Miss Rosalind Cook and Dr. Edith Swingle are faculty members.

Active members include Alice Brueck, Carol Brueck, Aldis Carey, Harriett Everts, Viola Holthaus, Martha Hough, Alice Needham, Dorothy Nelson, Isabella Palmer, Helen Petersen, Geraldean Rife, Martha Roberts, and Genevieve Van Horn.

Omicron Nu

Founded in 1912 at Michigan State College, Omicron Nu is a national home economics honorary society. Gamma chapter was founded at Iowa State College in 1913.

The purpose of Omicron Nu is to promote scholarship, leadership and research in the field of home economics. Members are chosen from the upper one-fourth of the junior class.

The present undergraduate membership includes: Alice Abbott, Jean Akins, Barbara Apple, Edith Bass, Ruth Born, Elizabeth Brann, Dorothy Brown, Harriet Buckles,

Marjorie Countryman, Elizabeth Foster, Viola Holthaus, Rosemae Johnson, Elizabeth Littleford, Leola McCormick, Lillian Matthesen, Marian Martin, Frances Miller, Martha Otto, Jean Sandell, Erma Swigert, Lola Wilcox, Elinor Zoller.

Dean Genevieve Fisher and Miriam Lowenberg are faculty advisors for Omicron Nu.

The 1935-1936 officers are: Edith Bass, president; Erma Swigert, program chairman; Dorothy Brown, secretary; Viola Holthaus, treasurer; Betty Needham and Elizabeth Littleford, editors.



LEFT TO RIGHT: Nelson, Carey, Paul, May, Miller, Miss O'Bryan, Loy, Pallas, Petersen, White.

Delta Phi Delta

Delta Phi Delta, honorary organization for art majors, sponsored the exhibition and sale of Japanese prints and of hand-woven articles at Christmas time. The proceeds were added to the Student Loan Fund.

In the fall, Delta Phi Delta exhibited the work of alumni and sponsored a tea for all students and faculty of the Art Department, and for people on the campus and in Ames who are interested in art.

The spring exhibit and tea were given for

faculty and students in the Applied Art Department. The prize winning articles will be sent to the Delta Phi Delta national convention at Nelson Art Gallery in Kansas City in June.

Helen Petersen is president of Delta Phi Delta; Irma Paul, vice-president; Allene Nelson, secretary; Arlen White, treasurer.

The active members are Aldis Carey, Helen Loy, Helen May, Frances Miller, Allene Nelson, Helen Pallas, Helen Petersen and Arlen White. Miss Edna O'Bryan is faculty advisor.

Tau Sigma Delta

Tau Sigma Delta, national honorary for architecture and applied arts, founded at the University of Michigan in 1913, now has 12 active chapters, the Kappa chapter being founded at Iowa State College in 1930.

The officers for the year were: Rex Conner, president; Norris Gaddis, vice-president; Ruth Dudgeon, secretary-treasurer.

Members in the faculty are D. P. Ayres, C. F. Bow-

ers, P. H. Elwood, J. R. Fitzsimmons, Maurice A. Hanson, A. H. Kimball, Norman Morris, S. D. Phillips, R. R. Rothacker.

The graduate member is Robert G. Wall.

Active members are William Bentzinger, Rex Conner, Richard Dewey, Ruth Dudgeon, Norris Gaddis, William Huntington, Carl Paysen, Boyd Pestotnik, Don Ralya, Bruce Robinson, Harry Rodman, Robert Sharp.

Phillip H. Elwood, head of the Landscape Architecture Department, is National Grand Master.



TOP ROW: Dewey, Sharp, Bentzinger, Bowers, Kimball. SECOND ROW: Pestotnik, Ralya, Rodman, Huntington, Morris, Phillips. FRONT ROW: Ayres, Robinson, Conner, Dudgeon, Elwood, Gaddis, Wall.



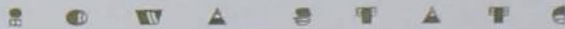
Edgar W. Timm, Rhodes Scholar

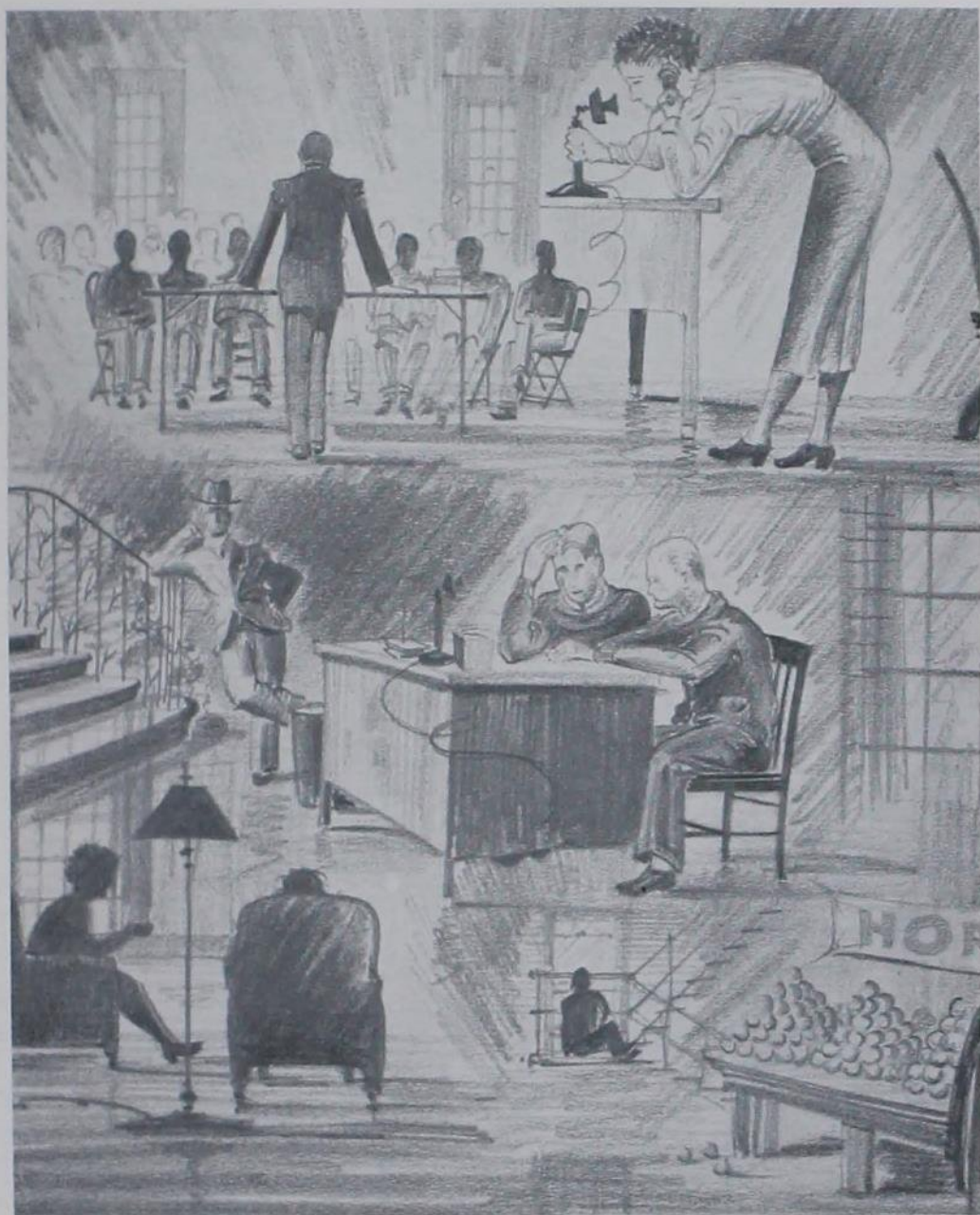
Edgar Timm, the first Iowa State College student to win a Rhodes scholarship, and the second Muscatine man to garner one of the scholastic world's greatest prizes, graduated with highest honors from the Zion Lutheran School, was an outstanding leader and salutarian of his high school class, and has made a splendid scholastic record at Iowa State College.

There were twenty-six applicants from the state of Iowa, but the state committee soon reduced that number to two. Since the United States is allowed thirty-two scholarships each year, the country is divided into eight districts composed of six states each. Each state selects two candidates, and from these twelve the district committee selects four who are to receive the scholarship from that district.

Four hundred English pounds a year, equivalent to about \$2,000, is allowed Mr. Timm for his study of physical chemistry at Oxford University. There are only three school terms of eight weeks each, with two six-weeks' vacations and one three-months' vacation. Oxford uses the tutorial system, in which a student works with one professor, advancing as fast as he is able.

During his freshman year at Iowa State College, Mr. Timm received the Phi Lambda Upsilon Freshman Chemical Award. The following year he was awarded the Phi Kappa Phi prize award, and since that time has become a member of Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, the Interfraternity Council, the Social Council, the Student-Faculty Fraternity Committee, and was elected president of his social fraternity, Alpha Gamma Rho.





Organizations



TOP ROW: Christenson, Sabatke, Kooreman, Spencer, Field, Beattie, Kennedy, Stone, Thompson, Perkins, R. Miller, Schwink. SECOND ROW: Johnson, Cooper, Frazer, Peterson, Harris, Halfwassen, McGrady, Fair, Gerald. THIRD ROW: McAllister, Prenn, Hull, Bard, DenAdel, D. Harrison, Shaal, Marquart, Ries, McMillon, Allen. FRONT ROW: Faassen, Patterson, Marr, C. Miller, Springer, Crowley, Andrews, Robinson, Hall, Hagerla, Vaquer, B. Harrison.

A. I. Chem. E.

The American Institute of Chemical Engineers this year sponsored a series of activities which included technical lectures by outside speakers, educational films dealing with chemical engineering processes, freshman chemical club, and a spring banquet. Senior members go on an inspection trip to Chicago each year.

The A. I. Chem. E. has entire charge of the Veishea open house for the Chemical Engineering Department.

Officers for fall quarter were: Leland Andrews, president; Hugh Hull, vice-president; Bernard Johnson, secretary-treasurer; Dan Harrison, junior representative to the Engineering Council; Robert Kennedy, senior representative to the Engineering Council. For winter quarter, Edwin Crowley was president; Paul Burkhart, vice-president; and Bernard Johnson, secretary-treasurer.

Members of A. I. Chem. E. include: James Allen, Leland Andrews, Arnold Ayers, John Bard, Merrill Bason, Donald Baxter, Lloyd Beattie, Richard Benson Grover Bridger, Thomas Brown, Paul Burkhart, Edwin Crowley, Thomas Crawford, Hal Cooper, Arthur

DenAdel, Robert Dix, Robert Durkee, Robert Dykstra, George Edwards, John Elliott, Allen Erdman, Carl Erickson, Harvey Evinger, James Faassen, Kenneth Fair, Donald Field, George Frank, Howard Frazer, John Frame, Curtis Gerald, Earl Gilchrist, Donald Hagerla, Kenneth Hanover, Harry Harris, Dan Harrison, Lawrence Hatt, Graham Hill, Arthur Holmberg, Walter Hosek, Manley Hoppe, David Hall, Henry Halfwassen, William Harrison, Bernard Johnson, James Johnston, Robert Kennedy, Roger Lewis.

Robert Lindsay, William McAllister, James McGowan, Denton McGrady, Herbert McMillan, Vernon Marquart, Richard Marr, Stanley Merchant, Harold Mohl, Russell Miller, Wendel Olson, Donald Patterson, Earl Peterson, Donald Perkins, Leon Prenn, Clark Prudhon, Laurin Sabatke, Harold Schaal, Philip Seeling, Henry Spencer, Kemper Stone, Dr. O. R. Sweeney, Don Springer, John Schroeder.

Myron Tarnoff, Robert Thompson, Miguel Vaquer, Everett Wasson, John Wagler, Lloyd Welker, Einar West, E. R. Whittemore, Walter Wolf, Thomas Zbornik, and Meredith Zimmerman.



TOP ROW: Jacobson, Thomas, Selim, Gould, Sar, Goelz, Wirth, Garretson, Clemons, Fawkes, Codlin, Myers, Norman, Bartels, Roberts, Wempe. FRONT ROW: Boyd, Larson, Childs, Cooper, Cleghorn, Daasch, Hummel, Hobein, Kilgore, Cole, Manjoine

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers is a national professional society. The student branch is an undergraduate club for the purpose of acquainting students with the practical side of the field of mechanical engineering.

Prof. H. L. Daasch is honorary chairman of the society.

The officers are as follows: Clayton Cooper, president; John Roberts, vice-president; Roderic Van Scoy, treasurer; Victor Clemons, treasurer.

Members in the faculty include M. P. Cleghorn, H. L. Daasch, J. G. Hummel, W. H. Meeker, and R. A. Norman.

The active members are: John W. Arnold, Luverne Barnard, Everett Bartels, Louis Benhart, James Boyd, Royce Childs, Victor Clemons, James Codlin, Xavier Cole, Donald Fawkes, Paul Ford, James Foster.

Owen Garretson, Dale Ginn, George Goelz, Marvin Gould, Robert Higley, Kingsland Hobein, John Hospers, Robert Hutchison, Robert Jacobson, Cecil Johnson, Lloyd Johnson, Russell Kilgore, Arthur Knapp, Howard Larson, Edgar McFerren.

Michael Manjoine, Hubert Myers, Paul Nash, Clyde Neary, Fred Radakovich, John Roberts, William Roeh, Robert Sar, Elmer Schroeder, Floyd Selim, William Shoemaker, Wilbur Shurts, Theron Thomas, Roderic Van Scoy, Robert Wempe, William Wirth, Harold Wright.

American Ceramics Society

Established only in leading ceramics schools in the country, the American Ceramics Society brings together students in ceramic engineering so that they may study and discuss current problems of the industry.

The officers of the local group are: Maynard McHardy, president; George Haverkamp, vice-president; Ralph Grothusen, secretary; and Samuel McHose, treasurer.

Members in the faculty include P. E. Cox, D. A. Moulton, and G. M. Petersen.

Active members are: Merton Clancy, Howard Drake, Elwin Duncan, Jack Flemming, William Fluallen, Ralph Grothusen, George Haverkamp, Stuart Heaps, Maynard McHardy, Samuel McHose, Lewis Minton, Henry Muecke, Orville Paulson, Lee Straight, Mark Sweitzer, Thomas Taylor, and James Walsh.



BACK ROW: Taylor, Drake, Paulson, Moulton, Sweitzer, Flemming, Grothusen, Duncan, Minton, FRONT ROW: Walsh, Muecke, Fluallen, Haverkamp, McHardy, McHose, Straight, Clancy, Heaps, Petersen.



TOP ROW: Lorenzen, Heitman, Branson, Lewis, Mitchell, Faulkner, Butler, Dodds, Orbin, Strohhenn.
 SECOND ROW: Johnson, Warrington, Griesse, Schumacher, King, Borg, Porter, Riepe, Jacobsen, Talbott.
 THIRD ROW: Fisher, Gerke, Mayne, Scheffler, Frazier, Brown, J. Mummey, Nelle, S. Mummey, Wilson, Dorheim.
 FRONT ROW: Sampson, Fuller, Moyer, Paustian, Kerekes, Drew, Jessup, Morris, Caughey, Stewart, Changstrom, Griffin, Kalsem.

A. S. C. E.

With an average attendance of about 100, the student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers holds meetings to hear outstanding civil engineers speak on subjects of common interest to the students.

Programs have included such interesting subjects as the showing of summer camp pictures; a talk by Prof. R. A. Moyer on modern trends in transportation, accompanied by a two-reel film loaned by the United Air Lines; a lecture on "The Coordination of Traffic Agencies," by Dean Anson Marston; a talk by the national field secretary, Walter E. Jessup; Des Moines Register and Tribune's George Yates, who spoke on aerial photography; a joint meetings with the Architectural Engineering Society at which Prof. Frank Kerekes spoke on "The Construction of the Empire State Building;" and on March 4 a five-reel motion picture of the construction of Boulder Dam, the film being accompanied by narrator W. A. Skinner of the Babcock-Wilcox Company of Chicago.

The organization sponsors a senior inspection trip to Chicago.

The civil engineering Veishea open house and parade are undertaken by this organization.

The officers of the society are: President, Freeman Drew; vice-president, Frank Changstrom; treasurer, Emory Olson; secretary,

Palmer Kalsem; and counsellor, Prof. Frank Kerekes.

Faculty members include: T. R. Agg, Q. C. Ayres, R. A. Caughey, J. S. Dodds, A. H. Fuller, W. E. Galligan, H. J. Gilkey, J. H. Griffith, V. P. Jensen, Frank Kerekes, L. W. Mahone, Anson Marston, R. A. Moyer, Glenn Murphy, L. J. Murphy, George Pagels, Ray Paustian, W. J. Schlick, M. G. Spangler, L. O. Stewart, Robley Winfrey.

Active members are: Corneal Arnold, Pembroke Banton, Alvin Bennett, Myron Berry, Joseph Borg, David Branson, Robert O. Brown, John Butler, Virgil Capesius, Arnold Christensen, Frank Changstrom, Jack Clapsaddle, Jack Davis, Robert H. Dodds, Frederick Dorheim, Freeman Drew, Phillip Fisher, Francis Ford, Claude Frazier, Russell Fye, Frederick Gerke, Paul Hanson, Richard Heitman, Lennerd Jacobsen, Maynard Johnson, Palmer Kalsem, Wayne Kellogg, Charles King, Tom Lanning, Robert Lewis, John Lorenzen, Keith Lowe, Frederick Mayne, Saul Mitchell, James Mummey, Samuel Mummey, Richard Murphy, Myron Nelle, John Newell, Emery Olson, Mills Orbin, Robert Porter, Clark Potter, Carl Riepe, Alexander Sampson, Gus Scheffler, Charles Schumacher, Raymond Stevenson, Myrle Strohhenn, Robert Talbott, Francis Warrington, Claude Willert, Milton Weislogel, Verne Wilson, Tyler Woodward and John Wright.



Veterinary Medical Society

The Veterinary Medical Society is a student chapter of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Its purpose is to discuss all subjects relating to the veterinary profession.

At its meetings, held twice each month, prominent medical men are invited to speak before the students and faculty members of the Veterinary Medical Division, who comprise the membership of the society.

Among the social events sponsored by the organization are the annual Veterinary Ball, held January 4 this year; a spring picnic, at which a class elimination contest in baseball is held; a Christmas party; two banquets, one in the fall and one in the spring; and an annual freshman-sophomore free-for-all.

During Veishea, the organization has charge of the Veterinary Open House.

The officers of the society for the first half of the year were Frank Wilkinson, president; Clyde Cairy, vice-president; C. A. De Valois, secretary; Harry Halverson, critic; William Dunn, sergeant-at-arms; Lowell Osborn, treasurer.

For the last part of the year, Clyde Cairy acted as president; Arthur Davidson, vice-president; Donald Cordy, secretary; William Dunn, critic; Ralph West, sergeant-at-arms; and Lowell Osborn, treasurer.

TOP ROW: G. Berry, M. Arlein, K. Klaus, T. Schneckloth, E. T. Anderson, L. Fry, R. West, B. Thomson, R. C. Dodds, A. Seeley, L. Dykstra, L. Pint, J. Gregory, N. Twisselmann.

SECOND ROW: R. Resseguie, A. Emminger, R. Zook, J. Fitch, A. Davidson, H. Wessels, K. Wisser, C. Flickinger, R. Alkire, P. Sheo, C. De Valois, L. Frazer, W. Dunn, P. Sidmore.

THIRD ROW: C. Guthrie, B. Ward, R. Gathmann, B. Freeman, J. Boller, H. McCutchan, G. McNay, S. Wood, C. L. Nelson, F. Frederickson, E. Mayfield, E. Mack, J. Higbee, A. Koostra.

FOURTH ROW: A. Krause, D. Caswell, C. Cairy, J. deHoll, C. Swick, R. C. Scott, E. Spratt, J. Dermody, R. Hatch, R. Short, E. Capesius, A. Murphy, R. Gold, V. Thomson, H. Soehl, H. Lightbody.

FIFTH ROW: D. Radloff, F. Linn, W. Thurber, A. McDermid, C. Cunningham, E. Von Glan, G. Hartle, L. Minsky, E. Koch, G. Wilson, H. Snelbaker, B. Sinkler, F. Bertels, L. M. Jones, R. Moyle, F. Wilkinson.

SIXTH ROW: D. Cordy, R. M. Scott, H. Raven, P. Garner, W. McCannon, H. Meyers, J. Woodworth, C. Angstrom, G. Raps, T. Chaddock, D. Niffenegger, L. Osborn, E. Kelsey, W. Bowstead, R. Oettiker, E. Bild, C. Schubert.

FRONT ROW: L. Hughes, W. Glenney, Dr. Runnels, Dr. Foust, Dr. Merchant, Dr. Hewitt, Dr. Karlson, Dr. Walker, Dr. Benbrook, Dr. Leith, Dr. Fowler, Dr. Cocking, L. Bowstead, W. Anderson, H. Halverson.



TOP ROW: Werling, Sellers, Lawton, Knutson, Hawes, Partridge, Ketcham, Stewart, Peterson, Baird, Barney, Erickson, Britson. SECOND ROW: Hoeger, Kremer, Bosworth, Wickersham, Chub, Castenson, Cavanaugh, Kopp, Wier, Van Wyhe, Claydon. THIRD ROW: Wangberg, Morgan, Wright, Harpel, Johansen, Byrd, Wilson, Hancock, Smith, Miller, Clardy, Anderson, Scott, Medin, Sperry, Nielson, Bodensteiner. FOURTH ROW: Seymour, Morell, Roberts, Olson, Woodford, Teselle, Hinz, Bergsma, Sidwell, Bielefeldt, Heyn. FIFTH ROW: Caviness, Hove, Aldrich, Thomas, Hoecker, Burkett, Jackson. FRONT ROW: Hughes, Wilhoit, Blake, Downing, Breazeale, Livingston, Callahan, Miller, Brisbin, Barker.

Dairy Club

The Dairy Club serves to promote social and athletic relationships among the students and faculty in Dairy Industry.

Half of the expenses of the Dairy Products Judging Team are paid by the club. This year the club awarded medals to the members of the team: Richard Walsh, Mark Ford, Don Smith, and Carl Medin.

An executive committee composed of two members from each class was organized last fall and has since been handling the larger part of the business of the club. This has proven a very effective way in which to operate a club of such large membership.

The Dairy Club owes a debt of gratitude to the members of the creamery operator classes, who, though they are here during only the fall and winter quarters, take a very active interest in the club.

The annual Dairy Club Banquet is held in connection with the short course during the winter quarter. This banquet and the Christmas party had a larger attendance this year than ever before.

The dairy open house for Veishea is conducted by members of the Dairy Club. This open house, held in the Dairy Industry Building, attracts large crowds.

Officers of the Dairy Club for fall quarter were: Carl Medin, president; Roland Donelson, vice-president; Eugene Hicks, secretary; Vernon Hoeger, treasurer.

Newly-elected officers are: Richard Brisbin, president; Wendell Kopp, vice-president; Ernest Gray, secretary; Stanley Shaler, treasurer.

Dr. E. W. Byrd is the faculty advisor.





TOP ROW: Nelson, Stuhlsatz, Lake, Pierce, Spurgin, Collins, Pemble, Frederickson, Peterson. SECOND ROW: Willson, Apland, Schilletter, May, Edwards, Cairy, Scott, Hughes. THIRD ROW: Lantz, Richey, Nichols, Davies, Pickett, Lundberg, Jenson, Plagge, Grove. FOURTH ROW: Leffler, Dawson, Chang Han, Maxon, Haynes, Minges, Killius, Landsness, Everts. FIFTH ROW: Maney, Jeffrey, Sampson, Younkin, Buehler, Hoelscher, Volz, Hughes.

Horticulture Club

Golden chrysanthemums, brilliant roses, rosy apples—these are only a few of the exhibits in the annual Horticulture Show held in Catherine MacKay Auditorium.

During the fall quarter, the Horticulture Club sponsored an apple-judging team which competed at the Missouri Valley Apple Exposition.

Founded in 1900, the club has served to promote interest in horticultural affairs among the students and faculty members.

The officers for fall quarter are: Marcus Hoelscher, president; George Younkin, vice-president; Paul Buehler, secretary; George Sampson, treasurer.

The members in the faculty are: S. W. Edgecombe, A. T. Erwir, C. L. Fitch, E. S. Haber, C. V. Holsinger, H. L. Lantz, T. J. Maney, H. E. Nichols, B. S. Pickett, H. H. Plagge, H. W. Richey, J. C. Schilletter, E. C. Volz.

The graduate members are: Larry Grove,

Philip Menges, Niven Morgan, Vernon Stoutmeyer.

The senior members are: William Allender, George Apland, Kenneth Bieber, Roger Edwards, Fred Frederickson, Chang Han, Marcus Hoelscher, David Lake, LeRoy MacKellar, Vincent Pemble, Lewis E. Peterson, Donal Scott, Fred Willson.

The junior members are: Paul Buehler, Ruth Everts, Dwight Hughes, Donald Kiplinger, Marcus Maxon, Alvin Nelson, George Sampson, Blaine Stuhlsatz.

The sophomore members are: Frank Cairy, William Davies, James Dawson, Gladys Dynes, Harry Haynes, Ralph Hughes, Robert Jeffrey, Richard Jenson, Roger Pierce, John Spurgin, Emil Wenninger, Walter Whitham.

The freshman members are: Edward Greene, Roland Holden, Forest Killius, Beatrice Leffler, Elmer Lundberg, Charles May, Hazel Mattice, Robert Miltz, John Niewoehner, Lloyd Platt.



TOP ROW: Latham, Smith, Templeton, Miller, Bliss, Buck. SECOND ROW: Sampson, W. Friley, Trump, Woodward, Ruggles. FRONT ROW: Harlow, Morris, Knutson, Cunningham, Sweitzer, Brown.

Y. M. C. A.

The Iowa State College Y. M. C. A. is a fellowship of students and faculty members, who by study, worship and service are seeking to serve their fellow men on the campus, in the nation and throughout the world.

This organization serves particularly young men attending this institution, seeking to relate them to each other and to mature, stronger personalities in such a way as to stimulate the growth of higher ideals and develop in them Christian character and spiritual strength.

The student cabinet, consisting of the four officers and twelve committee chairmen, is responsible for the various phases of the work. These men attempt to present a diversified program that will appeal to all men on the campus.

During the last few years the Y. M. C. A. has put forth special effort to be of service to a large number of students. This has been accomplished by increasing the services rendered new students, extension of off-campus visitations, expansion of the student social program, and an increasing of work among the younger boys, using student volunteers as leaders.

Under the leadership of Ray Cunningham, general secretary, and Harold Templeton, associate secretary, the Y. M. C. A. continues to play its part in maintaining the high ideals and rugged religious environment of Iowa State College.

Holmes Brown is president of the organization; Russell L. Miller, vice-president; Richard Trump, secretary; and Donald Q. Smith, treasurer.

The advisory board for the Y. M. C. A. is composed of: T. R. Agg, R. K. Bliss, C. H. Covault, Pres. C. E. Friley, George Godfrey, W. I. Griffith, H. D. Hughes, D. L. Iversen, C. A. Iverson, Hiram Munn, W. G. Murray, O. A. Olson, Clay Stafford, and J. W. Woodrow.

Cabinet members include: Robert Bliss, Holmes Brown, Robert Buck, William Friley, LeRoy Harlow, Paul Jones, Myrus Knutson, Willard Latham, Russell Miller, Lewis Morris, Ralph Ruggles, Alexander Sampson, Donald Q. Smith, William Stitt, Richard Sweitzer, Richard Trump, and Tyler Woodward.





TOP ROW: Countryman, Wulfig, Howes, B. E. Brown, Merrick, Brinkman, Cunningham. SECOND ROW: King, Black, Allen, Grieve, Burling, Ebzery. THIRD ROW: Havens, Fiene, Ingels, Kunerth, Perry, Frech, Hoevet. FRONT ROW: Martin, McGrew, Gronbech, Karns, Abbott, Davis, J. Brown, Avery.

Y. W. C. A.

To all women students, the Y. W. C. A. offers an opportunity for Christian fellowship. Each quarter the cabinet plans the weekly group meetings, consisting of discussions of local, national, and international affairs, appreciation hours, literature, philosophies, hobbies, and Girl Reserve Club work. Interesting faculty, townspeople, and nationally known speakers have been guests of the organization during the year.

During fall quarter the attraction for new girls on the campus came through "Plumage and Personality," in which group the girls talked over and planned their lives at Iowa State. "Hoops and Hobbies" has been a favorite the entire year.

One week in February representatives from the cabinet gave the matin talks over WOI on the subject, "Six Doors to Full and Creative Living."

Working with the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A. sponsored the all-college mixer, Religious Emphasis Week, and some social events.

Officers for 1935-36 were: Alice Abbott, president; Ferne Karns, vice-president; Jose-

phine Brown, secretary; and Jean McGrew, treasurer. During winter quarter Agda Gronbech replaced Jean McGrew as treasurer.

Miss Louise Davis is executive secretary for the Y. W. C. A. The advisory board is composed of Mrs. Madge McGlade, chairman; Ida M. Shilling, Mrs. G. B. MacDonald, Lenore Sater, Julia Colpitts, Mrs. Jack Finegan, and Mrs. A. L. Bakke.

There are approximately 400 active members.

Cabinet members include: Alice Abbott, Rosemarie Allen, Helen Avery, Janis Black, Stella Mae Brinkman, Beth Ellen Brown, Josephine Brown, Bernice Burling, Marjorie Countryman, Grace Cunningham, Kathryn Ebzery, Dorothy Fiene, Lucille Frech, Dorothy Golden, Mary Elizabeth Grieve, Agda Gronbech, Annabelle Havens, Lorraine Hoevet, Marvene Howes, Anabel Ingels, Ferne Karns, Minerva King, Ruth Kunerth, Jean McGrew, Marian Martin, Gretchen Merrick, Dorothy Perry, Veronica Tracy, and Katherine Wulfig



Forestry Club

Beginning in the fall with a campfire in North Woods, a get-together for freshman and upper-classmen, the Forestry Club initiates its program for the year. Game supplied by hunts during the fall quarter is prepared for the annual Game Banquet.

The foresters' most important social event of the year, the Hoedown, takes place during winter quarter. Dancers go in the garb of lumber jacks, cowboys, ruffians. The 1936 Hoedown was held in the Ames Country Club, which was decorated to represent a dance hall of early gold-rush days.

The spring banquet is the one dress-up affair of the year. Foresters discard their green "stag shirts," bearing the foresters' pine tree emblem, and don more conventional attire.

The Ames Forester, a semi-technical publication, appears annually. Russell Getty is

the editor; Thomas McLintock and Glenn Ball, associate editors; Frederick Stone, Winn Heyer, and Verle Johnson, assistant editors; Leonard Wiehn, art editor; James Barton, assistant art editor; Martin Grau, business manager; Clarence Kinkor, assistant business manager; Kenneth Compton, circulation manager; Arthur Eggersman, Louis Seemann, and Herman Pfeiffer, assistants; Kenneth Brinkman, advertising manager; Elmer Franks, assistant advertising manager; Prof. Roy B. Thomson, faculty advisor.

Officers of the Forestry Club for fall quarter were: Martin Grau, president; Martin Shoeman, vice-president; Gail McElhinney, secretary-treasurer

For winter quarter the officers were: Jules Renaud, president; Coen Ehrenhard, vice-president; Herman Pfeiffer, secretary-treasurer.





TOP ROW: Wipf, DeLay, MacArthur, Hutton, Dove, Van Cleve, Schmutzer, Patterson, Larson. SECOND ROW: Cooper, Wilson, Merkel, Teig, Moeller, Versteeg, Grant, Springer. THIRD ROW: Schlott, Horn, Westley, Moeller, Dhainen, Robinson, Black, Lawson, Hoch. FOURTH ROW: Green, Conner, Dudgeon, Tillapaugh, Rapp, Barron, Gerhart, Simmons. FRONT ROW: Rosebrook, Lattin, Johnson, Rothacker, Hanson, Fitzsimmons, Ralya, Paysen.

Vistonian Club

The Vistonian Club, an organization of faculty and students in Landscape Architecture, was established in 1918. Its meetings, semi-social in character, have brought about that closer relationship which exists between students, faculty, and their profession.

Each year sees the Vistonian Club introducing nationally prominent landscape architects, city planners, and architects to Iowa State College.

Every fall a picnic is held in order that the new members may become better acquainted, and in the spring an apple-polishers' party is held, at which time the champion apple-polisher is selected.

The officers of the club are William S. Lattin, president; Gene Rosebrook, secretary; and Ruth Dudgeon, treasurer.

The members in the faculty are P. H. Elwood, Maurice A. Hanson, R. R. Rothacker, John R. Fitzsimmons, Russel Johnson.

The senior active members are J. David Armstrong, Rex C. Conner, Ruth Dudgeon,

Walter French, W. N. Green, Donald Hutton, Glenn Intermill, Walter Larson, William S. Lattin, Donald MacArthur, Jean McNaught, Bruce Robinson, George Simmons, Paul Thomas, Helen Tillapaugh, Volney Westley, Howard Wipf.

The juniors are John DeLay, Paul Dove, William Grant, Yale Moeller, Claire Mueller, Don Ralya, Gloria Rapp, Robert Row, Charles W. Wilson, Eugene Rosebrook, and Carl Paysen.

The sophomore members are Don Alt, Robert Bauge, Glenn Black, Lois Barron, Chalmer Cooper, Howard Cornelius, Felix Dhainen, Robert Dwelle Francis Gray, William Patterson, Morrison Rousseau, John F. Schlott, Robert Schmutzer, and Paul Van Cleve.

The freshmen include: John Butters, Jean Gerhart, Errol Hoch, William Horn, Leo G. Kimball, Robert Lawson, Henry Merkel, Marvin Springer, Berdette Teig, Donald Versteeg, and John Wormhoudt.



TOP ROW: Sheldon, Wagner, Lee, Blahnik, Arenson, Bentzinger, Davidson, Harvey, Carr, Bickford.
 SECOND ROW: Knight, Dewey, Fitzgerald, Werner, Cashman, Carter, Lewis, Goodman, Huntington,
 Abbott. THIRD ROW: Wiese, Finley, Blanco, Kindig, Knott, Coundiff, Granson, Bollman, Potter, King.
 FRONT ROW: Kimball, Pratt, Wall, Ayers, Schmidt, Godden, Delaney, Ward, Nelson, Soenke, Phillips.

Architectural Engineering Society

The Architectural Engineering Society is made up of students and faculty in the Architectural Engineering Department.

At the meetings, held every two weeks during the school year, visiting architects speak on subjects related to their field. During Veishea, the group sponsors the depart-

ment's open house and shows designs and plans of buildings.

Kenneth Godden has been president during this last year. Robert Finley has been vice-president and Eugene Kindig, secretary-treasurer.

The faculty members of this organization are D. P. Ayers, C. F. Bowers, A. H. Kimball, S. D. Phillips, G. M. Pratt and O. G. Woody.

General Engineering Society

The General Engineering Society includes as members the juniors and seniors in the General Engineering Department. These men meet weekly for seminars under Prof. F. D. Paine. Formerly associated with the American Society of Industrial Engineers and later with the American Management Association, the General Engineering Society is now a local organization.

During Veishea the society maintains the

department open-house exhibit of displays. In the fall and winter quarters the seniors studied personal qualifications and job analyses in their meetings, and the juniors gathered materials on various companies and industrial cities.

Officers of the society during the past year were John Sandham, president; Howard Tellier, vice-president; Darwin Soder, secretary-treasurer; Robert Cliff, senior Engineering Council representative; Dwight Johnson, junior Engineering Council representative.



TOP ROW: Wagaman, Jensen, Oberg, Reisser, Brindley, Snyder, Carlson, VanWinkle, Hyde. SECOND ROW: Hooper, Soder, Clark, Wornstaff, Brooks, Cannon, Tellier, Vanderburgh, Tillson, Finnell, Brown, Campbell, Kuhl, Cliff, Renne, Koth. THIRD ROW: Havel, Hunziker, Clawson Whitmore, Burkett, Winn, Hand, Schroeder, Peterson, Coordes, Soth, Wulke, Clark, Stiles, Dachtler. FOURTH ROW: Morrow, Levine, Paulson, Carlson, Stewart, Agg, Paine, Nichols, Williams, Barker, Sandham, Cook, Benedict. FRONT ROW: Johnson, Wilkes, Sexton, Gage, Fowler, Hempstead, Dana, Mulligan, Prugh, Melham, Speake.





TOP ROW: Englehorn, Thomas, Molln, Elkinton, Quintus, Dodds, Wilson, Carpenter, Golladay.
 SECOND ROW: Gilbert, Risk, Wilcox, Hoecker, Fleming, Garnet, Forby, Hood, Taylor, Hamilton.
 THIRD ROW: Johnson, Foote, Manmiller, Sauerbry, Ortmeier, Reiss, Hopkins, Holm, Adams.
 FRONT ROW: Bitting, Jenkins, Tharp, Buck, Crisman, McKinnon, Berdo, Strand, Ives.

Agricultural Economics Club

During the fall quarter Russell Ives was president, with Max Tharp acting as vice-president and Richard Jenkins as secretary-treasurer. For winter quarter: Max Tharp, president; Lyle Crisman, vice-president; Richard Jenkins, secretary-treasurer. Robert Buck and Kenneth McKinnon, Ag Council representatives.

Members in the faculty include L. G. Allbaugh, W. E. Barron, C. M. Elkinton, J. A. Hopkins, W. G. Murray, P. E. Quintus, F. Robotka, R. Schickele, T. W. Schultz, G. S. Shepherd, and W. Wilcox.

Seniors are: Charles Berdo, Robert Buck, Russell Ives, Edward Molln, Max Sauerbry, Herbert Taylor, Elbert Thomas.

Juniors are: Donovan Carpenter, Lyle Crisman, Harold DuVal, Vernon Englehorn, Ernest Golladay,

Homer Goodner, Raymond Hoecker, Kenneth McKinnon, William Minert, Wendell Rex, Max Tharp, Merrill Warren.

Sophomores are: Ralph Adams, Lawrence Boening, James Bradbury, Alvin Countryman, Roger Fleming, Floyd Goodell, Eugene Hill, Hugo Holm, Richard Jenkins, David Johnson, Ray Latham, Alfred Manmiller, Howard Risk, Walter Scott, Kenneth Wilson.

Freshmen are: Lloyd M. Anderson, Lloyd W. Anderson, Lee Baker, Lawrence Clocker, Parry Dodds, Robert Garnett, William Gilbert, William Hamilton, Montgomery Hood, John Howard, Floyd Latham, James McCay, Robert Ortmeier, Calvin Reiss, Wilbur Scott, Joe Sherrard, James Vermeer.

Agricultural Education Club

The officers of the club are: Max Kneedy, president; William Nutt, vice-president; Ferman Robertson, secretary-treasurer, for the fall quarter, and for the winter quarter: Harold Shepard, president; Thomas Sullivan, vice-president; Ralph Gruenwald, secretary-treasurer.

Members in faculty are: H. M. Byram, H. M. Hamlin, A. H. Hausrath, W. H. Lancelot, Barton Morgan, T. W. Sexauer, J. A. Starrak.

Members of the Club include: Glenn Baker,

Vilmar Borlaug, H. M. Byram, Joe Cerwinski, Joseph A. Coffey, Clarence DeBoer, Carlyle Gauger, Raymond Griebel, Ralph Gruenwald, A. H. Hausrath, Harold Henderson, Ervin Horr, John H. Klas, Max Kneedy, Thomas McCullough, Robert P. Miller, Barton Morgan, Mansell Piper, Hal Ransom, W. Ferman Robertson, Donald Schild, Glenn Shearman, Harold Shepard, Robert Sherwood, Thomas Sullivan, Richard Trump, Avery Tucker, Willis Wehrman.



TOP ROW: Robertson, McCullough, Ransom, Griebel, Piper, Klas, Tucker, Gauger, Trump.
 SECOND ROW: Schild, Coffey, Miller, Byram, Cerwinski, Hausrath, Gruenwald, Baker, DeBoer, Borlaug.
 THIRD ROW: Henderson, Wehrman, Sherwood, Morgan, Shepard, Horr, Shearman, Kneedy, Sullivan.



TOP ROW: Brintnall, Grandrup, Dunkelberg, Swanson, Ives, Hansen, Thompson, McConnell. SECOND ROW: J. Marsh, Murphy, F. Marsh, Fox, Randau, Engler, Merkel, Lanham, Womeldorf, Malcom. THIRD ROW: Moss, Hiller, Carter, Sharp, Davidson, Dickerson, McKibben, Skromme, Sailor, Calonge.

A. S. Ag. E.

The American Society of Agricultural Engineering was organized in 1906 at Madison, Wisconsin, the call being sent out from Iowa State College. The first student branch was organized at Iowa State College in 1910.

The officers of the American Society of Agricultural Engineering for fall and winter quarters were: William McConnell, president; Martin Hiller, vice-president; Weldon Murphy, secretary-treasurer; George Dunkelberg, scribe.

The members in faculty are: J. B. Davidson,

department head; Q. C. Ayres, W. H. Carter, I. W. Dickerson, Henry Giese, M. A. Sharp.

The active members are: J. E. Brelsford, Leonard Brandrup, Phillip Brintnall, Alfonso Calonge, George Dunkelberg, James Dunn, Orville Fox, R. K. Frevert, Malcom Grieve, Harold Hansen, Harris Hart, Lawrence Hill, Martin Hiller, Norton Ives, William McConnell, Eugene McKibben, Donald Malcom, Floyd Marsh, John Marsh, Howard Merkel, Vernon Moss, Weldon Murphy, Ralph Pease, LeRoy Rothlisberger, Lawrence Skromme, Donald Struthers, Norris P. Swanson, Harold Thompson, Charles J. Thomas, Donald A. Womeldorf.

Science Women's Council

Organized in 1929, the Science Women's Club includes all women students not enrolled in home economics.

Miss Gertrude Herr is faculty advisor for the club, which is governed by a council made up of the following members:

President, Katherine Griffith; vice-president, Frances Smith; secretary-treasurer, Betty Schooley; publicity chairman, Ida Ruth Younkin; senior representative, Madelyn Kerr; junior representative, Phyllis Christy; sophomore representative, Elizabeth Thornburg; and freshman representative, Ada Fiene.



STANDING BEHIND: Fiene, Griffith. AROUND THE TABLE: Kerr, Christy, Smith, Schooley, Thornburg, Miss Herr.



TOP ROW: Parrish, Fitzgerald, Gould, Gramness, Ives, Heald, Gaddis, Hicks, Hedrick. FRONT ROW: Barr, Stromer, Chaloupka, Ralston, Proud, Palmer, McKenzie.

Collegiate Presbyterian Church

The Collegiate Presbyterian Church, the church by the West Gate, is this year celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of its founding. Since the day in February 1911, when a group of some thirty members met at the home of Thomas Sloss on the Iowa State campus to organize and lay plans for the church which now is at the West Gate, the Presbyterian students attending Iowa State College have figured very prominently in its life and organization, taking their places immediately in the administration of its affairs by serving on all the official boards.

A varied program of religious and social activity is planned and carried out by direction of the Student Council. Students also find opportunity for service as Sunday school teachers, scout leaders, ushers, and the ministry of music by singing in the church choir and by playing in the student orchestra. Religious meetings and frequent social gatherings are held throughout the year.

Officers of the Student Council are as follows: Max Hedrick, president; Naomi

Getty, vice-president; Martha Proud, secretary; Russell Parrish, treasurer; and Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Murphy, advisors.

Student Council members are Agnes Barr, Beth Ellen Brown, Eva Chaloupka, Richard Dewey, Barton Fitzgerald, Norris Gaddis, Harold Gramness, George Heald, Eugene Hicks, Norton Ives, Isabella Palmer, Rosalie Ralston, Nellie Stromer, Lorene Weiser, and Roberta Young.

The student elders are Robert Cunningham, Phillip Fisher, Barton Fitzgerald, Norris Gaddis, Marvin Gould, Harold Gramness, George Heald, Max Hedrick, Eugene Hicks, Norton Ives, Alexander Sampson, and Richard Trump.

Student deacons and deaconesses are Julia Ann Armstrong, Richard Dewey, Ruth Dudgeon, Naomi Getty, Margaret Hanbury, Genevieve Henry, Mary Margaret Hill, Esther Holmquist, Ada Miriam Hudspeth, Anabel Ingels, Lewis E. Morris, Isabella Palmer, Russell Parrish, Margaret Stewart, Marcella Wallace, and Lloyd Welker.



TOP ROW: Wimer, Dustin, Rice, Fleck, Fulk, Foster, Darling. SECOND ROW: Nelson, Alfred, Hamilton, Bass, Quirin, Briggs, Sidwell, Morris. FRONT ROW: Hiller, Soukup, Merkel, Nichols, Wiegman, Peterson, Warren.

Phi Tau Theta

Phi Tau Theta, national honorary fraternity for Methodist college men, was organized at Lincoln, Nebraska, in 1925. The Iowa State chapter, Alpha, is located at the Wesley Foundation Collegiate M. E. Church. Meetings are held at this chapter every two weeks.

Officers of Phi Tau Theta are as follows: President, Leon Wiegman; vice-president, Merrill Warren; secretary, Stanley Alfred; treasurer, Harold Rice. J. B. Peterson is a member in the faculty.

Actives are: Martin Hiller, Stanley Alfred, Rex Nelson, Lester Soukup, Howard Merkel, Dick Sidwell, Leon Wiegman, Harold Rice, and Merrill Warren.

Kappa Phi

Officially designated as the National Methodist Girls' Club, Kappa Phi was founded in 1916 at the University of Kansas, and has for its purpose, "Every Methodist woman in the university world of today, a leader in the church of tomorrow."

The officers for 1935-36 were: Ann Brown, president; Alice Hamilton, vice-president; Betty Schooley, secretary; Irene Jacobs, treasurer.

Irene Goodwin, Ervilla Masters, and Melba Zellers Pinney are graduate members of Kappa Phi. Mrs. John Peterson sponsors the group.

Active members include: Edith Bass, Laura Bliss, Cleone Brookins, Ann Brown, Lois Dirks, Helen Foster, Alice Hamilton, Irene Jacobs, Frances Keltner, Minerva King, Viola Piekenbrock, Margaret Ralph, Florence Sauerbry, Betty Schooley, and Elizabeth Thornburg.



TOP ROW: Pratt, Olson, Bruner, Mattice, Rannalls, Geiger, Koenen, Westphal, Wood. SECOND ROW: Gauley, Wilson, Rannells, Rife, Thornburg, Piekenbrock, Fiene, Sauerbry, Warren, Tracy. FRONT ROW: Dirks, Keltner, Ralph, Foster, Brown, Mrs. Peterson, Schooley, Bass, Bliss, Jacobs.



TOP ROW: Castello Hohberger, Kise, Mitchell, Read, Trump. SECOND ROW: Hurst, May, Piper, Lungren, Iverson, Thornburg, Harlow. FRONT ROW: Johnson, Plambeck, Heinemann, Christy, Hasterlo, Nichols.

Phi Sigma

Membership in Phi Sigma, local debate fraternity, founded in 1931 to promote forensic activity at Iowa State College, is based upon participation in intercollegiate debates.

The officers of the organization are: president, Richard Hull; secretary, Burdet Heinemann; treas-

urer, Phyllis Christy. F. L. Whan is sponsor for the group, and James Hogrefe is a graduate member.

Active members include Phyllis Christy, Maurice Costello, William Dougherty, LeRoy Harlow, Alfred Hasterlo, Burdet Heinemann, Halland Hohberger, Richard Hull, Milford Hurst, Alvina Iverson, Gale Johnson, Charles Kise, Keith Lungren, Helen May, Saul Mitchell, William Nichols, Doris Piper, Herbert Plambeck, Hadley Read, Elizabeth Thornburg, Richard Trump, and Eva Young.

Wesley Players

Beta Chapter of the Wesley Players, national Methodist drama organization, is one of the nineteen chapters located in major colleges and universities.

The fall quarter is taken up with one-act plays and radio plays. "The Mennonite Maid" was presented during the winter quarter under the direction of W. E. Stewart. Spring quarter was almost entirely

devoted to "Road Plays," social activities, and the initiation.

The officers of the Wesley Players are: Richard Sidwell, president; Tyler Woodward, vice-president; Lorna McKenney, secretary-treasurer; and Irene Jacobs, in charge of footlights.

The active members are: Orrine Conard, Raymond Hoecker, Irene Jacobs, Dorothy Morgal, Lorna McKenney, Arthur Quirin, Richard Sidwell, Lester Soukup, and Tyler Woodward.



TOP ROW: Hoecker, Ritze, Fielder, A. Brown, Morgal, McKenney, Adams, H. Shepard, Bowie. SECOND ROW: Jacobs, Goodner, M. Shepard, Geiger, Webb, Holloway, Bennett, Wilson. FRONT ROW: Hiller, Goodner, Quirin, Soukup, Persinger, Woodward, Briggs, Helmick, Sidwell.



TOP ROW: Blake, Wulke, Jacobsen, Van Nostrand, Seeling, Heitman, Wornstaff. FRONT ROW: Stewart, Alfred, Hoecker, Helser, Franks, Kittleson, O'Halloran, Hiller.

Ward Executive Council

The ward system is an organization for all college men who are not affiliated with fraternities and dormitories. It was developed so that these men might share many of the advantages which are enjoyed by the organized men, and so through this group a general and organized program of athletics and social life is carried out.

The membership of the ward system is divided into 12 geographic divisions and each one of these wards is designated by a letter in the Greek alphabet is a distinct organization within itself. The presidents of each individual ward compose the membership of the Ward Executive Council which coordinates the work of other councils and is the governing body of the ward system. It handles the finances of the organizations and determines the general policies of the ward program. A representative from this group serves on the Cardinal Guild. To keep the Executive Council in touch with the work of the other councils, its membership includes a faculty advisor who is a member of the Ward Advisory Board, the presidents of the Ward Social Council, and the Ward Intramural Council.

In an attempt to develop a fraternal group in each ward, bi-monthly meetings are held by the individual wards. At these meet-

ings the business of each ward is transacted and for entertainment special programs are offered featuring an outside speaker, motion pictures, or musical numbers by ward men. Each ward joins with the rest of the college groups in holding a special meeting during Religious Emphasis Week. To encourage group singing, a book of songs has been compiled for use throughout the ward system.

This year during the fall quarter a large ward mass meeting was held at the Union. The program consisted of group singing, a talk on the purposes and the history of the ward system, and a travel talk by a local faculty member.

The officers are Richard Heitman, president; Raymond Hoecker, vice-president; Stanley Alfred, secretary; Jesse Jacobsen, treasurer.

M. D. Helser and L. O. Stewart are the faculty advisors.

The members of the executive council are Stanley Alfred, Glenn Blake, Sanford Fosholdt, Elmer Franks, Douglas Harrington, Richard Heitman, Martin Hiller, Raymond Hoecker, Jesse Jacobsen, Harold Kittleson, Carroll Knuths, Reid O'Halloran, Philip Seeling, D. J. Van Nostrand, Cecil Wornstaff, Harold Wulke.



BACK ROW: Kramer, Bell, Drew, Higby, Schworm, Reeves, Hiller. FRONT ROW: Carter, Airy, Miss Stanton, Maples, Leffler.

Ward Social Council

The Ward Social Council is composed of the social chairman from each ward. The main functions of the council are to cooperatively plan the social events for the different wards during the college year, and to manage the annual Ward Round-Up held each fall and the Ward Semi-Formal Dance held for the first time this year. Martin Hiller

was president of the organization for the past year, with Paul Kramer vice-president.

The members of the council include Loren Airy, John Arnold, Delmar Bell, Howard Carter, Edward Clynch, Freeman Drew, Harold Higby, Martin Hiller, Wayne Leffler, Boyd Maples, Robert Reeves, and William Schworm.

Ward Intramural Council

Under the able supervision of Coach Harry Schmidt, the Ward Intramural Program provides for every man living in a non-organized house an opportunity for spirited competition in nearly every line of physical activity: Football, basketball, softball, wrestling, track, handball, swimming.

Carroll Knuths was elected president of the council, with Lawrence Minsky acting

as vice-president and Fred Schroeder secretary-treasurer.

The members of the council include Wilfred Davis, William Fanshier, Roger Fleming, Thomas Goodner, Curtis Harpel, Max Harrington, Ralph E. Hughes, Carroll Knuths, Keith Lungren, Robert McKay, Lawrence Minsky, and Fred Schroeder.



AROUND THE TABLE: Knuths, Lungren, Harpel, Steuck, Fleming, Fanshier, Hughes, Davis, McKay, Harrington.



STANDING: Grieve, Watson, Kelley. SEATED: Holthaus, Carlin, Stephensen.

Women's Dormitory Council

Composed of the president of each of the dormitories, the Women's Dormitory Council discusses problems which arise in the various groups and tries to make for uniformity among the dormitories.

Catherine Carlin is president of the organization; Viola Holthaus, secretary.

Miss Frances Sims is faculty advisor for the group.

Members of the Dormitory Council are: Catherine Carlin, Mary B. Welch, East; Mary Elizabeth Grieve, Mary B. Welch, West; Viola Holthaus, Clara Barton Hall; Doris Kelley, Alice Freeman Hall (spring quarter); Helen Petersen, Alice Freeman Hall (fall and winter quarters); Helen Stephensen, Mary Lyon Hall; Lucille Watson, Mary B. Welch Annex.

Town Girls' Council

For girls who do not live in organized houses, the Town Girls' Club is a social organization having activities very similar to those of sororities and dormitories: Exchanges, firesides, intramurals.

Miss Margaret Stanton is faculty advisor for the group.

Members of the council include: Neva Yates, president; Marie Remington, vice-president; Marie Olsan, secretary; Helen Scott, treasurer; Opal Buttolph, publicity; Harriet Graves and Caroline Palmer, intramurals; Ina Carr, member at large.



BACK ROW: Graves, Olsan, Carr. FRONT ROW: Scott, Remington, Yates, Palmer, Buttolph.



GROUP ONE

TOP ROW: Frances Dull, Averil Wright, Alma McCurdy, Hagar Huddleson, Helen Petersen, Doris Kelley, Charlotte Heffner, Patricia Maveety. SECOND ROW: Dale Campbell, Loraine Root, Jeanette Moore, Alice Koster, Margaret Holloway, Elizabeth Thornburg, Ruth Steinberg. THIRD ROW: Louise Schroeder, Marjorie Saupe, Marcella Wallace, Helen Clark, Hazel Mattice, Miriam Sapp. FOURTH ROW: Ada Fiene, Alice Moore, Jean Riggs, Mary Russell, Evelyn Petersen, Leota McCormick, Laura Warden. FIFTH ROW: Katherine Nazett, Louise Johnson, Margaret Wetherbee, Margaret Dunlop, Ruth Dahlberg, Cleo Willey, Wilma Schroeder, Dorothy Leathers. SIXTH ROW: June Caruth, Ruth Bartholomew, Genevieve Findlay, Dorothy Bohlken, Harriet Mears, Frances Baker, Elizabeth Kubitz, Victoria Pearson. FRONT ROW: Mrs. Temple, Lydia Inman, Marjory Askew, Roberta Cooper, Bette Olson, Carol Hendrick, Mary Callison, Martha Proud, Margaret Ralph, Alice Churchill.

Alice Freeman Hall

Alice Freeman Hall, once called East Hall, is one of the two women's cooperative dormitories. Named for Alice Freeman Palmer,

because of what she did in education for women, this hall affords an opportunity for women to earn their board and room.



GROUP TWO

TOP ROW: Jane Wendt, Clara Byam, Margaret McClure. SECOND ROW: Jean Arnold, Ida Knox, Martha Grant, Verda Simon, Lillian Morgan, Geraldine Rife, Marjorie Elliott. THIRD ROW: Alice Brueck, Lorene Johansen, Marjorie Peters, Faith Danielson, Viola McAllister. FOURTH ROW: Carol Brueck, Elsa Cassel, Genevieve Henry, Lois Simons, Eloise Ports. FIFTH ROW: Eva Rawson, Carla Muller, Roberta Young, Phyllis Street, Mrs. Temple, Carrie Larson, Dorothy Husby, Elizabeth Littleford. SIXTH ROW: Opal Dyer, Lillian Peckham, Jean Gerhart, Harriett Everts, Louise Hayler, Eleanor Blankenfeld, Jane Brown, Elizabeth Rawson. FRONT ROW: Frances Flickinger, Jean Spencer, Harriet Wellmerling, Elizabeth Schoby, Fern Olson, Virginia Schoby, Dorothy Fischbeck, Rosaline Haynes, Lucille Reavis.



GROUP ONE

TOP ROW: Beverly Jensen, Margaret Fugill, Elizabeth Carter, Mary Louise Simon, Charlotte Nilsson, Martha Jane Easton. *SECOND ROW:* Irene Horgen, Marjorie Campbell, Martha Kitchen, Arline Schad, Amy Wilbert, Jean Ripple, Margaret Holloway, Mae Louise Buchanan, Nella Woodsmall. *THIRD ROW:* Helen Stephenson, Laura Swaney, Frances Hewitt, Frances McTigue, Claudine Halliwell, Louise Petersen, Jennie Hughes, Harriett Coughlan, Margart Watts, Peggy Schenk, Lucille Flocker. *FRONT ROW:* Ethel Christensen, Dorothea Galehouse, Jane Merkel, Doris Dechert, Mrs. McDonald, Emily Novak, Erma Jacobs, Cecile Ann Downing, Priscilla Riddle, Phyllis Berger.

Mary Lyon Hall

Mary Lyon Hall, opened in 1914, was first called West Hall. It houses 98 girls and is once more running in full capacity. This year

the dining hall was opened for regular meal service.



GROUP TWO

TOP ROW: Margaret Dooley, Edna Olson, Burnette Arneson, Mabel Mitchell, Marian Sheldahl, Dorothy Teigland, Beryl Clements. *SECOND ROW:* Pearl Crowe, Alice Mae Lyon, Winifred Loomis, Dorothy Schuller, Delphine Lutes, Maurine Walters, Gladys Dynes, Catherine Olson, Enid Hopeman, Evelyn Ingalls, Geneva Hewitt, Dorothy Kraus. *THIRD ROW:* Helen Belken, Mary Frances Williams, Gene More, Mary Elizabeth Wilkinson, Elizabeth Morris, Helen Johnson, Gall Wells, Josephine Sylvester, Isabel Buechner, Evelyn Heiken, Margaret Reed. *FRONT ROW:* Maurine McDonald, Kathryn Joslyn, June Abramson, Thelma Ulrich, Beulah Canady, Mrs. McDonald, Maxine Nelson, Harriet Friedlund, Marie Roth, Virginia Lindberg, Margaret Bedford.





GROUP ONE

TOP ROW: Elizabeth Foster, Helen Ricker, Bernice Harper, Jeanne Waite, Virginia Hogue, Mary Cline, Dorothy Stuart, Vivian Walters, Virgil Paul, Kathryn Tracy. *SECOND ROW:* Bertha Crandon, Marian Hoppe, Martha Ekdale, Laura Bliss, Winifred Halvorsen, Eleanor Jaqua, Genevieve Van Horn. *THIRD ROW:* Lois Swenson, Margaret Boyd, Ruth Webster, Pauline Milby, Mary Jane Gjillefald, Mabel Morrell. *FOURTH ROW:* Catherine Carlin, Mildred Carlberg, Audrey Tollefson, Verna Thompson, Mae Eno, Dorothy Frick, Nancy Allum, Jeanne Haverty. *FIFTH ROW:* Dorothy Cox, Evelyn Davis, Josephine Fedderson, Marcia Meckley, Virginia Simon, Elizabeth Barnes. *FRONT ROW:* Jane Healy, Beth Johnson, Jean Akins, Florence Reifsteck, Margaret Donaldson, Mary Duthie, Jessie Bohner, Betty Haggard, Betty Kirkbride, Sylvia Weiner, Adeline Durr, Dorothy Fedderson, Ruth Wylie, Phyllis Felt.

Mary B. Welch, East

Mary B. Welch, East, open since 1923, was built in two distinct units. The north wing was first occupied, and in 1925 the middle and southwings were finished and occupied.

This dormitory houses 136 women and has been chaperoned by Mrs. S. D. McFadden since the fall of 1928.



GROUP TWO

TOP ROW: Jeanne Strohmeier, Bettyjo Niendorf, Emma Scudder, Mary Pullen, Verne Whetstone, Elizabeth Stellrecht. *SECOND ROW:* Kay Ebzerv, Betty Needham, Meryleen Bailey, Mabel Vlasak, Ruth Bergman, Margery Mereness, Erma Jacobs. *THIRD ROW:* Phyllis Christy, Orinne Conard, Izelle Reppe, Ruth Hall, Florence Muir, Elizabeth Cosgriff, Florence Reineke, Mamie Johnson, Eliene Lillis. *FRONT ROW:* Gwendolyn Davis, Wyn Ford, Lorna Mae McKenney, Audra Fowler, Gladys Jauer, Gall Middleton, Isabel Ledlie, Charlotte Doughty, Johanna Fiene, Donna Steen, Margaret Trump.



GROUP ONE

TOP ROW: Alvina Iverson, Ethel Gustafson, Elizabeth Eaton, Ruth Bell, Evangeline Gustafson, Janis Black. SECOND ROW: June Finnerty, Marjorie A. Graves, Margaret Dawartz, Orra Bevin. THIRD ROW: Yvonne Gouldin, Jean Austin, Vera Collinson, Jane Cockerell, Jane Binkard, Marjorie Hafele, Genevieve Henderson, Beverly Brown. FOURTH ROW: Dorothy Carlson, Faith Blomgren, Elaine Harrington, Helen Hegland, Frances Hoffman, Elizabeth Giles, Kathryn Dobbins. FIFTH ROW: Ruth Jessen, Helen Bunker, Anita Harding, Lura Huntington, Vera Grigsby, Dorothy Goepfinger, Louise Grange, Anna Anderson, Ethelavis Hendricks, Betty Sue Huddleston, Miriam Coats, Marjorie Griffin. SIXTH ROW: Marian Arbutnot, Helen Erickson, Betty Dittmar, Mildred Douglass, Dorothy Allum, Jean Jordan, Maxine Ford, Vadna Ellis, Hallene Hoskins, Alice Fuller, Barbara Heggen. SEVENTH ROW: Helen Green, Anne Allen, Dorothy Fiene, Audrey Baxter, Dorothy Drabheim, Betty Burbank, Helen Grove, Phyllis Cronen, Mary Hayworth, Mary Elizabeth Grieve, Gladys Friesth. FRONT ROW: Ruth Eversull, Mary Jane Hunt, Madeline Griffin, Grace Eby, Maxine Boland, Opal Hill, Elaine Cutler, Jean Antrim, Helen Jobe, Mary Alice Bickford.

Mary B. Welch, West

Mary B. Welch, West, dormitory for freshman girls, was named for Mrs. Mary B. Welch, wife of the first president of the college. She was the first dean of home economics and organized the home economics

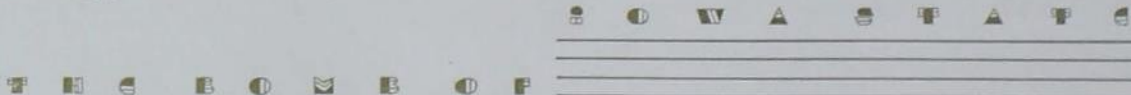
movement. The dormitory was built and occupied in 1928.

Because of the additional enrollment, an annex is being added to Welch West this year.



GROUP TWO

TOP ROW: Maxine Price, Marjorie Anne Pettinger, Frances Toot, Emily Moeller, Maxine Schenck, Ines Rosenbusch, Elizabeth Wilcox. SECOND ROW: Jannette Koenen, Helen Stadlman, Zerelda Nicholson, Thelma Sydness, Harriet Werner, Lois Sargent. THIRD ROW: Frances Nowell, Lorna Westphal, Avalyn Williams, Carol Swartzendruber, Orlene Steck, Lois Littlefield, Elizabeth Sorenson. FOURTH ROW: Betty Straight, Doris Yocom, Margaret Rinker, Eileen Sawyer, Helen Vermeer, Beth Wallace, Jennie Marie Warren. FIFTH ROW: Betty Whipple, Dorothy Parrish, Ruth Wasson, Maxine Stangland, Florence Pettigrew, Elizabeth Roost. SIXTH ROW: Doris Young, Dorothy Royer, Arline Schafroth, Louise Vaughn, Donnie Rindsig, Margaret Neal, Laura Ophelia Maxwell, Eleanor Sullis, Katherine Taube. SEVENTH ROW: Marybelle Thomson, Mary Jane Telin, Delores Kloock, Evelyn Moe, Delores Swigert, Elfrieda Paetz, Margaret Stomberg, Thurley Tregloan. FRONT ROW: Miss Young, Natalie Kathan, Marian Rahn, Zadietta Stearns, Carol Morin, Thelma Wood, Frances Lennon, Muriel Klay, Lillian Leming, Janet Kirkbride, Ila Leffert, Cornella Nelson, Winifred Kreamer.





TOP ROW: Charles Pelton, James Secor, Dean Montgomery, Louis Knockel, Max Tharp, Donald Perkins, James Williams, John Salisbury, Robert Milford, Burton Thomson, Edward Squire, William Herrmann, Robert Roach, Paul Kather, Vallie Pellett, Harvey Evinger, Ralph Campbell, John Starr, Robert Oltrogge, Joseph Petersen, Allen Campbell. *SECOND ROW:* Ralph Wallace, Orval Berry, Raymond Hertz, Ellwyn Godden, Donald Bennett, Will Schroeder, Edward Winter, Ward Witter, Carl Knorr, Charles Hanna, Donald Anderson, George Dunkelberg, Paul Buehler, P. M. Falls, George F. Johnson, Sam Blackman, Phil Domer, Vernon Plagge. *THIRD ROW:* Joe Black, Kenneth Swift, Norman Spencer, Ronald Harder, Mearl Nofzt, Donald Hawley, Vale Thomson, William C. Brown, Jack Power, William Landgren, Harold Held, Richard Dilworth, LaVerne Cavanaugh, Donald Van Evera, David Hall, Martin Vogel, James Martin, William Cooper, James Plagge. *FOURTH ROW:* Robert Blaising, Durwin Hanson, Harold Bianco, Robert Williams, Vernon Flint, James Kearns, Russell Lee, Fred Frederickson, Earl Peterson, Ben Roberts, Allen Swanson, Kenneth Swanson, Norman Korn, John Rohlf, Lawrence Hatt, Paul Welsh, Nevin Kather, Hugh Lightbody, Russell Ferguson. *FRONT ROW:* James McLaughlin, Hugh Septer, Paul Kellstedt, Morton Swift, Basil McAdams, Milton Potter, George Kansky, James Wilson, Ray Tonkinson, Walter Lohmeyer, Fred Lander, Robert Abbott, James Faassen, William Dickinson, Robert Keeney, Robert Hartsook, Russell Herwig, Roland Hoiden, Robert Crossley.

Oak Lodge

Oak Lodge, that green and white cluster of buildings on the east side of the campus, is a cooperative dormitory for men. It was

built during the war, when it was used as barracks, and before its present use was once a women's dormitory.

Clara Barton

Named for a famous American woman, Clara Barton, a cooperative dormitory for

women, is the best arranged hall on the campus.



TOP ROW: Helen Lerdal, Ruth Jardine, Loretta Specht, Ada Hudspeth. *SECOND ROW:* Dorothy Frazier, Charlotte Beard, Rosalie Ralston, Mary Hill, May Wherry, Loraine Funk, Margaret Stewart. *THIRD ROW:* Frances Irwin, Carolyn Dunn, Lennice Wright, Loraine Henderson, Elizabeth Fishwild, Eva Chaloupka, Nellie Stromer, Velma Brezo, Viola Holthaus, Joyce Coleman. *FOURTH ROW:* Gertrude Kaiser, Frances Sauer, Mary Crafts, Ruth Overton, Louise Nazarene, Florence Elliott, Eleanor Losure, Madelyn Kerr. *FIFTH ROW:* Barbara Cupp, Esther Mahaffa, Margaret Baer, Lillian Matthiesen, Audrey Spencer, Wilma Weston, Edith Bass, Doris Piper, Catherine Klauer. *SIXTH ROW:* Hazel Wilson, Helen Foster, Dorothea Friesner, Bethine Willson, Jean Reis, Minerva King, Lois Dirks, Jean Havens, Dorothy Klauer. *SEVENTH ROW:* Mrs. Conaway, Betty Schooley, Dorothy Baker, Nellie McCannon, Margaret Conner, Eleanor Hanna, Margaret Henning, Jane Talbot, Geraldine Bruner, Nell Newton, Eloise Schworm. *FRONT ROW:* Alice Post, Elizabeth Gardner, Johnette Harold, Mary Cocks, Allee Arquette, Marjorie Melton, Gertrude Thompson, Frieda Chicken, Carolyn Roller, Ruth Duncan, Ellen Teig, Maxine Palmer.



TOP ROW: C. Hacker, P. Thornberry, W. Hadden, R. Beresford, M. Kirby, E. Griffin, S. B. Rogers, R. E. Carpenter. SECOND ROW: H. Shillington, W. W. Davis, M. Kooker, O. Wasson, A. Campbell, C. Hylkema, L. Wainwright, W. Weibel. THIRD ROW: R. Karr, W. H. Green, D. Allen, N. Jolley, F. Medd, E. Skarshaug, F. Kramer. FOURTH ROW: K. Bower, P. Busch, E. Kather, P. Semm, R. Hayler, B. Cribbs, R. Harder, L. Buchler. FRONT ROW: J. Oberhausen, E. L. Anderson, C. Pullen, Prof. Willis, D. Turney, M. Manjoine, M. London, B. Montgomery.

A. I. E. E.

The Iowa State student chapter of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers this year held regular bi-monthly meetings featuring guest speakers, discussions of electrical engineering topics, fun fests with smokers, amateur talent shows and a picnic in the fall.

The A. I. E. E. presented the annual Electrical Engineers' Banquet, an outstanding departmental social function, in the spring quarter; and in cooperation with Eta Kappa Nu, was in charge of the electrical engineering open house during Veishea.

Robert Beresford was president of the A. I. E. E. for fall quarter; Chester Hylkema,

vice-president; Charles Hacker, secretary; and William Hadden, treasurer.

During the winter quarter officers were as follows: President, Dillon Turney; vice-president, William C. Brown; secretary, William Hadden; treasurer, Bruce Montgomery.

Ben S. Willis is faculty advisor for the group.

The council is composed of the following electrical engineers: Ellert Anderson, William C. Brown, William Hadden, Bruce Montgomery, James Oberhausen, Evold Skarshaug, Philip Sproul, and Dillon Turney.

book
four

IOWA STATE





**"If a man does not
make new acquaint-
ances as he passes
through life, he will
soon find himself
alone."**

—JOHNSON

FRATCRITICS



LAEL MOON swings a paddle at Alan Bogue . . . Kenneth Compton
 invents a new type of ball play . . . Margaret Peterson on the steps of Welch West
 . . . John Catron and Russell Norgordt . . . Gerry Sherwood and Roberta Smith
 . . . Myron Chipman, plugging a gopher . . . Mary Jane Crowley and Jeanette Ed-
 wards in the Tri Delt formal garden . . . Bill Lattin and Rex Conner coming from the
 L. A. lab . . . Bob Spry, John Beckett and Bob Lichty smoke O. P.'s . . . A serious
 moment in the lives of Orville Paulson and Milton Carlson . . . Saturday nighters: Cecil
 West, Don Patterson, Leo Mores . . . Dick Dewey gets set for a date . . . Tommy
 Neal in action . . . Cecil Johnson at the Theta Xi house . . . Don Sternberg and
 Jeannette Ford go out.



RUSSELL NORGORDT goes on KP duty at R. O. T. C. camp . . . James Quinn and Bert Thornton, Delts . . . strolling Bill Gardner . . . Ruth Cole and Margaret Waggoner, Gamma Phi Betas . . . Don Patterson, and a couple of nameless cronies, put their heads together for a good bull session . . . a strenuous evening for Loring Hunziker and Max Peterson . . . Pi Kappa Phi taxi . . . the fire-escaping Pi Phi's . . . Alpha Sigma Phi politics . . . Morse Bradford, forester . . . happy chappies: Bill Jones and George Good . . . Stan Griffith, another tired boy . . . Vernon Hoeger and Al Fleming look like journalists instead of dairymen . . . picnicking Alpha Sigs . . . Irma Paul gets her feet wet . . . Howard Shelly, Delta Tau Delta



THE Sigma Chi house in bloom . . . Beth Cummings laughs while Harry Harris looks doubtful . . . Phyllis Mericle scolds a Badman . . . Pledge John Shepard works for the Phi Delt . . . Marguerite Whaley retires . . . in the tub—but who? . . . Stan Christie on Varsity "I" probation . . . Don Grefe and Kenny Ames know how to play their cards . . . Beta Bob Kresin studies chem . . . Dick Boudinot, a studious Phi Delt . . . Pep Queen Bev Wertz, Gamma Phi Beta, with her winning smile and laughing eyes . . . Ah! a Phi Delt serenade . . . a candid camera catches a canny couple.



PHOTOGRAPHER JOE BORG . . . Elaine Cutler and Orville Paulson win at Delta Tau Delta mock formal . . . studious Stan, the Beta . . . Jack Foster and Ike Hayes, clowns for Sigma Chi . . . to study, to sleep, and then to dream—Dorothy Smith and LaVonne Dubes of Kappa Delta . . . dinner in the gay Friday night style of Phi Delta Theta . . . Sigma Nu forty-nine frolic . . . the Beta Boys banquet their parents . . . Elby Starbuck and Bob Burkett steal someone's stuff . . . an elusive person studies the funnies while Ralph Baker really crams . . . Howard Gage, Bill Bentzinger, Bill Lattin, George Hannaman, and Bill McAllister of Sigma Chi play a game . . . Janet Melhus and Henry Hamilton in their winning array at Sigma Nu forty-niner . . . John Garberson rests during Phi Delt bowery dance.

GREEK HISTORY

of Fraternities and Sororities at Iowa State

By

Betty Bergman and Margaret Markert

CAN you imagine waiting till the wee small hours of the night to attend that vital weekly meeting of your fraternity? Can you imagine a conflicting element so opposed to fraternity groups that they would revert to the most drastic means to wipe them out? That was the situation back in the eighties, when your grandparents were in school.

Delta Tau Delta is the oldest fraternity at Iowa State College, Omega Chapter having been established in 1875. Two years later, Iowa Gamma of Pi Beta Phi made its appearance, and for thirteen years these two groups constituted the Greek element on the campus.

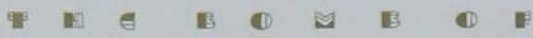
DUE to the overwhelming majority of the non-fraternity group or "barbs," the Delta Taus and the Pi Phis were drawn closer together. Oftentimes joint meetings were held in an effort to strengthen their own interests. Dr. A. S. Welch, president of the college at that time, was in sympathy with these organizations, as is shown in the fact that he often gave them the privilege of using his recitation room in "Old Main" for their meetings. This was very convenient, for some of the women's living quarters were in this building on the same floor. This was actually the main building, as it served for classroom purposes as well as dormitory for both men and women, the men being located on the third and fourth floors and the women on the first and second.

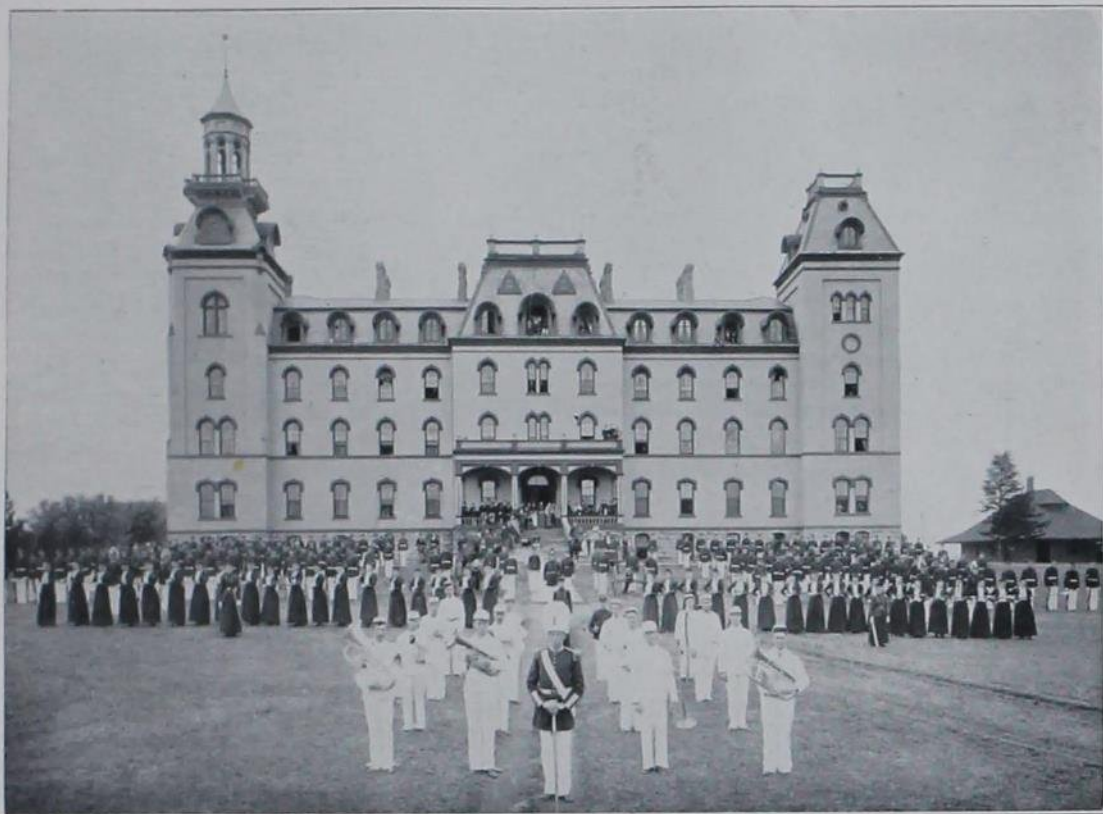
Many times these two groups were forced to hold their initiations and meetings after hours in order to escape the interference of the barbs, whose curiosity often got the best of them.

The membership of these early fraternities, as would be expected, was rather small, but the expense of initiation was not the limiting factor, as the average fee was only a dollar and fifty cents. The real reason was the fact that the fraternity system was rather new and therefore many people were suspicious of its motives. However, the personnel of the fraternity groups included the most outstanding students. They not only stood for the ideals of their own organization, but also for those of the college.

IN 1889 the second national sorority, Delta Delta Delta, was established on this campus. It was the feeling of the president of the college that antagonism might be lessened if there were more Greek societies on the campus. During a conversation with Prof. Joseph L. Budd, head of the Horticulture Department, and his daughter, Etta Mae Budd, who was then attending Iowa State, the president suggested to the girl that she get another women's fraternity established on the campus. Casual as the suggestion may have been, it was the impetus to Miss Budd's efforts, the result of which was the establishing of Delta Delta Delta at Iowa State College.

ORGANIZATION of the chapter here had significance both in local and national aspects. It marked a turn in the development of fraternity life at Iowa State from something limited and exclusive to an influence both broad and constructive. Nationally its being established here helped break the feeling prevalent among many eastern sororities that a chapter in an agricultural college was beneath their dignity.





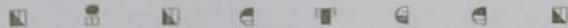
Despite the new group's more democratic principles the campus sentiment was still unfavorable toward the fraternity system, so Tri Delta's twelve new members were forced to meet secretly. They walked in opposite directions and back-tracked through alleys to reach unnoticed the Budd home, where meetings were held.

About this time the bitter feeling between the barbs and Greeks was coming to a showdown. The conflict presented a very serious situation, the climax of which was almost unbelievable. One evening a joint fraternity and sorority meeting was held in the Chemistry Building. During the discussion, an odor of gas was sensed by the group and the meeting immediately disbanded with no serious results. But it was discovered that a barb had intentionally turned on the gas jets

in a ruthless effort to literally murder the entire Greek group.

AS A result of this episode, in 1891 President W. M. Beardshear decided that there could be no fraternities or sororities on the campus, not because he disapproved the organizations, but because of the strife between them and the barbs. Because the Greeks were the smaller of the two groups, they had to suffer dissolution. President Beardshear informed the members of the organizations of his action to ban fraternities and sororities at a very tense meeting held in one of the buildings on Main street.

From 1891 until 1904 students organized clubs and literary societies which in a measure took the place of fraternities and sororities. It is thought, however, that there



were several fraternities which existed "sub-rosa" during Dr. Beardshear's presidency.

At this time all students ate at Margaret Hall. Some of the men, with their usual hearty appetites, found that their three daily visits to the Dining Hall did not appease that everlasting gnawing. This one prevailing sentiment, hunger, was the basis for the organization of the Noit Avrats (Starvation spelled backward) in 1897. Membership into this club was limited to the charter members until the graduation of the senior members, at which time the vacancies were to be filled by others with the same sentiment at heart. No women could become members of the organization. Just as many of the fraternity and sorority meetings had been held after hours, the Noit Avrats limited their meetings to the dead of night. The sole original purpose of the organization was to eat. As time went on, however, a more serious purpose was adopted, and in 1907 the Noit Avrats became Alpha Iota of Phi Gamma Delta.

In 1900 a congenial group of women living in Margaret Hall organized themselves as the S. S. Society, a secret social club. In 1907 they moved into their own house and in 1908 became Sigma Sigma chapter of Kappa Delta.

During the latter part of President Beardshear's administration, due to the growth of the college, the facilities for housing and boarding were increasingly inadequate. After the burning of Old Main Building, there was only one dormitory for women, Margaret Hall, and none for men. To help meet this emergency, local groups were organized for housing and boarding. After the death of President Beardshear and the inauguration of President A. B. Storms, the faculty began to realize the inadequacy of the boarding house system. Dr. Storms expressed his sentiments thus:

"THE students are scattered in boarding houses adjacent to the campus and in the city of Ames and feel the need of a more satisfactory accommodation in the way of club house, and rooms and board. . . Moreover, the desire of congenial fellows to draw

closer together is a fundamental instinct of human nature and nowhere finds more forceful expression than in college life and in the lasting intimate friendships that are there found."

In the spring of 1904 the Board of Trustees voted for the admission of fraternities. Gamma Sigma chapter of Sigma Nu was the first fraternity to be installed following the ban. It made its appearance April 27, 1904, and was the step of transition from dormitory to club life.

In 1906 Pi Beta Phi was reinstated as a local sorority, Iota Theta; in a very short time it became national again.

Beta Theta Pi and Sigma Alpha Epsilon were installed in 1905. These four organizations led the way in bringing fraternities and sororities back to Iowa State College. In 1907 Adelante appeared on the campus. In 1908 Alpha Tau Omega was established here. In 1909, Acacia, Kappa Sigma and Theta Xi; in 1911, Phi Sigma Kappa and Alpha Delta Pi; in 1912, Phi Kappa Psi; in 1913, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta and Pi Kappa Alpha; in 1914, Alpha Gamma Rho; in 1915, Tau Kappa Epsilon; in 1916, Sigma Chi and Sigma Phi Epsilon; in 1917, Alpha Gamma Delta; in 1919, Gamma Phi Beta and Theta Delta Chi; in 1920, Alpha Sigma Phi; in 1922, Chi Omega, Chi Phi, Sigma Kappa, Sigma Pi, and Theta Chi; in 1923, Delta Chi; in 1924, Phi Kappa; in 1926, Zeta Tau Alpha; in 1927, American Commons Club, Delta Sigma Phi, and FarmHouse; in 1928, Phi Kappa Tau; and in 1929, Pi Kappa Phi.

THE ideals of the Greek organizations are the same today as in the early 1900's when these groups were reinstated on the campus. They provide numerous opportunities to develop leadership; they have always recognized the value of activities outside their organizations; they encourage high scholastic achievement among their members and pledges; they develop the intangible elements of character and personality. And through these ideals, fraternities and sororities have lived and grown.





TOP ROW: Frech, Brann, Smith, Fischer, Everts, Young, Ingle. FRONT ROW: Lee, Sheumaker, Tracy, Larsen, Palmer, Klingaman, Donohue, Fink, Madsen.

Women's Pan-Hellenic Council

Organized to create friendliness among sororities on the campus, the Women's Pan-Hellenic Council is composed of the president and junior representative of each sorority.

This year the Women's Pan-Hellenic Council discussed and revised the rushing rules. It also was responsible for the new handbook of rules and regulations of sororities.

Histories of the different sororities furnished topics of interest for the group meetings. Faculty advisors of the different groups were invited to attend several of the discussions.

The Women's Pan-Hellenic Council sponsored the Women's Pan-Hellenic Dance, which was held January 25. The council is the governing body and clearing house for rushing and housing rules. Margaret Stanton is the faculty advisor for the council.

Dorothy Palmer of Delta Delta Delta was president, and Doris Klingaman, Alpha Gamma Delta, acted as secretary-treasurer for 1935-36.

Alumnae members of the Women's Pan-

Hellenic Council are Mrs. P. S. Shearer, Alpha Delta Pi; Miriam Lowenberg, Alpha Gamma Delta; Mary Lyle, Chi Omega; Helen Swinney, Sigma Kappa; Hazel McKibben, Zeta Tau Alpha; Mrs. Marguerite Hopkins, Delta Delta Delta; Mrs. W. H. Wellhouse, Gamma Phi Beta; Edith Sunderlin, Kappa Delta; and Maria Roberts, Pi Beta Phi.

Active members include Eva Young, president of Alpha Delta Pi; Neva Madsen, junior representative; Doris Klingaman, president of Alpha Gamma Delta; Doris Ingle, junior representative; Barbara Fischer, president of Chi Omega; Frances Smith, junior representative; Dorothy Palmer, president of Delta Delta Delta; Veronica Tracy, junior representative; Ann Sheumaker, president of Gamma Phi Beta; Margaret Rhoades, junior representative; Elizabeth Brann, president of Kappa Delta; Ruth Lee, junior representative; Lucille Frech, president of Pi Beta Phi; Catherine French, junior representative; Ruth Marie Fink, president of Sigma Kappa; Geraldine Donohue, junior representative; Elsie Larsen, president of Zeta Tau Alpha; and Ruthe Everts, junior representative.



TOP ROW: Whitmore, Dodge, Wallin, Dodds, Kennedy, Kroeger, Anderson. SECOND ROW: DeYoung, Goelz, Field, Anderson, Timm, Hull, Coyle, Barton. THIRD ROW: Smith, Radakovich, Heyer, Smith, McConnell, Kuhl, Gerald. FRONT ROW: MacRae, Elwood, Shelly, Baker Sandham, Sidwell, Giddings, Schuler, Stanton.

Interfraternity Council

The Interfraternity Council this year included the fraternity chapter presidents as members. The council is the governing body concerned with all interfraternity relations and meets bi-weekly to study such problems.

Publishing information about fraternities to new students and arranging for them to visit fraternity houses during Freshman Days is the first fall activity of the council. On October 30, in cooperation with the Y. M. C. A., an banquet for all fraternity pledges was held.

During Religious Emphasis Week in January a fraternity men's meeting was sponsored by the council and was addressed by Dr. Harold C. Case. The Men's Pan-Hellenic Ball, a formal dance, was held February 15. In the spring quarter a banquet for all fraternity men is conducted.

Officers of the Interfraternity Council are: John H. Sandham, president; Ralph Baker, vice-president; Richard Sidwell, secretary, and Howard Shelly, treasurer.

The personnel of the Interfraternity Council

includes the following members: George Kent, Acacia; Hugh Hull, Adelante; George Goelz, Alpha Chi Rho; Edgar Timm, Alpha Gamma Rho; Richard Sidwell, Alpha Sigma Phi; Rollin Schuler, Alpha Tau Omega; Robert Kennedy, Beta Theta Pi; Donald Dodge, Chi Phi; Clarence DeYoung, Delta Chi; Virgil Giddings, Delta Sigma Phi; Howard Shelly, Delta Tau Delta; Wilbur Kroeger, Delta Upsilon; Professor MacRae, faculty; William McConnell, FarmHouse; Jack Wallin, Kappa Sigma; Donald Stanton, Phi Delta Theta; Richard Elwood, Phi Gamma Delta; John Kuhl, Phi Kappa; Lawrence Coyle, Phi Kappa Psi; Fred Radakovich, Phi Kappa Tau; James Barton, Phi Sigma Kappa; Willis Smith, Pi Kappa Alpha; Donald Field, Pi Kappa Phi; Winn Heyer, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Walter Smith, Sigma Chi; Orville Marion, Sigma Nu; George Anderson, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Elton Whitmore, Sigma Pi; Everett Anderson, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Robert C. Dodds, Theta Chi; Ralph Baker, Theta Delta Chi; Curtis Gerald, Theta Xi.



TOP ROW: McArthur, Hug, Benhart, Beresford, Dannenberg, Felker, Sar, Manning. SECOND ROW: Smith, Keen, James, Waddington, Schuldt, Parsons, Herwig. THIRD ROW: McCoy, Royer, King, Demoratsky, Frevort, Helmick, Neary, Anderson. FRONT ROW: Rollman, Brandt, Hodges, Hull, Johnson, Bason, Ayer.



Adelante

Adelante, the only local independent fraternity on the campus, was founded in 1907 by a group of men who wished to set their own standards. Three aims, scholarship, fellowship, and leadership, were chosen by the members.

Always noted for its scholarship, the highest average for organized houses on the campus has been in Adelante's hands many times.

The faculty members of the Adelante house are Rex Beresford, C. S. Dorchester, B. J. Firkins, G. Godfrey, J. J. Hinrichsen, W. W. Hutton, E. G. McKibben, L. J. Murphy, and A. G. Woolfries.

Oren McCoy and Walter Rollman are the graduate members of the house.

Merrill Bason, Robert Beresford, Bernard Demoratsky, and Hugh Hull are the Adelante seniors.

The junior Adelantes are James Brandt, Walter Dannenberg, Ralph Felker, Clarence Hodges, Maurice Johnson, Nolta Perley, and Herbert Schuldt.

Frank Manning and Robert Sar are the sophomore members of the Adelante house.

The pledges include Ellert Anderson, Darrell Ayer, Louis Benhart, Delbert Foster, Henry Frevort, James Helmick, Russell Herwig, Harris Hug, George James, Beryl Keen, Charles F. King, William Loomis, Dan McArthur, LeRoy Morley, Clyde Neary, George Parsons, Wilbur Royer, Robert Smith, Wilbur Swett, and Lester Waddington.



304 Welch



TOP ROW: Petersen, Castenson, Strachota, Chinn, Hart, Forby. SECOND ROW: Eller, Barrell, Herzberg, Strom, Brown, DeBoer, Parman. FRONT ROW: Anderson, Cummings, Burke, Goelz, Kittinger, Stump, Alexander, Grady.

Alpha Chi Rho



Alpha Chi Rho is comparatively new on the Iowa State campus, being founded in 1932, although the local organization dates back to 1911.

Alpha Chi's scholarship is supervised by a national committee. Annually the Graduates' Cup for scholarship and efficiency is awarded to the chapter most successful in these two respects. The Iowa State chapter held the cup in 1931.

The faculty members include E. F. Goss, W. F. LaGrange, H. R. Meldrum, G. M. Petersen, Robley Winfrey, and Wallace Wright.

The senior actives are George Forby, George Goelz, and Oliver Strom.

The junior actives are Ernest Burke, Roland Castenson, Rollin Chinn, Stanton Christie, Kenneth Kittinger, George Parman, and William Stump.

William Alexander is the only sophomore.

The pledges include Lloyd W. Anderson, Fred Barrell, Terrill Brown, Royal Cummings, Clarence DeBoer, Frank Dutcher, John Eller, Donald Grady, Harris Hart, Robert Herzberg, Richard Strachota, and Ralph Yoder.



303 Welch



TOP ROW: Dutton, Doyle, Logan, Gustafson, Otto, Kimball, Abbott, Avery, Leming. FRONT ROW: Madsen, Frost, Iles, Young, Mrs. McCulla, Howes, Shannon, Trueblood, Johnson.



Alpha Delta Pi

In 1910 a group of girls living in Margaret Hall decided to organize as a sorority and became the charter members of the Iowa State chapter of Alpha Delta Pi.

The "Adelphian," a quarterly magazine, was first published in Georgia, but is now published in Ames.

Alpha Delt's colors are pale blue and white, and its flower the single purple violet.

The Alpha Delt members in the faculty are Opal Boyd, Ada Hayden, Phyllis Penly, and Margaret Sloss.

The senior active members include Alice Abbott, Helen Avery, Charlotte Gustafson, Marvene Howes, Gareldine Leming, Jane Logan, Jean McNaught, Martha Otto, Marjorie Shannon, and Eva Young.

The juniors are Geraldine Dutton, Laura Hagen, Marjory Iles, Beatrice Johnson, and Neva Madsen.

Gwendolyn Doyle, Mary Anna Frost, Margaret Kimball, and Beatrice Trueblood are the sophomore members.

The pledges of Alpha Delt are Frances Baker, Elizabeth Cosgriff, Marian Davis, Mary Elder, Maxine Ford, Helen Grove, Virginia Heffernan, Sue Huddleston, Muriel Klay, Lillian Leming, Florence Muir, Eleanor Sulis, Arthula Wright, and Ruth Wylie.



2125 Greeley



TOP ROW: Wheeler, Martin, Parker, Bielefeld, Stephens, Armour, O'Neil, Everett. FRONT ROW: Zellers, Ingle, Swigert, Mrs. Spaulding, Klingaman, Rapp, Sohrd.

Alpha Gamma Delta



A camp for undernourished children, first established in 1920, has been operated each summer since then by Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, at Jackson, Michigan.

Eleven undergraduate women at Syracuse University founded Alpha Gamma Delta in 1904, and since that time thirty-seven chapters have been installed. The government of Alpha Gamma Delta is by the biennial convention and by a grand council of nine members, meeting annually and serving as the governing body during the interim of conventions. For administrative efficiency the chapters are grouped in five provinces, each

having a president. These five with the grand president form the province council.

Red, buff and green are the colors of Alpha Gamma Delta, and these colors are carried out in the flowers, red and buff roses. The banner suggested by the field of the armorial bearings is red and buff with letters in green.

The members in the faculty are Mabel Anderson, Rosalind Cook, Joanne Hansen, Miriam Lowenberg, and P. Mabel Nelson.

The graduate member is Margaret Buck.

The senior members are Isabell Barton, Mary Lu Bielefeld, Doris Klingaman, Millie Martin, Sara Stephens, Erma Swigert, and Dorothy Zellers.

The juniors are Evelyn Armour, Doris Ingle, and Mary Esther Wheeler.

The sophomores are Sallie Parker, Marjorie Puckett, and Alma Sohrd.

The pledges are Isabelle Buechner, Martha Burk, Dorothy Carlson, Isophene Dailey, Leone Deck, Mary Lu Everett, Edna Olson, Maurine O'Neil, Beth Wallace, and Maxine Wenk.



2239 Knapp





TOP ROW: Heath, Cook, Joy, Klas, Kruger, Fredericks, Klingaman, M. Anderson, Rulifson, Breakenridge. SECOND ROW: F. Anderson, Zelle, Burdick, Tyler, Crisman, Ferrell, Wallace, Helser, D. Dobbin. THIRD ROW: Birney, Bjornson, Wogen, Showalter, Finch, Olerick, Gall, McKinnon, R. Dobbin, Rae. FOURTH ROW: McCannon, Johnston, Simington, Langham, Sivesind, Latham, Winter, Black, Mortensen, Youngdale. FIFTH ROW: Kling, Mitchell, Diamond, Anton, Eldredge, Van Pelt, Schultz, Tooley, Putnam, Ives. FRONT ROW: Hadley, Wood, Hofstrand, Hahn, Timm, Larson, Jones, Irwin, Brown, Swan.



Alpha Gamma Rho

Alpha Gamma Rho, a national agricultural fraternity, was established on the Iowa State campus in 1914. Its colors are dark green and gold; the flower, the pink rose.

Included in the faculty membership are R. C. Bentley, F. J. Bouska, F. Clark, B. Converse, P. C. Cromer, J. C. Eldredge, F. Ferguson, E. N. Hansen, M. D. Helser, F. Johnston, C. W. McDonald, N. D. Morgan, M. Mortensen, H. C. Murphy, W. G. Murray, H. C. Olson, A. R. Porter, F. B. Paddock, J. L. Robinson, G. S. Shepherd, E. N. Schultz, S. H. Thompson, and E. F. Waller.

Charles Cunningham, Elmer Frahm, Thomas Snipes, Martin Weiss, and Kenneth Williams are the graduate members.

The senior active members of Alpha Gamma Rho are LeRoy Cation, William Diamond, Howard Hadley, Grover Hahn, Russell Ives, Herbert Jones, Derald Langham, Willard Latham, Edgar Timm, Harold Timm, Wayne Tyler, Wilber Winter, Carl Youngdale, and Max Zelle.

The active members who are juniors are Merrill Anderson, Harold Birney, Verald Brown, Lyle Crisman, Robert Dobbin, Harold Hofstrand, Kenneth McKinnon, and Harley Wood.

James Boller, Max Capper, Crosby Eldredge, Burl Gall, Harry Joy, Darwin Law-

son, Willis McCannon, Rex Parker, Wayne Simington, and Harry Tooley make up the sophomore membership.

The pledges of Alpha Gamma Rho are Elmer Anton, Barton Barney, Warren Breakenridge, Prentice Burdick, Francis Cook, Daniel Dobbin, Russell Ewens, Leonard Ferrell, Lewis Fredericks, Bud Heath, Donald Irwin, John Klas, Henry Kling, Robert Klingaman, Morlan Kruger, Milford Langlas, Frank McArthur, William Mitchell, Ellwood Olerick, Joe Petersen, Robert Putman, Robert Rae, Charles Rulifson, Max Sauerbry, Paul Sauerbry, Milton Sivesind, Jack Spearing, Sumner Van Pelt, Henry Wallace, Glenn Wogen, and Jack Wormely.



201 Gray



TOP ROW: Anderson, Dachtler, Dunkelberg, Niewoehner, Felton, Fry, Bauman. SECOND ROW: Hosek, Ford, McClaren, Medd, Minert, Arnold, Carter, Adams. THIRD ROW: Zablodil, Maney, Kopp, Fuller, Boening, Horn, Paras. FRONT ROW: Sherman, Becker, Van Scoy, Mrs. Rottke, Sidwell, Wirth, Simmering, Relpo.

Alpha Sigma Phi



Phi chapter of Alpha Sigma Phi made its appearance upon the Iowa State campus in 1920. The Tomahawk is its official publication. The Alpha Sigs also claim an official flag, plaque, hat-band and tie.

This winter the front lawn of the Alpha Sig house became a winter zoo for two snow animals carved by the boys in their spare time.

F. J. Arnold, W. H. Carter, M. S. Coover, W. C. Dachtler, S. M. Dietz, G. E. Felton,

G. M. Fuller, T. J. Maney, R. H. Porter, J. S. Quist, and W. H. Stacy are the faculty members of Alpha Sigma Phi.

The active seniors are Corneal Arnold, George Dunkelberg, Lloyd Fry, Frank Medd, William Minert, George Paras, Richard Sidwell, and William Wirth.

Harlan Anderson, Rex Becker, Wendell Kopp, Carl Riepe, LaForest Sherman, Lawrence Simmering and Roderic Van Scoy are the junior Alpha Sigs.

Sophomores are Lawrence Boening and Sidney Horn.

Ralph Adams, Alfred Bauman, Francis Ford, Walter Hosek, Clifford McClaren, John Niewoehner, and Ronald Zablodil are the pledges.



2138 Sunset





TOP ROW: R. Grau, Diekmann, C. King, Lund, Compton, R. Wallis, Halsted, Soder, Raines. SECOND ROW: D. Grau, W. Wallace, McCay, Gooch, Hunter, E. Sandham, Hughes, Brooks. THIRD ROW: Harrison, Weller, Sawyer, Root, Jepsen, R. King, Hostetter, Baker, Weirick. FOURTH ROW: Hoff, Iversen, Doolittle, Marr, Schuler, Lischer, Tappan, Ward, Ellis. FRONT ROW: Dodds, Skidmore, Dwight Johnson, Peterson, J. Sandham, Hunziker, Wilkes, Clark, Grossnickle, Schneider.



Alpha Tau Omega

The first fraternity to be established after the Civil War, Alpha Tau Omega was founded in 1865 at Richmond University, Virginia. The fraternity was exclusively southern until 1881, when the first northern chapter was chartered. Not confining membership to undergraduates, ATO admits faculty members, but only through the regular initiation. The "Palm" is the official magazine, and sky blue and old gold are her colors. The white tea rose is the ATO flower.

Among the faculty are G. N. Davis, W. M. Dunagan, W. J. Henderson, T. W. Manning, I. E. Melhus, Hugo Otopalik, L. S. Roehm, and R. M. Vifquain.

Graduate members of ATO are William Hitchcock, Victor Mullens, and Milford Raeder.

The seniors are: Alfred Bowman, Kenneth Compton, Loring Hunziker, Richard King, Richard Marr, Max Peterson, Robert Root, John Sandham, and Robert Wilkes.

Rollin Brooks, Russell Fye, George Gooch, William Harrison, Henry Hoff, Arden Hughes, Basil Hunter, Dwight Johnson, Charles King, Harold Schafroth, Rollin Schuler, Warren Tappan, and George Weiler are the junior members of Alpha Tau Omega.

The sophomores are Russell Doolittle, Walter Obys, Edwin Sandham, Fred Schneider, Alvin Skidmore, William Wallace, and Rolland Wallis.

The pledge roster includes Glenn Baker, Roger Bales, William Clark, Robert Collison, Laverne Diekmann, William Dodds, Fay Ellis, Don Grau, Robert Grau, Myron Grossnickle, Hal Halsted, Hugh Hostetter, Hubert Iversen, Glenn Jepsen, Darrell Johnson, Warren Lischer, Richard Lund, James McCay, Lloyd Raines, Hugh Roberts, Frank Sawyer, Darwin Soder, Martin Ward, and George Weirick.



2122 Lincolnway



TOP ROW: Weston, Lauridsen, Kurtzweil, Shaner, Wilson, Racine, Halfwassen, Bielenberg. FRONT ROW: Sandel, Chittenden, L. Horn, Nelson, Mohl, Green, Wright, Stevenson, C. Horn.

American Commons Club



The Iowa State chapter of the American Commons Club was established in 1927 with the motto, "Democracy for all." Its purpose was to provide the benefits of fraternity life for those men who were not members of a Greek-letter fraternity. Woodrow Wilson, honorary president of American Commons Club, was the instigator of this plan and organization.

American Commons Club is a cosmopolitan group with an open door policy. This policy entitles a member to come and leave as he pleases.



214 Hyland

Members are admitted to American Commons Club regardless of race, color, or creed. Several members in the Iowa State chapter have been Chinese, Korean, and Japanese.

Horseshoes seems to be the special intramural ability of the fraternity, as they have won many cups.

R. G. Wilson, a member of the faculty, belongs to American Commons Club.

The active senior members include Willard Green, Henry Halfwassen, Harold Mohl, Gordon Racine, Raymond Stevenson, and Harold Wright.

Robert Bielenberg and Paul Weston are the juniors.

Leonard Horn is the sophomore member.

The pledges of the Commons Club are Dudley Chittenden, Charles Horn, Paul Kurtzweil, Omar Lauridsen, Eugene Nelson, Everett Sandel, Joseph Shaner, and Kenneth Wilson.



TOP ROW: Knight, Brown, Kresin, Lake, G. Fenner, Higley, Simmons, A. Fenner, Pickett. SECOND ROW: Hynds, Ralya, Robinson, Moorhouse, Harris, Letts, Gardner, Hobein, Morton. THIRD ROW: Northey, Smith, Fluallen, Stricker, Soth, Hynes, Griffith, Burkhart. FOURTH ROW: Behn, Thomas, Born, Norton, Dobson, Livingston, Kohlhas, Childs. FRONT ROW: Flanders, Harrison, Andrews, Kennedy, Mrs. Jones, Beattie, Mitchell, Nichols.



Beta Theta Pi

The first fraternity to originate west of the Alleghenies, Beta Theta Pi was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, on August 8, 1839. The fraternity system at this time existed only in New York, New England and Ohio. The first branch or chapter was located in Cincinnati, nominally in connection with the local law school, but actually it was not connected with any college, although it initiated only college men.

The colors of Beta Theta Pi are light pink and blue. The flower is the rose, the individual chapters choosing separate varieties.

Alumni associations exist in many of the principal cities of the country. They have the right to a representation in the conventions, but have no power to make initiations. A number of them hold regular weekly luncheons and have proved valuable agencies for promoting fraternity friendships.

The members in the faculty are E. W. Lindstrom, R. I. Simpson, and L. K. Soth.

Senior active members are as follows: Leland Andrews, Lloyd Beattie, Hunter Brown, Royce Childs, Kingsland Hobein, Robert Kennedy, Donald Knight, Dean Kohlhas, David Lake, Richard Mitchell, William

Nichols, Charles Robinson, Max Soth, and Harold Stricker.

The junior members are William Gardner, Stan Griffith, Dan Harrison, Ellsworth Hynds, Richard Moorhouse, Arthur Pickett, Don Ralya, and Robert D. Thomas.

Sophomore members include Daniel Behn, James Burkhart, Harry Harris, Robert Higley, William Hynes, and Marney Letts.

The pledges are William Born, Wilson Dobson, August Fenner, George Fenner, Elbridge Flanders, William Fluallen, Robert Kresin, Norloso Livingston, Jack Morton, Gilbert Northey, Richard Norton, Charles Simmons, and Carl Smith.



2120 Lincolnway



TOP ROW: Burling, Wilcox, Smith, King, Shank, Lett, Wilson, Forman. SECOND ROW: Smith, Swanton, Downs, Critzman, Steinke, Workman, Posakony. FRONT ROW: Wickersham, Feucht, Griffith, Fischer, Barnett, Steiner, Faber.

Chi Omega



Because of his assistance in planning the organization of Chi Omega in 1895, Dr. Charles Richardson, Kappa Sigma, in consideration of this service, was made the sole honorary member.

The open declaration of Chi Omega is "Hellenic Culture and Christian Ideals." Included in its program is the Service Fund, the income of which is used to publish special research studies in educational, social, scientific or civic lines. Each chapter awards annually a prize, generally of \$25, to the woman student in its college who excels in the work of the department of economics, sociology, political science or psychology. There are thirty-six alumnae chapters, each

of which takes up some social or civic work under definite programs which have been followed since 1910, covering civic matters, scholarship and vocations.

Chi Omega's colors are cardinal and straw. The flower is the white carnation.

Doris Buchanan, Ruth Hassinger, Mary Kirkpatrick, Mary Lyle, and Fredricka Shattuck are members of the faculty.

The senior Chi O's include Marie Barnett, Lillian Feucht, Katherine Griffith, Ellen Dale Harter, Phoebe Lett, Monica Posakony, and Helen Wickersham.

Bernice Burling, Carol Critzman, Genevra Faber, Barbara Fischer, Mary Gail Forman, Marian King, Charity Bye Shank, Frances Smith, Mary Steiner, Ruth Swanton, Anne Wilson, and Loretta Workman are the juniors.

The sophomores are Margaret Downs, Lenore Smith, Islay May Steinke, Priscilla Wilcox, and Helen Wilkinson.

The new pledges of Chi Omega are Ruth Bergman, Carol Challman, Phyllis Cronen, Pearl Crowe, Helen Erickson, Martha Kober, Alice Mae Lyon, Viola MacDonald, Charlotte Nilsson, Emily Novak, Catherine Peak, Louise Peck, May Delle Sandstrom, Audrey Tollefson, and Margaret Watts.



227 Gray



TOP ROW: Perdue, Jebe, Brockway, Eberly, Merchant, De Hoet, Davidson. SECOND ROW: Lewis, Bieber, Reynolds, Edwards, Walker, Hohenodel, F. Plumer, Haynes. FRONT ROW: E. Plumer, Brown, Gernes, Dodge, Seymour, Perry, Pulse.



Chi Phi

Chi Phi fraternity, based on a legendary history dating back as far as the thirteenth century, is the oldest social fraternity in existence. It has been on the Iowa State campus since 1908. The "Chakett" is its official bulletin and is published quarterly.

Due to a fire in 1933 which caused considerable excitement in the middle of a cold winter's night, Chi Phi has been occupying a temporary residence.

The Chi Phi faculty members are: A. L. Bakke, C. B. Lane, H. H. Plagge, R. L. Roudabush, and J. C. Schilletter.

Kenneth Bieber, Robert Brown, Donald Dodge, and Melvin Seymour are seniors of the fraternity.

Juniors are Roger Edwards, Robert Gernes, Stanley Merchant, and James Perry.

Emil Jebe is the single sophomore.

John Brockway, Earl Davidson, Dale De Hoet, Lawrence Eberly, William Harvey, Lee Haynes, Samuel Hohenodel, Cramer Lewis, Leonard Perdue, Edward Plumer, Richard Pulse, George Reynolds, and Dale Walker are the pledges of Chi Phi.



2228 Lincolnway



TOP ROW: H. Smith, Roberts, Bodensteiner, Fair, Ressegule, Larson, Swandahl, Brown. SECOND ROW: Parsley, Minor, Walters, McKibbons, Scott, Speake, Hartle. THIRD ROW: Nissen, Valerius, Skillingstad, Seaman, Sailer, Paul. FRONT ROW: Witham, Hale, Grimm, Mrs. Schwendener, DeYoung, Sampson, Maland.

Delta Chi



In 1933 the old Delta Chi fraternity merged with the Sigma Sigma and formed the present chapter of Delta Chi.

Delta Chi's colors are red and buff. The white carnation is its flower. The flag of the fraternity consists of a double pointed triangular pennant with red background and buff border. Two Greek letters in buff are placed upon the red background.

The members in the faculty are H. M. Hamlin, R. W. Breakenridge, and H. R. McMahon.

Albert Sailer and Gerald Seaman are graduate members of Delta Chi.

The active seniors are Kenneth Fair, James Gibbons, Henry Hale, Elmer Larson, Paul Nissen, Roy Ressegule, James Roberts, and Craig Speake.

The juniors include Clarence De Young, Roland Grimm, Paul Maland, and Alexander Sampson.

Ray Minor, Robert Walters, and John Valerius are the sophomore members of Delta Chi.

Richard Bender, Leo Bodensteiner, Vernon Brown, Stanley Fagre, George Hartle, James McKibbons, Harold Parsley, Joe Paul, John Runkel, William Scott, Lee Skillingstad, Byron Smith, Howard Smith, Stanley Swandahl, and Walter Witham compose the pledge class.



405 Hayward



TOP ROW: Hinkhouse, Drake, Cummings, Reuling, Swanson, Merritt, Johnston, Gaylord, Ruby.
 SECOND ROW: Hoebet, White, May, Lee, Locke, Anderson, Jean Edwards, Redman. THIRD ROW:
 Jones, Crowley, Reinke, Luithly, Miller, Hanson, Lilly. FOURTH ROW: Tracy, Rupe, Nyweide,
 Palmer, Hough, Jeanette Edwards.



Delta Delta Delta

In 1888, Delta Delta Delta was founded in Boston, Massachusetts. The following year, 1889, Alpha chapter was established on the Iowa State College campus. When the college banned sororities, Alpha chapter was disbanded and later came back as Omega Delta chapter in 1912.

Three journals are published: the Trident, a general publication; the Triton, a private quarterly; and the Trirene, a tri-annual.

The Tri Delt colors are silver, gold and blue, the flower the pansy, and the jewel the pearl.

Tri Delt seniors are Mary Jane Crowley, Jean Edwards, Jeanette Edwards, Martha Hough, Marguerite Lee, Ardith Luithly, Helen Marie May, Dorothy Miller, Mary McKeivitt, Helen Nyweide, Dorothy Palmer, Marion Reinke, Alice Rupe.

The junior members include Jayne Anderson, Dorothy Drake, Bernice Hinkhouse, Lorraine Hoebet, Janet Jones, Lois Lilly, Verna Locke, Phyllis Redman, Veronica Tracy, and Louise Wyatt.

Sophomores in the sorority are Beth Cummings, June Gaylord, Nadine Hanson, Frances Johnston, Nancy Manning Merritt, Helen Packman, Helen Reuling, Naomi Ruby, and Olive Swanson.

The sorority pledges include Dorothy Allum, Nancy Allum, Orra Jane Bevins, Phyllis Corcoran, Betty Dittmar, Phyllis Felt, Gladys Friesth, Betty Gaylord, Jean Gerhart, Jane Goodwin, Elaine Harrington, Beth Hayes, Jane Healy, Barbara Heggen, Virginia Hogue, Jean Jordan, Margaret King, Dorothy Kraus, Mary Ellen Lynch, Jane Merkel, Margaret Morgan, Gene More, Carol Morin, Kathryn Nelson, Zerelda Nicholson, Clara Jane Nordstrum, Marjorie Anne Pettinger, Lucille Plocker, Marie Roth, Arlene Schafroth, Betty Schmidt, Elizabeth Stange, Dorothy Stearns, Margaret Stomberg, Mary Jane Telin, Vivian Walters, and Mary Frances Williams.



302 Ash



TOP ROW: Bedford, Lewis, Ramsey, Pruehs, Hogrefe, Bergemeyer, Wakeley. SECOND ROW: Wilson, R. Fuller, Neely, Gould, Bollman, Hutchinson. THIRD ROW: L. Fuller, Jedele, Teeple, Wallace, Giddings, Jacobsen, Larson.

Delta Sigma Phi



Beta Alpha chapter of Delta Sigma Phi appeared on the Iowa State campus in 1927. Its membership is confined to the Caucasian race whose "ideals and beliefs are those of modern Christian civilization."

The fraternity publishes a quarterly magazine called the "Carnation." Nile green and white are Delta Sigma Phi colors, the white carnation its flower.

L. R. Combs, R. E. Wakeley, K. R. Wal-

lace, and O. G. Woody are Delta Sig members in the faculty.

James Hogrefe is the only graduate member.

The senior active members of Delta Sig include Virgil Giddings, Howard Larson, Arthur Neely, and Verne Wilson.

The juniors are Lennerd Jacobsen and Heman Lewis.

Henry Bollman and Lewis Fuller are sophomore Delta Sigs.

The pledges of Delta Sig are Leslie Bedford, Frederick Bergemeyer, Richard Fuller, Marvin Gould, Kenneth Hutchinson, Marvin Jedele, Leonard Miller, Edward Pruehs, James Ramsey, Charles Sessions and Harold Teeple.



218 Ash



TOP ROW: Fitzgerald, Pearl, Hench, Scott, Cliff, Johnson, P. Montgomery, Thornton. SECOND ROW: Snell, Fulton, Jerman, Quinn, Wheeler, Shoemaker, Schumacher, Isvik, Carlson. THIRD ROW: Coons, Billings, R. Montgomery, Patterson, Shelly, Clocker, Banton, Paulson.



Delta Tau Delta

Gamma Pi chapter of Delta Tau Delta was founded at Iowa State College in 1875. It was one of the first national fraternities to be founded on this campus.

All of the chapters publish periodicals one or more times a year. The "Rainbow," the national magazine, is published quarterly. The fraternity flower is the pansy; the colors, purple, gold, and white.

Delta Tau Delta has several men on the faculty. They include C. H. Brown, C. F. Curtiss, J. T. Lonsdale, H. E. Pride, A. N. Schanche, and M. G. Spangler.

The senior active members are Milton Carlson, William Cliff, Everett Clocker, Norman Patterson, Orville Paulson William Pearl.

Barton Fitzgerald, Lloyd Johnson, Carl Schou, Howard Shelly, and William Shoemaker are the juniors in the house.

Bernard Hench is a sophomore active.

The pledges include Pembroke Banton, Eugene Billings, James Christopher, William Coons, Reyburn Fulton, William Grafton, Marvin Isvik, Virgil Jerman, Dean Jorgensen, Paul Montgomery, Robert Montgomery, James Quinn, John Schumacher, Charles Scott, Elwin Snell, Harry Tennant, Bert Thornton, James Voss, William Wheeler, and Rex Wise.



101 Hyland



TOP ROW: Kopp, Wulff, Barrowman, Empting, Edwards, Snetzer, Gardiner. SECOND ROW: Shaler, DeLucia, McMillan, Keller, Thomas, Watson, Clark, C. Jenkins. THIRD ROW: Gilbert, Hoffman, McGriff, Haebich, Grothusen, Tillapaugh, Bernick, Westerberg, Peak. FOURTH ROW: Stoeckeler, Fisher, King, Hunter, Fetter, R. Jenkins, Stravers, Maris. FIFTH ROW: McNeely, Cowan, Johnson, Stahl, Mrs. Whiteside, Kroeger, Howes, Pfasterer, Darling, Knouse.

Delta Upsilon



Delta Upsilon was founded as an organized protest against the domination in college affairs of the small groups forming secret societies. The anti-secret societies, with but few exceptions, died or were amalgamated into what finally became Delta Upsilon. The parent chapter was formed at William's College in 1843 and the Iowa State chapter was established in 1913.

Delta Upsilon's colors are gold and sapphire blue. The flag consists of three vertical stripes, the two outer ones of blue, the middle of yellow, which is surcharged by the fraternity monogram in blue.

The faculty members are F. E. Brown, J. H. Buchanan, R. E. Buchanan, A. H. Fuller, H. H. Kildee, K. R. Marvin, G. J. Pagels, F. D. Paine, J. B. Peterson, and H. A. Sayre.

Howard Tillapaugh is a graduate member.

The senior actives are Wilbur Kroeger, Donald Theophilus, and Elbert Thomas.

The juniors are Gale Cowan, Paul Hunter, Harrison Johnson, Frank Neal, and Alfred Stahl.

Frank DeLucia, William Fetter, Ralph Grothusen, Robert Haebich, Laurence Howes, Forest Pfasterer, and Donald Watson are the sophomores.

The pledges are John Barrowman, John Bernick, Charles Clark, Myron Clark, John Darling, Daniel Edwards, Harry Empting, Phillip Fisher, Kenneth Gardiner, Edward Gilbert, Milton Hoffman, Charles Jenkins, Richard Jenkins, John Keller, Charles King, Homer Knouse, Lester Kopp, Howard McGriff, Herbert McMillan, Lee McNeely, Albert Maris, Eugene Peak, Stanley Shaler, Robert Snetzer, Herbert Specker, Ernest Stoeckeler, Donald Stravers, Howard Westerberg, Richard Williams, and Wilbur Wulff.



117 Ash





TOP ROW: L. Pease, Rice, R. Pease, Myers, Bogue, Dykstra, Cowen, Hanna, Folken. SECOND ROW: Chipman, Kinkor, Wilhelm, Wiegman, Karlson, Packer, McWilliams, Hillier. THIRD ROW: Moon, Vance, Fulk, Roliff, Livingston, Beving, Held, K. Medin, Lichty. FOURTH ROW: Sherman, Spry, Engelman, Scott, Bass, Cole, J. Henderson, Bruene. FIFTH ROW: Warren, R. Medin, Clarke, C. Medin, Mrs. Lowman, McConnell, Beckett, Hamilton, P. Henderson.



FarmHouse

Founded in the University of Missouri in 1905, FarmHouse fraternity limits its members to agricultural students who have an average or above-average scholastic record. Iowa State chapter was established in 1927.

An annual event at the FarmHouse is the Farmers' Ball, held during winter quarter, to which come overall lads and gingham girls.

FarmHouse has a large representation on judging teams. The fraternity colors are green, white, and gold; the flower the sunburst rose. With the motto, "Builder of Men," FarmHouse progresses steadily each year.

The faculty members are Floyd Andre, D. F. Breazeale, W. F. Buchholtz, C. D. Duncan, N. E. Fabricius, H. G. Folken, J. C. Holbert, A. G. Karlson, W. V. Lambert, Albert Mighell, H. W. Richey, and H. L. Wilke.

Paul Harvey, James G. Hillier, and Boyd Shank are the graduate members.

The senior actives are Joe Beving, Myron Chipman, Jack Cowen, Paul Henderson, Carl Medin, Kenneth Medin, Lawrence Pease, Harold Sherman, and Leon Wiegman.

John Beckett, Alan Bogue, Lewis Dykstra, Gerald Engelman, Clarence Kinkor, William McConnell, Wendell Marsh, Lael Moon, Al-

len Packer, Bayard Scott, Robert Spry, and Merrill Warren are the juniors.

The sophomores are Robert Lichty, Donald Livingston, Richard McWilliams, Keith Myers, Harold Rice, P. B. Vance, and George Wilhelm.

The pledges are Rollin Bass, Richard Bruene, George Clark, Robert Cole, Kenneth Fulk, Lawrence Hamilton, Burdette Hanna, Harold Held, James Henderson, Lyle Jones, Vincent Kelley, Alden Manchester, Russell Medin, Ralph Pease, John Roliff, Clinton Sage.



2717 West



TOP ROW: Bergstrom, Gaines, Haley, Richardson, V. Quaife, Horswell, Frees, Brinkman, Peterson.
 SECOND ROW: Warmack, Rhoades, Doss, Galloway, Deems, Sigmond, Burchard, Brewer, Wakefield.
 THIRD ROW: Martin, Hobkirk, Nye, Waggoner, Jeanson, Apple, Hendrix, Pallas, Paul, Welker.
 FOURTH ROW: Nelson, Wertz, Cole, Lukermann, Sheumaker, Hocum, Miller, Gilliland, Brown.

Gamma Phi Beta



Omega chapter of Gamma Phi Beta was founded on the Iowa State campus in 1918. It has a scholarship requirement for initiation, and an annual award goes to the chapter with the highest scholarship rank.

Hortense Elizabeth Wind, a founder of the local chapter, is the only woman's name in Gold Star Hall in the Memorial Union.

Miss Winifred Tilden is a Gamma Phi faculty member, and Mildred Hawkins a graduate member.

Senior Gamma Phis include Barbara Apple, Jeannette Gilliland, Genevra Hocum, Rosemae Johnson, Elizabeth Lukermann, Marian Martin, Martha Miller, Allene Nelson, Helen Pallas, Irma Paul, Margaret

Quaife, Anne Sheumaker, Margaret Waggoner, and Catherine Warmack.

The junior Gamma Phis are Evelyn Bergstrom, Mary Frances Brewer, Stella Mae Brinkman, Evelyn Burchard, Ruth Cole, Marjorie Davis, Dorothy Haley, Ruth Hendrix, Maurine Hobkirk, Vera Joyce Horswell, Mildred Newcomb, Virginia Nye, Margaret Rhoades, Elinor Wakefield, Mary Sue Welker, and Beverly Wertz.

Josephine Brown, Ruth Deems, Helen Doss, Arlouine Frees, Helen Gaines, Janet Galloway, Margaret Jeanson, Mary Janet MacDonald, Margaret Peterson, Virginia Quaife, Miriam Richardson, and Jean Sigmond are the sophomore Gamma Phis.

The pledges include Jane Binkard, Margaret Boyd, Mary Brower, Nancy Cassady, Phyllis Christy, Elaine Cutler, Charlotte Anne Doughty, Martha Ekdale, Yvonne Gouldin, Marjorie Graves, Gwen Griffith, Marian Hickey, Mary Jane Hunt, Martha Kitchen, Marjorie Knapp, Laura Fee Maxwell, Janet Melhus, Bettyjo Niendorf, Mary Pullen, Beatrice Rosheim, Josephine Sherwood, Virginia Smith, Gay Starrak, Orlene Steck, Henrietta Triesele, Maurine Walters, Elizabeth Wilcox, and Katherine Wulfig.



318 Pearson



TOP ROW: Hughes, Hoffman, Olson, Dunlap, Dubes, Anspach, Miller, Cunningham. SECOND ROW: Badman, Lee, Harrison, Poage, White, Lewis, Brown. THIRD ROW: Wilson, D. Smith, Hawthorne, C. Smith, Lamb, Legner, Jacobs, Mericle. FOURTH ROW: McConnell, McMaster, Brann, Mrs. Bickel, Wallgren, Butler, Whaley.



Kappa Delta

Kappa Delta was first a local organization known as the S. S. In 1908 it was granted its charter and established on the Iowa State campus.

Kappa Delta supports a ward in the "Crippled Children's Hospital" of Richmond. The Sigma Sigma chapter contributes to the fund used in maintaining this ward.

Kappa Delta faculty members are Iva Brandt, Grace Campbell, Gertrude Herr, Johanna Kirkman, Lola Rice, Margaret Stanton, Marie Stephens, and Edith Sunderlin.

The seniors are Karlyne Anspach, Elizabeth Brann, Elaine Brown, Grace Cunningham, Marjorie Dunlap, Louise Harrison, Mary Edith Jacobs, Maxine Lewis, Jeanette McDowell, Marian McMaster, Frances Miller, Harriett Olson, Carol Smith, Helen Wallgren, and Margaret White.

Dorothy Badman, Marjorie Butler, Helen Hawthorne, Sabra Hughes, Pauline Iler, Marjorie Lamb, Lucille Killgore Legner, and Margaret Russell Wilson are the juniors.

The sophomore members are LaVonne

Dubes, Katherine Hoffman, Ruth Lee, Phyllis Mericle, Margaret Poage, Dorothy Smith, and Marguerite Whaley.

The Kappa Delta pledges are Doris Braden, Barbara Lou Churchill, Margaret Dooley, Kay Ebzery, Wyn Ford, Mary Ellen Freeman, Frances Hoffman, Elizabeth Holt, Lois Jacobs, Natalie Kathan, Betty Kirkbride, Janet Kirkbride, Delores Kloock, Margaret O'Connell, Marie Remington, Grace Ronninggen, Elizabeth Shoemaker, Zadietta Stearns, Marybelle Thomson, and Helen Vermeer.



2102 Sunset



TOP ROW: Neal, Jackson, Christiansen, Cooper, Peck, Fisher, Miller, Johnson, J. Wallin. SECOND ROW: Bookwalter, E. Cutter, Power, Wilmarth, Hershman, Cousland, Manchester, Hunter. THIRD ROW: Inhofe, Roberts, Snedecor, Bertels, Roschlau, Wiehn, Dunn. FOURTH ROW: C. Cutter, Butterworth, Peterson, Knapp, Mrs. Williams, E. Wallin, Frazer, Herman, Joens.

Kappa Sigma



The old Gamma Alpha local was the first Ames fraternity to petition a national charter. It became the Kappa Sigma fraternity in 1907.

A private quarterly, "The Star and Crescent," is circulated among members. The flower is the lily-of-the-valley; the colors, scarlet and white.

The Kappa Sigma members in the faculty are A. E. Brandt, H. V. Gaskill, R. E. Roubush, D. Seiling, G. W. Snedecor, and J. A. Wilkinson.

John Weber and Robert Elwood are the graduate members of Kappa Sigma.

The senior Kappa Sigs are Clayton Cooper, Don Cousland, James Dunn, Howard Frazer, Robert Herman, Seaman A. Knapp, Stanley Peterson, Brayton Wallin, Leonard Wiehn, and Ray Wilmarth.

Floyd Bertels, Joe Bookwalter, James Butterworth, Charles Cutter, Richard F. Johnson, Jack Power, and Austin Roberts are junior Kappa Sigs.

The sophomores in the Kappa Sig house are William Fisher, Robert Hershman, and Harry Roschlau.

The Kappa Sig pledges are John Christiansen, Victor Clemons, Earl Cutter, Ernest Gray, Franklin Hunter, Leland Inhofe, Walter Jackson, Roy Joens, Kenneth Jungbluth, Frank Manchester, Vernon Micheel, Robert Miller, William Neal, Robert Peck, Ben Poduska, James Snedecor, and Jack Wallin.



237 Ash





TOP ROW: Spaulding, Picken, Dodds, Knowles, Garberson, R. Nelson, Park, Durham, Ames. SECOND ROW: C. P. Reynolds, Nash, Heinemann, Stewart, Murphy, Burkett, Thompson, Cliff. THIRD ROW: W. Miller, Fay, Arrasmith, Stoufer, H. Dunlap, Bodinot, Crowley, McNay. FOURTH ROW: Rosebrook, Roy, Bates, Page, Loonan, N. Dunlap, Carney. FIFTH ROW: Hospers, Bovey, C. E. Reynolds, Claycomb, Gardner, Atkinson, Bradford. SIXTH ROW: A. Knowles, Davis, Stanton, Sternberg, MacRae, Albaugh, R. Nelson, Bauge.



Phi Delta Theta

Iowa Gamma chapter of Phi Delta Theta located on Iowa State campus in 1913. The fraternity journal, "The Scroll," is published eight times a year. "The Palladium," a quarterly, is devoted to the private affairs of the fraternity.

The local chapter puts out an annual edition, "The Ames Phi," and sends this paper to its active members, alumni, and other chapters of the fraternity. It contains chapter news and activities.

The members in the faculty are A. B. Caine, F. A. Fish, and H. B. Howell.

The senior actives are Kenneth Ames, Morse Bradford, Robert Cliff, Robert Davis, Donald Greffe, Burdet Heinemann, Kenyon Knowles, John MacRae, Garrett McNay, Harold L. Miller, Richard P. Murphy, Paul Nash, Harlan Park, Edwin Stanton, and Donald Sternberg.

The juniors are Robert Bauge, Dwight Bovey, Robert Burkett, John Claycomb, Robert H. Dodds, Robert Fay, John Garberson, John Hospers, Donald MacDonald,

Addison Page, Charles P. Reynolds, Eugene Rosebrook, Frank Stewart, and Sheldon Thompson.

The sophomores are William Miller, and Robert Einer Nelson, and Charles E. Reynolds.

The pledges are Lyman Albaugh, James Arrasmith, Don Atkinson, Max Bates, Richard Boudinot, Gerry Carney, Simon Casady, Scott Crowley, Harry Dunlap, Norman Dunlap, Charles Durham, Fred Fronk, Marion Gardner, Tom Gauthier, Arlo Knowles, Dan Loonan, Joe Picken, Francis Rausch, Francis Roy, John Shepard, William Stoufer.



325 Welch



TOP ROW: Cone, Norman, Branson, Mounts, Katzenstein, Spencer, Talbot, C. Wagner, Walker. SECOND ROW: Erdman, Cooley, Fitch, Neumann, Schliffke, Wormhoudt, Stotz, Smith. THIRD ROW: Ruef, Gaylord, Damon, King, Berdo, Hodgson, Sperry, Adams, Dustin. FOURTH ROW: Hamilton, J. Wagner, S. Anderson, Buell, Jay, Jenni, Harvey, Miller, Lawson. FIFTH ROW: Kellogg, Macken, Elwood, Lantzky, Beatty, Bierman, Johnson, Kise, Moore, Straight.

Phi Gamma Delta



The "Noit Avrats" were installed in 1907 as Alpha Iota chapter of Phi Gamma Delta. They chose as their color the royal purple and for their flower the purple clematis.

Jack Currie, a Phi Gam, was the only nine-letter man in the history of Iowa State College.

It is interesting to note that each member leaves in remembrance a beer stein when he graduates. The dining room is well ornamented by these tokens.

Phi Gam faculty members are G. C. Ernst, W. H. Jennings, and H. J. Schmidt.

G. F. Moore is a graduate member of Phi Gamma Delta.



325 Ash

The senior Phi Gamma Deltas are George Beatty, Charles Berdo, Ballard Cone, Richard Elwood, Glenn Fitch, Whiting Harvey, Bernard Johnson, Richard M. King, Charles Kise, Albert Lantzky, Everett Miller, and Lee Straight.

David Branson, Daniel Macken, Benjamin Ruef, and Peter Walker are the junior Phi Gams.

The sophomore Phi Gams include Hubert Bierman, Sidney Gaylord, Raymond Hamilton, Robert Jenni, and Philip Norman.

The Phi Gam pledges are Robert Adams, Stanley Anderson, Virgil Anderson, Kenneth Batman, Joseph Buell, Russell Cooley, Charles Damon, James Dustin, Allen Erdman, Jack Hodgson, Richard Jay, Herbert Katzenstein, Kennard Kimble, Wayne Kellogg, Robert Lawson, Philip Mounts, Walter Neumann, Carl Schliffke, Ezra Smith, David Spencer, Gerald Sperry, Robert Stotz, William Talbot, Charles Wagner, James Wagner, and John Wormhoudt.





TOP ROW: Leutenegger, DeLay, Connor, Massa, Corbello, Suedkamp, Loeltz, Werdel. SECOND ROW: Mandia, Devine, Kinney, Underkoffer, Bernard, McTague, Hansen. THIRD ROW: Cole, Olberding, Schula, Capesuis, Murphy, Coffey, Ruhoff, Manjoine. FOURTH ROW: Morrow, Finnell, Ill, Cash, Kuhl, McNair, Bruck, Mullin.



Phi Kappa

Xi chapter of Phi Kappa was established on the Iowa State campus in 1924. The name, Phi Kappa Sigma, meaning fraternity of Catholic students, was assumed by the society and was later shortened to Phi Kappa.

The purpose of this social fraternity is to "promote social and intellectual intercourse among its members, identifying students and alumni more closely with their college and cultivating a spirit of loyalty to Alma Mater."

Phi Kappa's colors are purple and white and its flower the ophelia rose.

The faculty members are G. C. Decker and F. G. Loyd.

The senior actives are John Cash, Xavier Cole, Edgar Finnell, Lorenz Ill, John Kinney, John Kuhl, and Vincent Mandia.

Leo Bruck, Lyle McNair, John Massa, and Domenic Morrow are the juniors.

The sophomores are Kenneth Devine and Ralph Leutenegger.

The pledges are Wilfred Bernard, Joseph Byrnes, Edmund Capesuis, Frank Connor, Eddie Lee Corbello, Joseph Coffey, John DeLay, Wade Hansen, Omar Loeltz, Richard McTague, Michael Manjoine, Francis Mullin, Michael Murphy, Vincent Olberding, Frank Ruhoff, Gerald Schula, George Suedkamp, Thomas Underkoffer, and Francis Werdel.



2110 Lincoln Way



TOP ROW: Bahnney, Brumhall, Begstrup, Blahnik, Bort, McKenzie, Wahl, Stark, Jensen. SECOND ROW: Kacena, Williams, Moore, Jacobs, Pillsbury, Gimer, Crawford, Gleason, E. Coyle, Schreiber. THIRD ROW: Kindig, Clifton, McKillen, Pirie, L. Coyle, Evans, Swan, McRoberts, Hughes.

Phi Kappa Psi



In 1913 a group of eighteen men on the Iowa State campus, realizing the benefits derived from fraternalism, banded themselves together into the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity.

Phi Psi has many famous members, four hundred and fifty of them in "Who's Who in America." In the field of athletics it has the distinction of having the only All-American athlete ever selected from Iowa State College

in the personage of "Polly" Wallace, Iowa State's most outstanding football player.

The senior members are Lawrence Coyle, Alvin Jensen, Hurluf Jensen, Walter Larson, James Pirie, and Bruce Robinson.

The juniors are Jack Evans, Marvin Stark, and Charles Swan.

The sophomores are Robert Blahnik, Kenneth McKenzie, James McKillen, and William Schreiber.

The pledges are Joseph Bahnney, Olaf Begstrup, James Bort, Richard Brumhall, Donald Clifton, Edward Coyle, Keith Crawford, Thomas Gimer, John Gleason, Richard Hughes, Richard Jacobs, Martin Kacena, Gene Kindig, Calvin Moore, Richard McRoberts, Lewis Pillsbury, Robert Wahl, and Max Williams.



316 Lynn





TOP ROW: Norgordt, Klaus, Catron, DeVries, Durkee, Griebel, Lye. SECOND ROW: Werring, Schroeder, Genrich, McIlravy, Sweitzer, Caldwell, Soukup, Lincoln. THIRD ROW: Radakovich, Parrish, Quintus, Brown, R. Sherwood, G. Sherwood.



Phi Kappa Tau

Phi Kappa Tau was originally planned as a non-fraternity association which was to cooperate with local fraternities in order to break up the combination of fraternity parties which held a monopoly on student elections. It was founded at Miami University in 1906, and was established on the Iowa State campus in 1928.

"The Laurel," the fraternity paper, is published quarterly.

The faculty members of Phi Kappa Tau are Dr. F. E. Brown and Paul Quintus.

The graduate member is J. L. DeVries.

The senior active members are Carlyle Caldwell, John Catron, Russell Parrish, Fred Radakovich, and E. J. Schroeder.

Mainard Genrich, Kenneth Klaus, Russell Norgordt, and Gerald Sherwood are the junior members.

The sophomore is Russell Lincoln.

Robert Durkee, Ray Griebel, James Lye, Allen McIlravy, Robert Sherwood, Lester Soukup, Mark Sweitzer, and Dan Werring are the pledges.



158 Hyland



TOP ROW: Wiese, Tramm, Hunting, Cornelius, Wagner, Critzman, Orwig, Renaud, Grunewald.
SECOND ROW: Petersen, McDowell, Mayne, Barton, Bennett, Hostetter, Miller, Griffith, Book, Patterson.

Phi Sigma Kappa



Founded in 1873 at the Agricultural College of Amherst, Massachusetts, Phi Sigma Kappa was first known as the Three T's. On the Iowa State campus, Gamma Deuteron chapter was formerly Beta Sigma Zeta local fraternity and became national in 1888. The fraternity's colors are magenta and silver, its magazine the *Signet*.

Ferdinand Foch, Marshal of France, was a member of Phi Sigma Kappa, and 2,600 members of the fraternity were enlisted in the World War.



142 Gray

The faculty members of Phi Sigma Kappa include H. J. Barre, E. F. Graff, L. C. Grove, B. W. Hammer, G. F. Veenker, and F. L. Whan.

Clarence Critzman, Frederic Mayne, Burnham Orwig, and Jules Renaud are seniors in the fraternity.

The juniors are James Barton, Clarke Bennett, John Grunewald, Linn Hostetter, and Wallace Inman.

The sophomores include James Bradbury, Howard Cornelius, John Miller, and Francis Rebholz.

The pledges are Donald Book, Rodger Burk, Frank Dykstra, Dave Griffith, Henry Grunewald, Robert Hartsook, Gordon Hunting, Dwight Knott, Keith McDowell, Douglas Patterson, Jack Petersen, Gress Rogers, Ruel Shepard, Norman Stamp, George Thompson, Gilbert Tramm, Orville Wagner, and Donald Wiese.



TOP ROW: Ford, Meyer, Golden, Nelson, Straight, Merrick, Weirich, Maharg, Hayward. SECOND ROW: Bergman, Farnham, Blanco, Kuhlmeier, Castle, Cooper, Harrell, Thutt. THIRD ROW: Markert, Stewart, Hayes, Newell, Perry, Havens, Bjornstad, E. Cruikshank, Towne. FOURTH ROW: J. CRUIKSHANK, White, Rasmus, Orr, Mrs. Hoxie, Frech, Roberts, Schmidt, Zoller, Temple.



Pi Beta Phi

The year 1906 marks the appearance of Pi Beta Phi upon the Iowa State campus.

As a memorial to the founders, in 1912 a settlement school was established at Gattensburg, Tennessee, in the Appalachian Mountains. Each year a settlement school tea is held by the Iowa State alumni. At this time products from the school are displayed and sold and the money contributed to the school.

The Pi Beta Phi faculty members are Annie Fleming, Katherine Goepfinger, Mary K. Peckinpaugh, Maria Roberts and Lenore Sullivan.

Graduate Pi Phi members are Harriet Harlan, Dorothy Meyer, and Miriam Onstad.

The Pi Phi seniors are Betty Blanco, Caroline Castle, Jean Cruikshank, Ruth Farnham, Lucille Frech, Katherine Hayes, Louise Pattengill, Helen Rasmus, Mary Stewart, Mary Aline Thutt, Roberta Weirich, Doris White, and Elinor Zoller.

Betty Bergman, Helen Bjornstad, Mary Louise Chapman, Catherine Cooper, Esther Cruikshank, Jeanette Ford, Catherine French, Dorothy Golden, Thelma Harrell, Annabelle Havens, Margaret Markert, Gretchen Merrick, Dorothy Meyer, Mary Jane Nelson, Louise Orr, Martha Roberts, Ednamay Schmidt, Jean Straight, and Jeanne Temple are the junior Pi Phis.

The sophomore Pi Beta Phis include Rebecca Hayward, Anne Jones, Doris Kuhlmeier, Mary Jane Maharg, Margery Newell, Dorothy Perry, and Barbara Towne.

The Pi Phi pledges are Anne Allen, Phyllis Berger, Barbara Birch, Betty Burbank, Marion Carr, Martha Jane Easton, Marjorie Campbell, Dorothy Goepfinger, Louise Grange, Jane Helser, Beatrice Johnson, Isabel Kraetsch, Ruth Kunerth, Emily Moeller, Florence Pettigrew, Dorothy Reynolds, Elizabeth Roost, Marguerite Root, Peggy Schenk, Dorothy Schuller, Betty Straight, Lois Swenson, Betty Whipple, Mary E. Wilkinson, Nelia Woodsmall, and Doris Young.



129 Ash



TOP ROW: Hatt, Fisher, Beckman, Whaley, Miller, Graban, Popma, Eggersman, Reed, Sutton. SECOND ROW: Wyatt, Dodds, Hinz, Radcliffe, Alkire, Haverkamp, Gutshall, Taylor. THIRD ROW: Keeney, Campbell, Gerke, Gunderson, Cairy, Weber, Marsden, Ellerhoff, McDaniel. FOURTH ROW: Eyres, Penly, R. Pallscheck, Simms, F. Pallscheck, Hamilton, Wickersham, Hurst, Heap. FIFTH ROW: Smith, Welbourne, Booth, Veline, Smith, Holmes, Martin, Erickson, Greene, Foster.

Pi Kappa Alpha



Alpha Phi chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha was installed on the Iowa State campus in 1913. It is the holder of the District Efficiency Cup for 1931-32, 1933-34.

The annual Barn Dance held at the chapter house, with proper decoration and costume, has become well known on the Iowa State campus. Over one hundred and fifty couples attended the dance last fall.

William H. Stevenson is a faculty member of Pi Kappa Alpha.

The graduate members are Thomas Scott and Dean Smith.

Robert Alkire, Robert Campbell, Manford Ellerhoff, Frederick Gerke, Torvald Holmes, Glenn Marsden, Guy Martin, Jim Renne, Horace Sutton, Raymond Veline, and Wilson Voigt, seniors, are active members of Pi Kappa Alpha.

The junior members are Roger Booth, Robert W. Dodds, Carl Erickson, and Wayne Gutshall.

Arthur Eggersman, Lawrence Hatt, Harlyn Hinz, Robert Keeney, Charles Smith, Robert Weber, and Raymond Welbourne are the sophomore members.

The pledges include Victor Beckman, Frank Cairy, Seamans Clough, William Eyres, Robert Fisher, Ai Fletcher, James Foster, George Graban, Lawrence Greene, Dean Gunderson, Gordon Hamilton, Eugene Haverkamp, Harold Heap, Milford Hurst, Richard Jenson, Leonard McDaniel, Max Miller, William Penly, Don Popma, Cyril Radcliffe, George Reed, Paul Simms, Thomas Taylor, Roy Whaley, Ralph White, George Wickersham, and Lester Wyatt.



2112 Lincoln Way



TOP ROW: Nechanicky, Rogers, Wood, Hill, Michalek, Minges, Lichtenstein, Jackson. SECOND ROW: Duncan, Schumacher, Mores, Mabbitt, Menzie, Brown, Lauer, Button, Paine. THIRD ROW: Sage, Lange, Johnson, Patterson, Field, Anderson, I. J. Scott, Byram, L. Scott, Towell.



Pi Kappa Phi

Alpha Omicron of Pi Kappa Phi was established upon the Iowa State campus "to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members, to uphold the traditions and ideals of Iowa State College, to encourage excellence in scholarship, and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good citizenship."

Pi Kappa Phi is the only national fraternity founded in South Carolina. It publishes the "Star and Lamp," a quarterly magazine. The colors are gold and white. The flower, the red rose.

The faculty members are H. M. Byram, H. Giese, J. G. Duncan, R. B. Johnson, P. J. Lange, A. R. Lauer, and J. R. Sage.

Philip Menges and H. A. Wilson are graduate members.

The senior active members are Robert Brown, Donald Field, Donald Patterson, and Charles Schumacher.

Fred Towell and Leo Mores are junior members.

The sophomores are Malcolm Anderson, Forrest Hill, William Nechanicky, and Edward Paine.

The pledges are Dale Button, Wayne Jackson, Russell Lichtenstein, Robert Menzie, Frank Michalek, Dick Rogers, Lester Scott, Thomas Wood, and Everett Robinson.



407 Welch



TOP ROW: Riley, Harding, G. Arnold, Jensen, Stevens, Seeley, Moore, Cooper, C. Spencer. SECOND ROW: Boardman, MacArthur, D. Hansen, Ritter, Lange, Way, Starbuck, Updegraff, W. Hanssen. THIRD ROW: McHose, L. Hanssen, Bethel, Haldeman, Potter, Brant, Freeman, McHardy, Neal. FOURTH ROW: Knapp, Ultang, Muller, R. Smith, Strackbein, Nelson, Treneman, Friley, Sandven, Green. FIFTH ROW: J. Smith, Keir, Pestotnik, Wempe, Poole, S. Arnold, Smoke, Searing, Clark, Anderson. FRONT ROW: Spates, McGuiness, H. Spencer, Heyer, Mrs. Boone, Teller, Holmberg, Lorimor, Turney.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon



A huge memorial building at Evanston, Illinois, built in memory of William C. Lare, houses the national offices of Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Founded on March 9, 1855, at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, there are now 110 chapters of SAE. Iowa Gamma chapter was established on June 5, 1905.

The colors of the fraternity are purple and gold; the violet is its flower. A general magazine, the Record, is published quarterly, and a secret magazine, Phi Alpha, appears every two years.

The faculty members of the Iowa Gamma chapter are E. L. Carr, W. F. Coover, F. B. Hodgdon, G. C. Holm, C. A. Iverson, W. B. King, C. D. Lee, and G. M. Severson.



140 Lynn

234

Charles Friley and Robert Warner are graduate members.

The senior actives are Bruce Armstrong, Hal Cooper, Bob Freeman, Charles Harding, Winn Heyer, William Huntington, Max Landsberg, Donald MacArthur, Henry Spencer, Elbert Starbuck, George Tellier, Robert Treneman, Dillon Turney, and William Way.

Wilbur Bethel, William Grant, William H. Green, Winifield Hanssen, Arthur Holmberg, Charles Jensen, Arthur Knapp, Scott Lorimor, Ken McGuiness, Maynard McHardy, Sam McHose, Fred Moore, George Muller, Thomas Neal, Boyd Pestotnik, Frederick Poole, Alpheus Seeley, Jerome Smith, and Wayne Stevens are the juniors.

Sophomores are George Arnold, Fred Boardman, William Friley, Darwood Hansen, Richard Potter, Maurice Reid, William Riley, Earl Ritter, Stanley Severson, Joe Smoke, George Spates, Robert Von Gillern, Robert Wempe, and Robert Werkman.

The pledges are Lloyd Anderson, Sheldon Arnold, Dean Clark, John Dick, George Haldeman, Louis Hanssen, Walter Keir, Elmer Lange, Clyde McBride, Robert Nelson, Thomas Nordstrum, Amber Sandven, Lawrence Searing, Carl Spencer, Luverne Strackbein, George Summers, Donald Ultang, Thomas Updegraff.



TOP ROW: Silver, Intermill, R. Cuttell, Bentzinger, Pollard, Birkness, Lattin, Moon, Larson. SECOND ROW: Jones, Clobridge, Lowe, Palmer, Simmons, Bock, Clancy, Dewey. THIRD ROW: Hermanson, R. M. Cannon, Gage, Clarke, Allender, Hannaman, McGowan. FOURTH ROW: Wilson, Erickson, Lang, Maurer, Van De Mark, R. Y. Cannon, Walter, Dix. FRONT ROW: Foster, Hayes, Butler, Terrill, Smith, McAllister, Allen, Conner, Dr. Cannon.



Sigma Chi

Beta Omicron of Sigma Chi was founded in 1916 with the ideal that true strength in manhood lies in a well-rounded and symmetrical development of individual character. The Magazine of Sigma Chi is the quarterly publication. Blue and old gold are Sigma Chi's colors; the white rose the flower.

Sigma Chi is one of the Miami Triad, the other members being Beta Teta Pi and Phi Delta Theta. Each year a Miami Triad dance is given by the three groups.

The members in the faculty are Dr. Merle P. Baker and Dr. C. Y. Cannon.

The graduate member is Galen H. Meuwissen.

The senior members are James Allen, William Allender, Rowland Cannon, Rex Connor, Glen Intermill, William Lattin, William McAllister, James McGowan, and Walter Smith.

The juniors are Don Clarke, Richard Dewey, William Bentzinger, Merle Erickson, Howard Gage, George Hannaman, Ike Hayes, Everett Hermanson, and William Terrill.

The sophomores are Don Butler, Robert

Cuttell, Keith Lowe, Bruce McKee, and Miner Wilson.

The pledges are Edward Bock, Harold Birkness, Robert Cannon, Merton Clancy, Dudley Clobridge, David Cuttell, Herbert Daubert, Robert Dix, Jack Foster, Allan Gilchrist, Burton Hartnell, Robert Jeffrey, Calvin Jones, William Lang, Clarence Larson, William Maurer, Eugene Moon, William Palmer, Donald Pollard, Frank Silver, Douglas Reeder, Charles Roberts, George Simmons, Wayne Van De Mark, and John Walter.



125 Hyland



TOP ROW: Searl, Drake, Alexander, B. E. Brown, Taylor, Boerner, Mortensen, Bennett. SECOND ROW: Finke, Locks, Graves, Misbach, Martin, Waltz, Grau. FRONT ROW: Larsen, Donohue, D. Brown, Mrs. Hunter, Peel, Safley, Schneider.

Sigma Kappa



Sigma Kappa sorority maintains two social workers on the isolated islands and headlands of the Maine coast. These women, in cooperation with the Maine Seacoast Missionary Society, bring opportunities for development along educational lines to 60 scattered communities. This educational work was formally adopted as a national philanthropy in 1918 in honor of the founders of the sorority, who were all Maine women. At Christmas time, Sigma Kappa, through these representatives, becomes Santa Claus to more than 1,000 children along the coast of Maine.

As an incentive to encourage high scholarship a committee makes an annual award of the scholarship cup to the chapter having

the best record. Any chapter which holds the cup for three consecutive years is presented with a small replica of the original.

Founded in Maine in 1874, Sigma Kappa has been on the Iowa State campus since 1921. "The Triangle," a secret magazine, is published quarterly. The violet is Sigma Kappa's flower, and maroon and lavender its colors.

The Sigma Kappa members in the faculty are Gladys Adams, Ruth Ellen Lovrien, and Helen Swinney.

Esther Grau and Ethel Waltz are the graduate members.

Mildred Bennett, Dorothy Brown, Ruth Marie Finke, Marjorie I. Graves, Marguerite Locke, Ila Misbach, Ella Mortensen, Lois Searl, and Betty Taylor are the senior Sigma Kappas.

The juniors are Helen Alexander, June Boerner, Beth Ellen Brown, Geraldine Donohue, and Dorothea Schneider.

Ruth Drake, La Vohn Larsen, Helen Martin, Kathryn Peel, and Hazel Safley are the sophomore Sigma Kappas.

The pledges are Jeanne Anderson, Frances Dickerson, Gertrude Dravis, Harriet Mears, Gwendolen Perry, Vera Stevenson, and Bethine Wilson.



233 Gray



TOP ROW: Peterson, Stoecker, McBeath, Stewart, Reisser, Denison, Gibson, Miller. SECOND ROW: Schmidt, Burns, Hellman, Hess, Koth, Schlicting, Hamilton, Pfunder, Freshwater. THIRD ROW: Booth, Lanning, Shuey, Davis, Gowin, Hirt, Brandt, Jackson. FORTH ROW: Beuttler, Cairy, Hyde, Norman, Hood, Risk, Nichols. FIFTH ROW: Wall, Jones, Nordholm, Johnson, Norris, Long, King, Howard. FRONT ROW: Barber, DeLacy, Vandenburg, Marion, Mrs. Reeves, Pauley, Childe, Dettner.



Sigma Nu

Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia. The Legion of Honor was an association of students drawn together around James F. Hopkins, the leader in a movement which opposed the overbearing control of another secret society. The Greek-letter designation and other characteristics of college fraternities were adopted January 1, 1869, regarded as the date of founding of Sigma Nu.

Northern extension of Sigma Nu began in 1884 with the establishment of a chapter at the University of Kansas. A few years later saw the beginning of a vigorous growth in the West, several pioneering ventures giving Sigma Nu priority of founding dates or early ranking in western universities.

The Sigma Nu members of the faculty are H. L. Eichling, J. R. Fitzsimmons, I. A. Merchant, R. A. Moyer, Robert Wall.

Robert Bebb, George Shuey, and Joseph Turck are graduate members.

The senior active members of Sigma Nu are Edward Brindley, Clyde Cairy, Elver Hyde, George Koth, Wilson McBeath, Orville Marion, and Martin Schmidt.

The junior actives are John Childe, Joseph Davis, Roger DeLacy, Marvin Dettner, Thomas Lanning, Robert Pauley, Vernon

Reisser, Howard Risk, and Edward Vandenburg.

Sophomore active members include Kenneth Burns, Richard Barber, Gordon Denison, George Gibson, Montgomery Hood, Donald Howard, Edgar Jackson, Louis Jewell, David King, Robert Miller, Robert Norris, Robert Pfunder, Thomas Stewart, and Alfred Stoecker.

The pledges of Sigma Nu are Ralph Bartos, Henry Brandt, Lee Beuttler, Adrian Freshwater, Jack Gowin, Henry Hamilton, Charles Heilman, John Hess, Robert Hirt, Harold Jones, Karl Lehmann, Robert Long, Keith Nichols, Joseph Nordholm, Howard Norman, Bruce Peterson, Herbert Schlicting, and Willard Stearns.



2132 Sunset



TOP ROW: Dailey, Behnke, R. Thompson, D. Thompson, W. H. Brigham, Arendts, Waldorf, Wheaton, Emerson. SECOND ROW: Richardson, Vaughan, West, D. Neal, Carlson, T. Petersen, Waters, Bedford, Meyers, Dunn. THIRD ROW: Borg, Barker, Jenkins, Geiger, Porth, Dunham, W. E. Brigham, C. Reiss, Ludwig. FOURTH ROW: Bolin, Buford, French, Miller, Baade, Hostetter, G. Neal, Ogg, F. Reiss, Fry. FRONT ROW: Morelli, Powers, A. Petersen, Craig, Brisbin, Anderson, Osborn, Sallee, Morrison, Mueller.

Sigma Phi Epsilon



Iowa Beta chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon dates back to 1911, when a group of engineering students, drawn together through their association in their various classes, decided to organize a club. They called themselves the Aristo Club, and soon organized into a local fraternity, Kappa Kappa Kappa.

In 1916 Iowa Beta chapter made its first appearance upon the Iowa State campus. Its colors are purple and red.

The Sig Eps are the proud possessors of a built-in oval table, large enough to serve all members and guests at one time.

C. C. Culbertson, D. E. Thompson, and B. S. Willis are the faculty members of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

The graduate members of Sig Ep are Oren Bolin, J. W. Dunham, Pius Hostetler, Clyde Ogg, and Myron Powers.

The senior Sig Eps are George Anderson, Clarence Behnke, Walter Craig, and Merrill Kooker.

Richard Brisbin and William Dailey are the juniors.

Sophomores include Elsner Baade, Donald French, Steven Morelli, Donald Morrison, Carl Mueller, William Osborn, Ansel Petersen, and Lamar Sallee.

The pledges of this house are Eldron Arendts, Willie Barker, Warren Bedford, Joe Borg, Ward E. Brigham, Willey C. Buford, Calvin Carlson, Stan Dunn, Glen Ehmke, Homer Emerson, Harrell Fry, Charles Geiger, Rex Jenkins, George Ludwig, Jerry Martinek, Joe Dean Miller, Ernie Myers, Denny Neal, Gordon Neal, Toby Petersen, Donald Porth, Calvin Reiss, Francis Reiss, Welch Richardson, Richard Starrett, Bob M. Thompson, Jack Vaughan, Vernon Waldorf, Ross Waters, Stephen West, and Roderick Wheaton.



228 Gray



TOP ROW: Garnett, Elijah, Costigan, Murphy, Carpenter, Daugherty, Goodman, Johnson. SECOND ROW: J. Linder, M. Marks, Latham, Alyea, Flager, Whitacre, Higley. THIRD ROW: Best, Moen, Horr, Hall, Linn, Millstein, K. Linder, Sadoris. FRONT ROW: Stewart, W. Marks, Newell, Eichhorn, Whitmore, Hartman, Kerekes, Lorch.



Sigma Pi

At the annual meeting of Tau Phi Delta of Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, the name of the organization was changed to Alpha chapter of the Sigma Pi fraternity. Tau Phi Delta was established at Vincennes in 1897. The following year the attendance at the university was depleted when most of the male students enlisted as a unit for service in the Spanish-American War. The society was kept alive throughout this period by Founder R. R. James, who was accorded sympathetic support by the faculty. For ten years it was the sole men's Greek-letter organization in the institution.

The colors of the fraternity are lavender and white, with gold as an auxiliary. The flower is the lavender orchid, with lilac and the white rose together as alternates.

The Sigma Pi members in the faculty are G. Hartman, F. Kerekes, F. Lorch, R. Paus-tian, and L. O. Stewart.

Gwynn Garnett and Lerroy Jones are the graduate members.

The senior active members are John Eichhorn, Lowell Goodman, and Elton Whitmore.

Junior actives include Donovan Carpenter, Leonard Higley, Kenneth Linder, Frank Linn, John Newell, and Thomas Sadoris.

The sophomores are Abram Alyea, James Bredle, Lawrence Costigan, William Daugherty, Alvin Johnson, Ray Latham, Jack Linder, Warren Marks, John Whitacre, and Keith Wiser.

The pledges of Sigma Pi are David Best, Robert Elijah, Robert Garnett, Monroe Hall, William Horr, Floyd Latham, Morris Marks, John Myies, Thomas Millstein, Allen Moen, Vaughn Morrison, Richard O. Murphy, and Eugene Plager.



311 Ash



TOP ROW: Zook, Strobehn, Lewis, Gregory, Platt, Schierbaum, Bell, Legner, Harvey. SECOND ROW: Mayo, Ross, Jacobs, MacKellar, Waite, Gathman, Jacobson, Putman. THIRD ROW: Cullison, Lawhorn, de Hull, Ferguson, Tyler, Carpenter, Krause, Price, Wilkes. FOURTH ROW: Burns, Stiehl, Vogt, Newel, League, Martin, McLaughlin, Bebensee. FIFTH ROW: Spillers, Albright, Harlan, Cook, Loy, Vogel, Miller. FRONT ROW: Van Houten, Kaser, Carpenter, Anderson, Davidson, Fitch, Whitford, Bishop.

Tau Kappa Epsilon



Tau Kappa Epsilon was the outgrowth of a note of protest which took form and became the "Knights of Classic Lore." The purpose was declared to be a union for the aid of college men in mental, moral, and social development. From the beginning, their meeting time was spent chiefly in a study of the classics. This tradition has been perpetuated in the fraternity down to the present day in that an hour and one-half of one evening each week is devoted by each chapter to a program of practical if not literary concern. These are known as "Content Programs."

Epsilon chapter was founded in 1915. Its publication is the "Teke;" the flower, the red carnation; the colors are cherry and gray; and the jewel, the white pearl.



224 Ash

Officers for fall and winter quarters are: President, Everett T. Anderson; vice-president, Arthur H. Davidson; secretary, James A. Fitch; treasurer, Floyd W. Whitford.

Members in the faculty are P. H. Elwood, F. C. Miller, R. D. Miller, and O. E. Tauber.

Graduate members are Edwin Wellhausen, Robert Fisher, and Jackson Rigney.

Senior active members are Richard Albright, Bauer Bishop, Arthur Davidson, Dwight Garner, Robert Jacobson, Warren League, Armand Legner, Robert Lewis, Leroy MacKellar, and Hal Van Houten.

Juniors: Theodore Anderson, Richard Carpenter, Raymond Gathmann, Donald Kaser, August Krause, Lewis McLaughlin, Floyd Whitford, and Robert Wilkes.

Sophomore members are James Codlin, James Cullison, John de Hull, John Ferguson, James Fitch, Jack Gregory, Robert Lawhorn, Donald Schierbaum, Roy Zook.

The pledges are: Bruce Bebensee, Robert Bell, Walter Burns, Ralph Carpenter, Marvin Freed, Luther Harvey, Robert Jacobs, Henry Martin, Howard Mayo, Otis Miller, Harold Newel, Lloyd Platt, Robert Price, Gordon Putman, Clifford Robinson, David Ross, Kermit Spillers, James Stiehl, Myrle Strobehn, Eldon Tyler, Ralph Vogel, Kenneth Vogt, and John Waite.





TOP ROW: Robert Johnson, Fawcett, Dodds, Dishinger, Kentfield, Stricker, F. Fawcett, Moberg.
 SECOND ROW: Eagles, W. Johnson, Amick, Newcom, Richard Johnson, Garner, Hughes, Glassburner,
 Porter. THIRD ROW: MacRae, Schlott, Slade, Zingg, C. Dodds, Judy, Wilson, Andross, Horn.



Theta Chi

In 1856, two young men at Norwich University, Vermont, founded Theta Chi fraternity, incorporating it under the laws of Vermont in 1888. Not until 1902, forty-six years after it was founded, would the fraternity recognize petitioning bodies despite the fact that its constitution provided for nationalization and that locals from all sections of the country approached it, often sending delegations to the little Vermont town of Northfield. After the Beta chapter was installed, five years elapsed before another charter was granted. Since that time the fraternity has expanded steadily though conservatively.

During the Civil War the alumni and active membership of Theta Chi volunteered for service practically 100 percent. Many members served in the Spanish-American War, and 63 percent of the membership voluntarily enlisted during the World War.

The fraternity colors are military red and white. The flower is the red carnation.

From the local Mohawk organization at Iowa State, Alpha Mu of Theta Chi was established in 1922.

The faculty members are J. E. Foster, E. I. Fulmer, J. A. Hopkins, T. MacRae, and C. H. Werkman.

P. T. Parker is a graduate member.

The senior active members are Cullen Dodds, Floyd Fawcett, William Johnson, Forrest Judy, and Robert Porter.

Charles Amick, Roy Kentfield, and Warren Zingg are the juniors.

Sophomore actives are Donald Eagles, Alfred Fawcett, Fred Glassburner, Frederic Schlott, Llewellyn Slade, and Harry Wilson.

Rollo Andross, James Dishinger, Roderick Dodds, Wayne Garner, William Horn, William E. Hughes, Richard A. Johnson, Robert Johnson, Keith Moberg, Sammy Newcom, and Thomas Stricker are pledges.



219 Ash



TOP ROW: Kaspar, Bates, McConnell, Fries, Camp, Frevert, Hutton, Pulling. SECOND ROW: Burrell, Stitt, Jensen, Armstrong, VanCleve, Linde, Lasser, Taff, Golden. FRONT ROW: Sheldon, Scott, Marquart, F. Brown, Baker, Graves, DeButts, Hintz, H. Brown.

Theta Delta Chi



Founded at Union College on October 31, 1847, Theta Delta Chi now has a membership of approximately 11,000. The colors of the fraternity are white, black and blue, as are displayed on the pledge pin. The ruby is the emblematic gem, and the ruby red carnation the flower of the fraternity.

The flag, composed of three vertical stripes, black, white and blue, was first displayed from the Astor House, in New York City, in February, 1870, the first time a flag was ever displayed by a college fraternity.

The Theta Delta Chi members in the faculty are R. W. Beckman, J. S. Dodds, P. S. Shearer and P. C. Taff.

The senior actives are David Armstrong, Frank Brown, Holmes Brown, Jack Fries, Leslie Hansen, Donald Hutton, Vernon Marquart, Donal Scott, and Willard Sheldon.

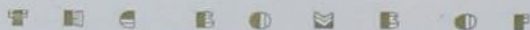
The juniors are Ralph Baker, Fred Bates, Richard Frevert, Robert Fries, George Graves, Lawman Hintz, William Jensen, and James Taff.

Jack Burrell is the only sophomore.

The pledges are Merl Bruch, Gordon Camp, William DeButts, Kenneth Golden, Rudolph Kaspar, Warren Lasser, Alfred Linde, Thane McConnell, William Polston, Jonathan Pulling, William Stitt, and Paul Van Cleve.



217 Ash





TOP ROW: Ralston, Menzel, Fleming, Coordes, Okeson, MacCartney, Lyon. SECOND ROW: Julle, Mallory, Gerald, Gadsden, Hoeger, Bruechert. FRONT ROW: Richards, Erickson, Johnson, McMillin, Spindt, Burkett, Hood, Pilmer.



Theta Xi

During the Civil War, collegiate activity everywhere was weakened, and in the South practically was suspended. In the North, Theta Xi, founded at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1864, was the only fraternity originating during that period. It also was the first fraternity aiming to restrict its membership to persons intending to engage in a particular profession. For many years membership actually was confined to students of engineering and science. In other words, Theta Xi was a social society having the same status as the general fraternities, but restricting its membership to technical students. This was due chiefly to the fact that at first chapters were placed only in technical schools. During the past 15 years, however, there has been a gradual conservative trend towards generalization, and chapters have been placed in colleges other than technical schools.

Each year the national chapter awards a trophy to the chapter ranking highest scholastically among the national fraternities on its campus, and Mu is the only chapter which has won this trophy twice, first in 1930 and later in 1934.

Theta Xi members in the faculty are H. L. Daasch, C. S. Gwynne, Anson Marston and S. D. Phillips.

George Higgins is a graduate member of the fraternity.

Senior Theta Xi's are Carl Coordes, Curtis Gerald, Vernon Hoeger, Cecil Johnson and Leroy Julle.

Carl Bruechert, LaGurna Hood, Raymond Menzel, and Donald Ralston are the junior members.

Sophomores in the house are James Burkett, Robert Lyon, Lester McMillin, Judson Mallory, and Roy Richards.

Ernest Erickson, Allen Fleming, Gerould Gadsden, Robert MacCartney, Kenneth Okeson, Don Pilmer and Irving Spindt are the Theta Xi pledges.



315 Welch



TOP ROW: Nye, Burnstedt, Everts, Macy, Johnson, Ewoldt. FRONT ROW: Resseguie, Geiger, Larson, Mrs. Holden, Stewart, Williamson, Fries.

Zeta Tau Alpha



Founded October 25, 1898, at the Virginia State Normal School, Farmville, Virginia, Zeta Tau Alpha now has a total membership of nearly 5,000.

The journal, "Themis," is a quarterly and was first issued in 1903. An endowment fund for it was established in 1923.

The badge is a shield of black enamel superimposed upon a shield of gold. The black shield bears in its center a five-pointed crown around which are arranged the letters, ZTA. Below the crown, in Greek, is the

word Oejis. The pledge pin is a carpenter's square in silver and turquoise enamel. The recognition pin is a small five-pointed crown. The flower is the white violet.

Chapters of Zeta Tau Alpha are grouped in 12 provinces, each under a separate province president. Province conventions alternate with national ones.

There is a scholarship loan fund which is not necessarily limited to Zeta Tau Alpha members.

The two faculty members of Zeta Tau Alpha are Hazel McKibben and Ruth Ginger.

The senior actives are Elsie Larsen, Dorothy Geiger and Maxine Resseguie.

The juniors are Margaret Fries, Barbara Nye and Marian Stewart.

Sophomores include Margaret Burnstedt, Ruthe Everts, Rozella Ewoldt, Lucille Johnson, and Kathryn Macy.

The pledges are Loraine Henderson and Elizabeth Kubitz.




2123 Lincolnway



book
five

IOWA STATE





"Recreation is intended to the mind as whetting is to the scythe, to sharpen the edge of it, which otherwise would grow dull and blunt."

—HALL

ATHLETICS



DICK FLEIG signs Gustine's Varsity "I" paddle . . . at the Nebraska game . . . mat team in action . . . peanuts, popcorn, chewing gum, candy . . . Beholder: The cop . . . over the hill after a golf ball . . . Dads' Day . . . a polo game . . . home run . . . Diver Harry Harris . . . one hundred-yard low hurdle race with Drake . . . Iowa State-Drake mile run . . . pistol practice in the armory . . . Grant and Warden of Drake start against Christie and Neal of Iowa State . . . Iowa State runner steals home.



UPPER IOWA-IOWA STATE game . . . fencing class . . . and more
 football . . . Laurence Costigan with shot . . . Emminger hurls javelin . . .
 band performs again for Dad's Day . . . ahead of the game . . . Cy and Veenker
 give support from the side-lines . . . polo ponies in action . . . Bill Stoufer and
 Clarence Gustine on "I" Club probation . . . golf tournament . . . Bryner with discus
 . . . track meet with Drake . . . handball.



LETTERMEN Fred Poole, Wayne Gutshall, Bill Stoufer, Bill Grant . . .
 Dick Fleig, Maurice Johnson, Harlan Anderson, Stan Christie . . . Wayne Lyon, Dick
 Dilworth, Bill Hermann, and Don Ralya.



LETTERMEN Robert Wempe, Bayard Scott, Harry Harris, Don MacArthur . . . John MacRae, Bill Follen, Dick Herrick, George Graves . . . Clarence Gustine, Laurence Costigan, Gutshall (again!), Lawrence Minsky.



George F. Veenker

teams three or four years hence, the details of athletic expansion, are now being thought out behind those calm eyes.

Veenker as director of athletics says little, but once he has a plan mapped out, nothing stops him until he has carried it through to its ultimate conclusion. Since taking the helm at State Gym, Veenker has been considering an Iowa State golf course and recreational area for student use.

Workers moved into North Woods in the summer of 1935 and began construction of a recreational area to be opened in 1937. Included in it will be the finest golf course in the middle west, just one monument to the perception of Veenker.

He would much rather putter in his flower garden or do menial work about State Gym or its environs while considering some problem, and for him this art of making things grow has become an obsession. He says it lets him relax and think clearly. But really it is the thing which has made the Iowa State athletic plant expand, grow like the flowers in his garden, under the Veenker regime.

In the fall, titles change and Director Veenker becomes just plain "Coach" to his boys on the Cyclone grid squad. As coach he has turned out good teams, and football, too, has taken on expansive characteristics under the steady Veenker touch.

BEHIND those deep gray eyes of George Veenker visions are formulated—the future working plans—of the Iowa State Athletic Department. The destiny of Cyclone

Louis E. Menze

State Gym's genial gentleman is Louis Menze, coach of the Cyclone cage teams. The dapper little man has been turning out winning Iowa State basketball teams since 1928, and a year ago his team nabbed the Big Six basketball title.

You might think that he is most proud of that feat, but you're wrong. Coach Menze is most proud of his family and his son who is following in his father's footsteps to the extent that young Bob Menze has played regular forward on the state championship Ames high school team for the past season.

Back in pre-war days, Menze played basketball under Dr. F. C. Allen, now recognized as the dean of American basketball coaches. Now they are friendly enemies.





HUGO OTOPALIK

Coach Hugo Otopalik is nominally tutor of the wrestling and golf teams, but in his spare time he imparts wisdom to physical education classes, making them highly livable. Second place in the Big Six was again the lot of his grapplers last winter, Oklahoma having its usual lineup of champions.



ROBERT I. SIMPSON

Father of the present style of high hurdling, Bob Simpson is still a speedy timber-topper, and, on occasion, will show his wares to his varsity trackmen. Holder of many records, some of them world, each year he sees a few more of them taken off the books. He has coached many Big Six champions.



C. E. DAUBERT

"Jake," as he is known to the thousands of men who have passed his "swim-around-the-pool" tests, is chiefly a teacher of physical education, but in the past seven years he has also coached five Big Six championship swimming teams. His Red Cross Life Saving Corps is one of the largest units in the country, and his hobby, the DeLofto Troupe of young acrobats, is a popular form of entertainment throughout Central Iowa.



J. E. TRUSKOWSKI

In his first year as a diamond pilot at Iowa State, Coach Joe Truskowski ran his team through a highly successful year, which listed among its accomplishments a tie for first honors in the Big Six conference. A former Michigan three-sport athlete, "Truck" came here in the fall of 1932 to assist his old basketball coach, George Veenker, in football.



Football 1935

Though pre-season dope gave Iowa State's 1935 football team a good chance at the Big Six title and sectional honors, it took the entire season for the Cyclones to find a passing attack that would indicate this strength.

Only one bright spot, the final game at Kansas University, marks the record of an otherwise indifferent season. It was in this game that Iowa State made three touchdowns while holding the Jayhawks to one. Three herculean goal-line stands in this game finally demonstrated the Cyclone line-power that had been prophesied in September.

Falling from 1934 gridiron supremacy in the state of Iowa by virtue of ties with Cornell College and Drake, the team nevertheless maintained its fifth place in the Big Six conference ahead of Missouri for the third straight year. Occasional flashes of brilliance against the defending champions, Kansas State and the champions, Nebraska, showed again the prophesied power of the Cyclones, but were far from sufficient to turn back these outstanding foes.

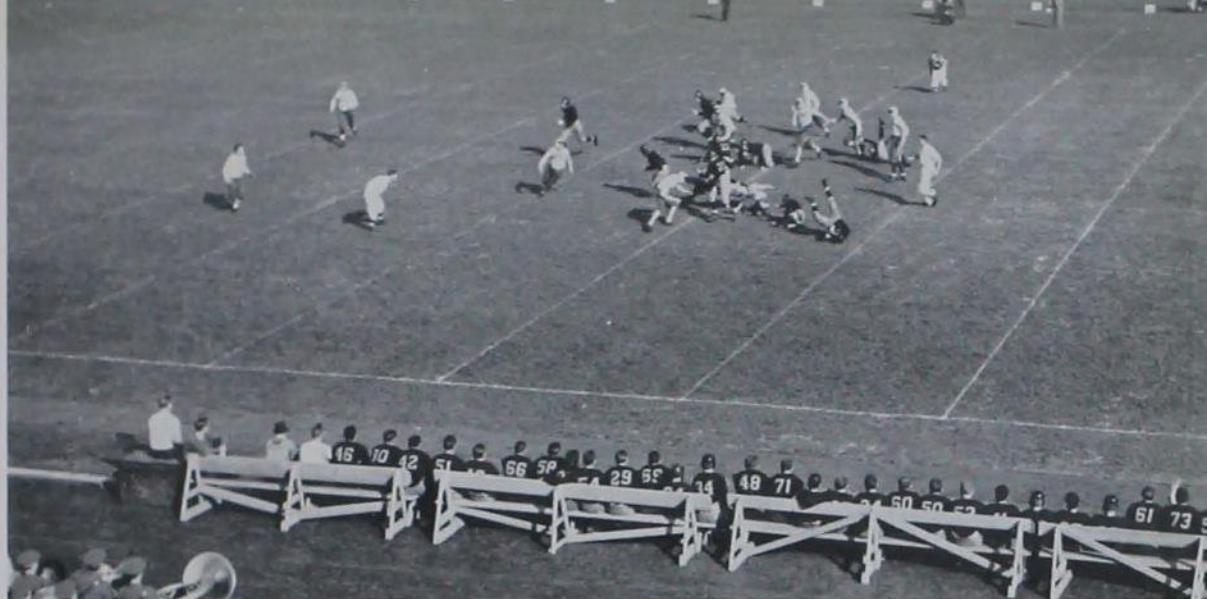
When the Iowa State lateral passes didn't boomerang, as in the Missouri game, they

were beauties to watch, with Harold Miller, Tom Neal, Elwin Snell, Bill Allender and others flipping the ball like a basketball all over the field. In some games, Iowa State ends seemed unable to drop passes sent in their direction. For instance, in the Marquette game at Milwaukee, Don Grefe made



IKE HAYES, *Captain*





Upper Iowa Peacocks take first setback in two years as Cyclones hit.

both of his team's touchdowns by receiving passes over the goal-line. Kenny Ames proved himself an excellent plunging back in the early games, and was ably seconded by Al Waite.

Occasionally the left side of the Iowa State line showed ability, with Captain Ike Hayes and Harold Schafroth cooperating to dig holes in opposing lines and play havoc with opposing backfields. John Catron and

Russ Coundiff played the same role on the right side of the line, making sporadic forays into their foes' camps. James Dishinger, red headed sophomore, bid fair to fill the center position vacated by Hunter Brown the year before. End material was fairly good, with Clarence Gustine and Don Grefe holding down the positions, along with Fred Poole, who also played in the back field during part of the season. Bill Dailey was another lineman, and Darrell Johnson, Bob Thomas and Harold Birney did their share of the backfield work.

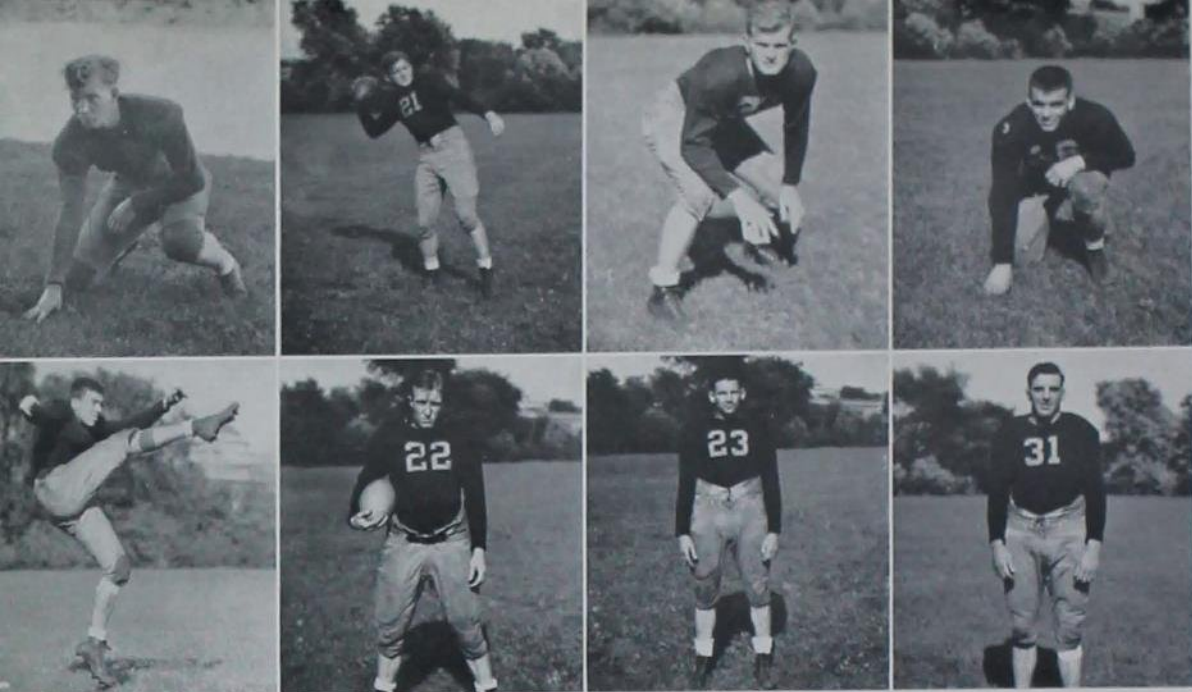
During their first two weeks of practice for the season, the team took all of its meals at a training table, which was instituted at Iowa State, as well as all of the other Big Six schools in 1934. Because of this project it was generally felt that the team was able to reach peak condition much sooner than it had in seasons previous to 1934. Unlike the previous year, the effect of the training table did not seem to be reflected in the team's early-season performance.

Iowa State's slow start was certainly typified in the first game with Cornell, when the team was lucky to come out with a 6-6 tie.

Showing power against Nebraska, they nevertheless lost, and it remained for the third game, with the Peacocks of Upper Iowa, for the Cyclones to garner one win.



CLARENCE GUSTINE, *Captain-elect*



TOP ROW: Grefe, Allender, Rushmore, Schafroth. BOTTOM ROW: Poole, Snell, Miller, Catron.

Oklahoma stretched the boys on a hot greensward, and the New Deal Missouri team upset the dope for a tie. Breaks won for Kansas State, and Drake tied—then came the bright spot, a win over Kansas University, to end the season.

On Sept. 28, a valiant Cornell College team came to Ames from Mount Vernon and turned what was supposed to be an Iowa State warm-up game into a serious contest, coming out with a 6-6 moral victory over the Cyclones.

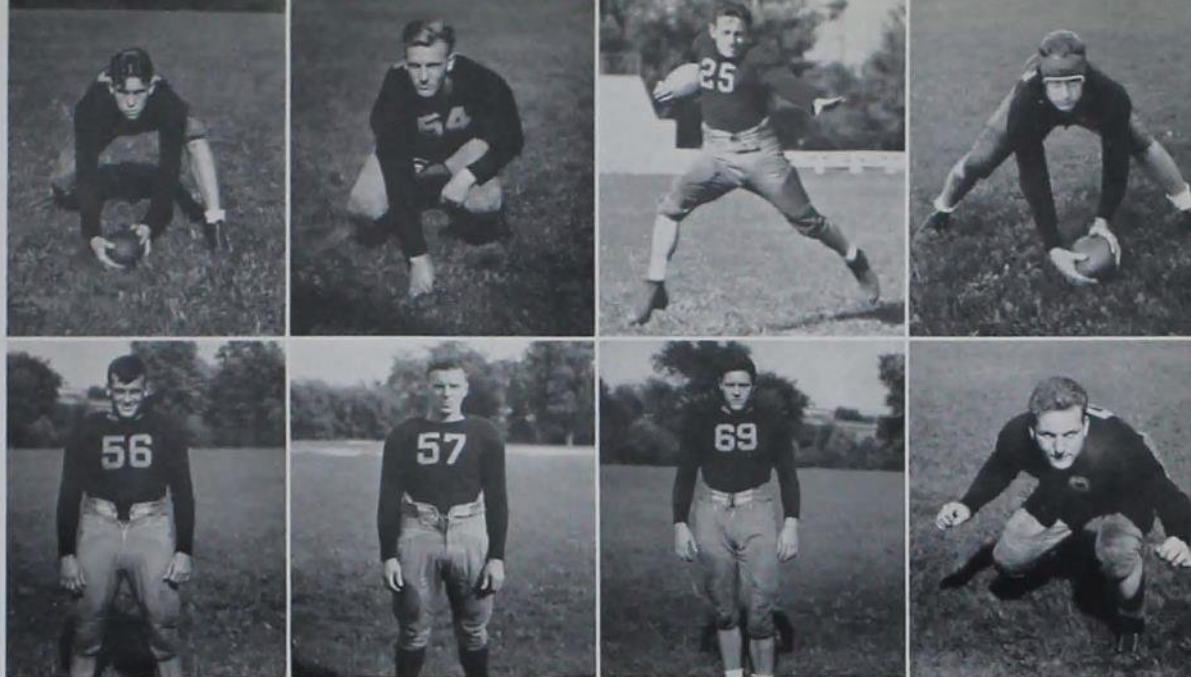
The following Tuesday the Iowa State Student stated the game had proved Veenker's point that the boys weren't ready for play yet. Cornell, coached by Dick Barker, former Cyclone athlete, played heads-up ball all afternoon, displaying an array of pass plays that left the home team completely befuddled. They threatened several times during the first half, scoring once.

Finally getting under way in the second half, Iowa State gained more in two plays than it had made during the entire first. Iowa State's only marker came when Rowland Rushmore scooped up a punt blocked by Harold Schafroth and galloped over the

goal line. It was in this game that Kenny Ames, for 3 years a promising squad member, showed his ability as a plunging full-back. The Iowa State passing attack was poor, with 2 completed out of 12 attempts.

The old Nebraska jinx was riding the saddle full speed a week later when the Huskers, thirsting to regain their lost crown, swept across State field to win 20 to 7 in a game that was much closer than the score indicates. The Cyclones unleashed a withering attack in the first quarter and muffed two chances to score by the lost down route, as the crowd of 10,000 roared its support. Iowa State's lone counter came in the fourth period when Captain-elect Clarence Gustine partially blocked a Nebraska punt and galloped 5 or 6 yards into the promised land. The Huskers scored once in the first quarter and twice in the fourth. Those in the fourth quarter came as a result of a blocked punt and an intercepted Iowa State pass.

Capt. Ike Hayes, Russell Coundiff and Schafroth outplayed the highly touted Nebraska forward wall, but the Husker backfield was too good for Iowa State. Nebraska's lateral passing attack was beautiful to watch, with Sam Francis, Bauer, and Jerry



TOP ROW: Dishlinger, Gustline, Neal, Anderson. BOTTOM ROW: Hayes, Waite, Ames, Coundiff.

LaNoue flipping the ball hither and yon, always the right place. Kenny Ames again looked good as a charging fullback, and again the Iowa State passing attack was poor.

The Peacocks of Upper Iowa University took their first setback in 2 years Oct. 12 when the Cyclones hit full stride to defeat them 23 to 0. Getting under way slowly as in the Cornell game, it was left to the Iowa State reserves to put over the first marker in the last 2 minutes of the first half. Upon entering the game, a fresh Cyclone second string, led by Jake Miller, marched down the field into a position where a pass, Miller to Snell was good for a touchdown. In the second half, a pass, Al Waite to Miller, was completed for a touchdown; then Bill Dailey fell on a blocked Peacock punt behind the goal line for 2 more points. To set the stage for the final touchdown, Tommy Neal took a beautiful lateral pass to go 42 yards to the Upper Iowa 10 yard line. He scored on the next play.

After the next game, the Student headlines read as follows: "Sooners wilt Cyclones 16-0," and it was a veritable wilting the Cyclones took, for the temperature at

Norman, Oklahoma was around 90. As an illustration, Capt. Hayes lost 8 pounds of his 156 in the first half.

After holding the powerful Sooners to a field goal in the first half, the Cyclone reserve strength failed, and Iowa State dropped its second Big Six start. Coach "Biff" Jones sent parade after parade of substitutes out on the field, exhausting Cyclone power, and finally scoring touchdowns in the third and fourth quarters.

After pounding each other for a full 60 minutes, the Cyclones and the Tigers of Missouri added to the Big Six turmoil of games by ending their contest October 26 at a 6-6 deadlock. In the first quarter, Art Lochiner of Missouri treated Iowa State homecomers to an initial disappointment by grabbing an Iowa State lateral pass and racing 50 yards to score. John Catron blocked the place-kick to save the day.

Poole soon kicked dead on the Missouri 2-yard line. After the return, a series of runs and passes netted a touchdown. Poole's conversion was wide and low. Iowa State missed a chance to score at the beginning of the game when Harold Miller returned



Nebraska jinx rides the saddle full speed.

the opening kickoff 70 yards to the Tiger 25. The Tigers completely outran the Cyclones in yardage gained, and their passes were far superior.

A journey to Milwaukee the following week-end netted another setback for Iowa State as the Hilltoppers of Marquette protected their perfect record by making it five straight 28-12. Don Grefe kept the Cyclones out of the zero column by making both of his team's scores on passes. Marquette counted once in every period, and the Iowa State scores came in the first and third quarters.

A spear-like thrust early in the first quarter gave the conference defending champs, Kansas State, a 6-0 win over the Cyclones on State field Nov. 9, as Iowa State closed its home season. A long pass over the home team's secondary was good enough to take the contest.

Despite the loss, Iowa State was not outplayed, and it was in this game that their passing attack finally began to click, the team completing 22 out of 33 passes attempted.

Coming up against Drake at Des Moines

the following week-end, the old "anything goes" axiom concerning that game was again proven by a 7-7 score. After protecting a 7-point lead for more than 2 quarters, the Cyclones allowed Drake's Bulldogs to score a touchdown and kick the point in the closing minutes of the fourth quarter to end the thirty-fifth classic between the two schools in a tie.

The Cyclone touchdown came after Wilbur Kroeger intercepted a Drake pass after a drive. Rushmore caught a pass over goal to score. The feature of the game was a marvelous punting exhibition by Freddie Poole and My Ubl, former Minnesota player.

"An autumn breeze calling itself an Iowa State Cyclone and hitherto impotent enough to blow the leaves of the Missouri, Kansas State, Oklahoma and Nebraska plum trees Saturday shoved the barometer way down and in true Cyclone fashion wrecked the Kansas Jayhawkers under a deluge of points to win 21-12." So said the Student Tuesday Nov. 26.

There was no scent of fluke in the game, for after the opening of the second half, the Kansans found themselves opposing an



A crowd of 10,000 roars support, but gun goes off to give Nebraska 21-7 lead.

Iowa State forward wall which nothing less than dynamite could open. Late in the third quarter and early in the fourth the Cyclones successfully withstood the fire of the Kansas attack three different times when the ball was teetering on the goal line.

Iowa State's passing attack was the big factor in the win. Kansas drew first blood with a touchdown first. Iowa State threw the ball here and there to match the Kansas score in the second. In the third, Kansas kicked a goal to make the count 10-7. Soon a pass, Allender to Gustine, was good for 6 more, and Poole kicked to put the Cyclones in the lead 14-10.

After 3 herculean goal-line stands Iowa State grounded the ball behind its own goal line to add 2 points to the Kansas total, and take the ball back into safe playing territory. Soon Poole intercepted a Kansas pass on the Jayhawk 27-yard line. Three plays later Snell scored, and the count soared to 21-12.

There is no crazier conference in the country than the Big Six—typically, since its inception, it has been the most cock-eyed, the most unpredictable loop in the country. The season of 1935 was no exception. While the Cyclones of Iowa State did finish far

down the list, they did nevertheless lead the conference in a number of items.

In points after touchdown, Iowa State led the conference with four conversions out of a possible five. In addition, Iowa State played the conference's cleanest football. In two games, Iowa State was not penalized an inch while the officials were throwing the opposition into inflicted retreats with gay abandon. For a total Iowa State had 45 yards of penalties for a season's play and Missouri, the nearest team, lost 80 yards by virtue of fines in yardage.

Too, the Cyclones threw passes from one end of the Big Six to the other until they had amassed a total nearly twice as large as any other team. In all conference games, Iowa State attempted 106 heaves and completed 47, turning football into a gentle game of pitch and catch. One game saw the Cyclones complete 33 forward throws, probably a world's record.

That's just the way they play football around this Big Six conference. The teams are so closely matched that what may look like a banner year for a team will turn out to be a bad dream. Each particular team specializes in some department of the game, making the life of a conference coach one of fear and trembling.



A rough but well-played game netted a 37-27 victory over Drake

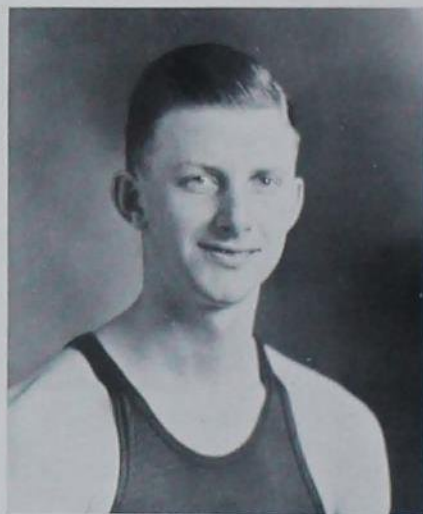
Basketball 1936

Good enough in their home state, Iowa State's defending Big Six championship team dropped into a tie for fourth place in the conference during a season that was full of thrilling, close contests in which old Lady Luck was on the Cyclone side as often as not.

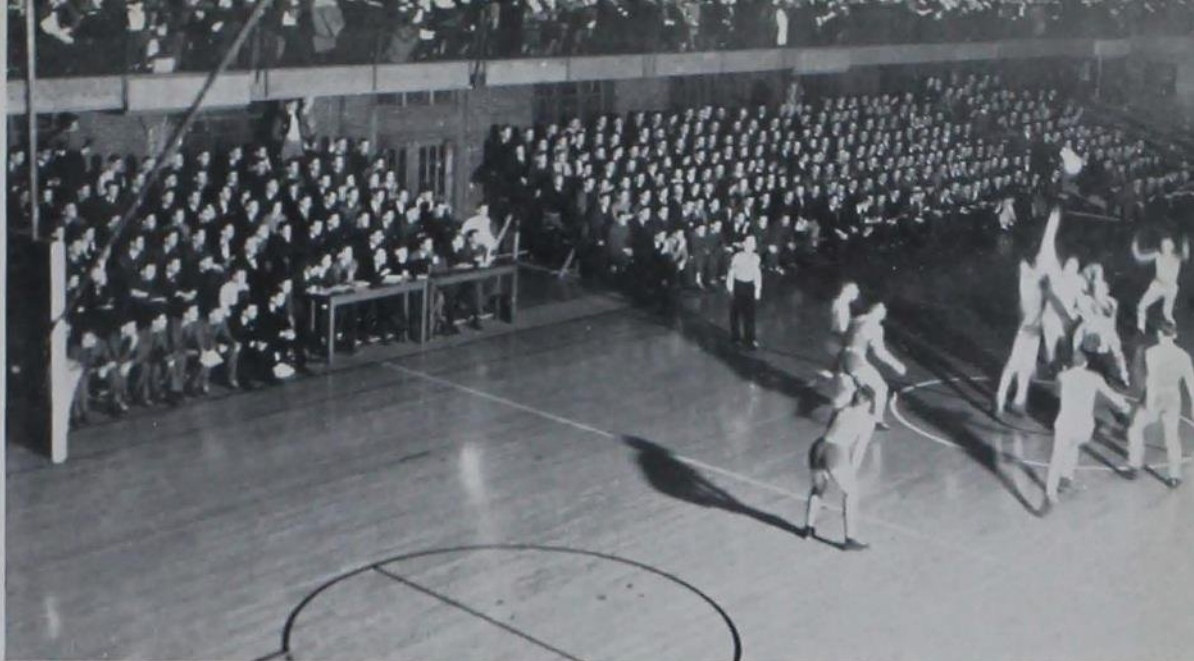
Lacking the steady services of Waldo Wegner, center who had paced his team through thick and thin during the preceding three years, Coach Louis Menze was compelled to cast about for pivot material among the sophomores and juniors. Burton Thomson had the size and some of the ability, but seemed to lack the scoring punch that had kept Wegner near the top of the conference in years gone by. Fred Poole played great ball at center in some of the more serious contests, proving that he could handle the ball and cooperate rather well with his team mates.

However, the assurance of good going that Wegner's huge hands, ever flipping around the rim of the basket, had given

was decidedly lacking, and Iowa State's scoring punch depended upon the "hotness" of the two Jacks at forward, Flemming and



TORVALD HOLMES, Captain



Wilted by a late Sooner rally, the Cyclones lost to Oklahoma.

Cowen. Each had his "hot" games, but both had to be going well to put a game in the bag for the Cyclones.

With Captain Torvald Holmes, all Big Six guard, to rely upon, Coach Menze's worries about that assignment were eliminated the first part of the season, and George Gibson, sophomore, showed up well in the early games. Holmes played his old, consistent defensive game, with his occasional flashes of offensive work, but again the work of Wegner was missing, this time on defense, at which the graduated giant was as handy as at offense. For this reason the Iowa State team was frequently out of the picture when it came to taking the ball off the opposing team's basket.

Later in the season, when Holmes was out of the game with the mumps, Maurice Johnson did creditable work at the guard position, and, together with Gibson, he promises to help relieve Menze's worries about finding a man to take Holmes' place next year. Johnson is a strong defensive man, and handles the ball well, as his performance in the second Drake game has indicated.

Holmes was not the only man on the squad who was bothered with hospital trouble during the season. Burton Thomson likewise was out several days.

Teams that had taken the rap from the Cyclones the previous season sought revenge, and got it as frequently as not. Where the Menzemen had been darkhorse giant-killers the year before, they were defending champs in 1936, and in this capacity they were a team to shoot at. Kansas University, almost perennial loop champions, were especially willing to take it out on Iowa State, winning both games by long counts to slap the upstart that had successfully defied their will the year before. The Jayhawks went on to win every one of its ten conference games by the same type of score to prove that second place the year before was no indication of a downward trend.

Ray Ebling, stellar Kansas player, broke his own conference scoring record. He has been given an All-American rating. Frank Groves of Kansas State also surpassed Ebling's 1935 scoring record, but could not keep up with his University opponent.

Six close games, marked the team's sched-



Poole, Gibson, Cowen, Johnson, Thomson.

ule, three of which were won by the Cyclones. The first Drake game, at Des Moines, was a riot during the last 15 minutes, the Bulldogs taking a 23-24 decision, and proving that anything can happen in a contest between the traditional rivals.

Two games proved that Iowa State had the stuff in the overtimes. The boys won the first Nebraska game in an extra period, and the second Missouri game in the same period. The first Missouri game, played in State Gym, was a thriller throughout, the Tigers finally coming out on top. The other close ones were with Oklahoma and Kansas State, both on the home floor, and Oklahoma winning, and Kansas State losing.

The Cyclones opened the season Dec. 6 by trouncing Simpson 37-14 after a slow start. Jack Flemming gave promise of being a hot shooting forward in this game, making enough points alone to tie the game. Cornell College proved unable to gain pace soon enough to stop an early Cyclone rush Dec. 9 and lost 34-21, as one of their men, Coffman, was high point man of the game with 12 points. Flemming again was high for his team with 11.

Four days later, Grinnell fell under the ax of the Big Six champs to the tune of 36-22, and December 19, Drake showed flash to take a nip and tuck battle from their traditional foes at Des Moines 24-23.

The only intersectional game played by Iowa State during the season was with Vanderbilt of Nashville, Tenn., New Year's day. In a rough game which netted 14

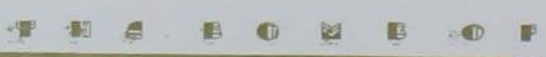
points on personal fouls for the Cyclones, and in which there were 36 fouls, the home team Iowa State won 38-28. Jack Flemming again came through with his share of 14 points.

Meeting a Kansas Jayhawk team, out for sweet revenge in the Big Six opener at Lawrence, Kansas, the Menzemen fell before a terrific onslaught to the tune, 38-17. This did not dishearten the Iowa State boys, for the year before, they had met defeat at the hands of the same team under the same condition. The score had been 35-18, and the Cyclones had gone on to win the title from that lowly start.

However, the next game on the same road trip indicated that the story would not be the same this year, for Oklahoma made it two losses in a row with a score, 25-19. In this contest, Burton Thomson and Jack Flemming, Cyclone mainstays, left the game by the foul route.

Coming home for the next two games, the Cyclones proceeded to blast their way out of the conference cellar with wins over Kansas State and Nebraska on successive Saturday nights. Against the Wildcats they checked the visitors' late rally to win 31-29. Frank Groves, stellar Kansas State sharpshooter, was good for 17 points before he left the game on personal fouls. Jack Cowen made 14 points.

Fred Poole cooperated beautifully at center and Jack Cowen was hot the following Saturday night as the Cyclones went into high gear to down the highly touted





Anderson, Perkins, Snell, Kilborn, Blahnik.

Cornhusker crew in an overtime period 41-40. The game was a thriller from the go signal, and the 3,500 people that crowded State Gym spent most of the time on their feet, howling for blood. Iowa State led during the first three-fourths of the game, then Nebraska, led by Wahlquist and Whitaker, forged into a small lead, which was brought to a 38-all tie at the end of the 40 minutes.

January 31 found the Missouri Tigers battling for a foothold on the bottom rung of the conference on the Ames floor. A great battle it was, and the Missourians were successful for once, winning 33-29 by pulling out from behind in the closing 10 minutes. It was Jack Flemming's night to howl, and howl he did to the tune of 14 points, but his team-mates were unable to keep up his pace, and were unable to hit the loop often enough to be effective. The Tigers were dribbling and shooting with uncanny accuracy that evening.

Entering the second round of the conference season, the Cyclones again lost to the visiting Kansas University team, by then well on the trail of the pennant that had eluded them in 1935. The score was 42-25 this time, and the game was livened by the spirit shown by the crowd toward several Jayhawk players, Coach Phog Allen's son, Milton, among them. Milton, a former Iowa State student, gave an excellent account of himself throughout the game, as did the All-American Ray Ebling, who made 14 points. Jack Flemming was good

for 13, and Maurice Johnson, batting for the bedridden Captain Holmes, gave indications of the ability that made him promising material for next year's squad.

After a layoff of nearly two weeks, Coach Menze and his boys journeyed to Lincoln, Neb., to meet an enraged Cornhusker team and a vengeful 49-20 defeat, their worst of the season. On the same trip, Kansas State got its share of revenge with a 41-25 win, Frank Groves again being good for 17 points.

Wilted by a late Sooner rally, the Cyclones lost to Oklahoma Feb. 22 in State Gym. Jack Cowen made 14 points for the losers.

A rough but well-played game netted a 37-27 victory over Drake in the last home game Feb. 26, to split the Bulldog series for the season. It was in this game that Maurice Johnson gave final promise of ability to fill Torvald Holmes' shoes, as he did a creditable job at his guard post. Burton Thomson finally found his basket eye, making ten points and playing an excellent game offensively and defensively.

The second Missouri game, which had been postponed because of February blizzards, started slowly for the Cyclones and ended the season for them with a blaze of glory as they pulled from a 22-15 disadvantage at half-time to a tie at the end of the 40 minutes and a win in the overtime for a tie for fourth in the conference to end the season.



BACK ROW: Manager Smith, Brown, Johnson, Provine, Emminger, HighSmith, Bartells, Trainer Timm.
 SECOND ROW: Coach Simpson, Whitmore, Berger, Elliott, Miller, Porter, Poole, Fitch, Stoufer, King.
 FRONT ROW: Costigan, Neal, Lyon, Capt. Scott, Christie, Freeman, Minsky, Follen, McHardy.

Track 1935

From an unsuccessful indoor season to a successful outdoor season was the unique record of the 1935 Cyclone track team, led by Captain Tom Scott and coached by Bob Simpson.

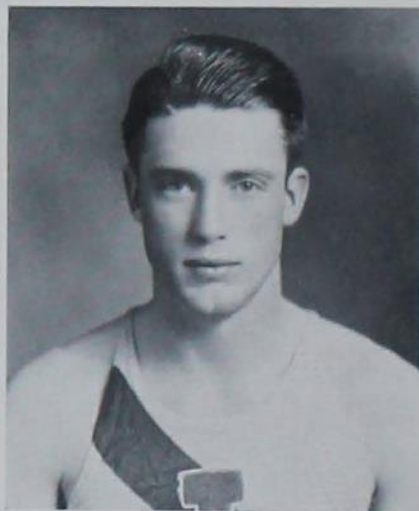
The team was composed of several fairly good sprinters, hurdlers and weight men. Captain Scott was good for numerous wins in the 440 and 220-yard dashes, Fred Poole and Captain-elect Bob Freeman shared honors in hurdling, and a trio of weight men—Lawrence Costigan, Joe Porter and Paul Berger—slammed the shot put event in more than one meet. Wayne Lyon and his running mate Elton Whitmore made the pole vault a money event for the Cyclones in nearly all the meets.

Coach Simpson's men started their ill-fated indoor season February 9 by taking a 73-31 setback at the hands of Nebraska. Captain Scott won the 440-yard dash, Frank Elliott and Warren King won the high jump and 2-mile respectively and Wayne Lyon placed second in the pole vault to lead the Cyclone scorers.

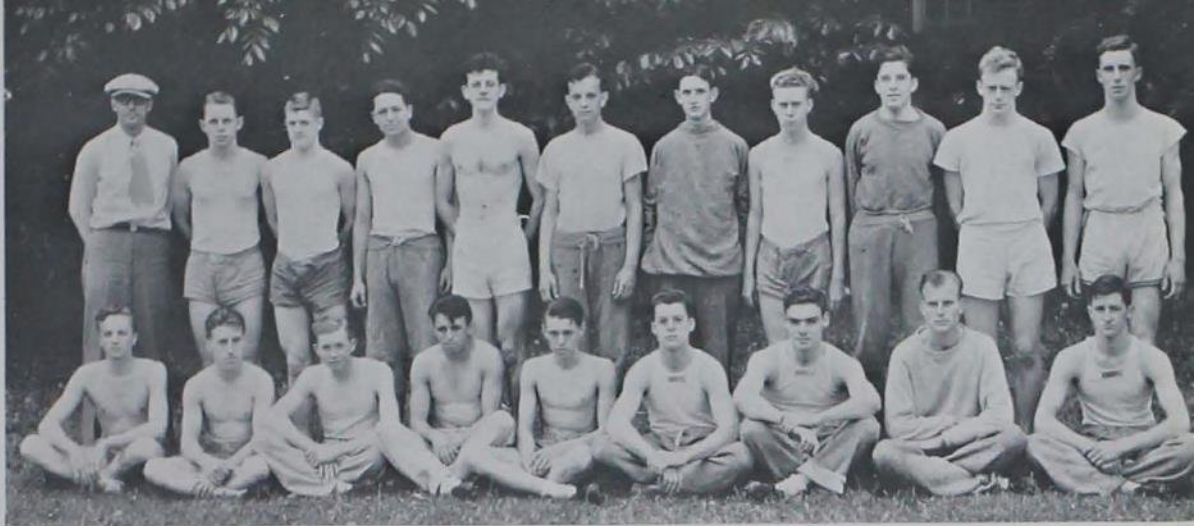
The following weekend, Missouri added to the string of defeats by winning 59-45. The Cyclone quarter-mile trio of Scott, Bill Stoufer and Stan Christie won a slam in their event and the Cyclone weight trio—

Costigan, Porter and Berger—accomplished the same feat in the shot put. Lyon tied for first in the pole vault, and the mile relay team, made up of Scott, Stoufer, Christie and Bill Follen, won its event.

Iowa State's row of goose eggs mounted to three the evening of February 22 in the



BOB FREEMAN, Captain



BACK ROW: Coach Simpson, Buchanan, Burrell, McDonald, Kooser, Hague, Stafford, Henderson, Bednarz, Heather, Jensen. FRONT ROW: Smith, Pierce, Cole, Fox, Chesworth, Bonwell, Brown, Halverson, Kirstein.

Drake Field House when the Bulldogs took a 53-51 victory. Captain Scott finished in a dead heat with a Bulldog man. Costigan, Porter and Berger slammed the shot put and Poole won both hurdle races. The meet outcome depended on the last event—the mile relay—the score up to this event giving Iowa State the edge 51-48. Drake won this event to win the meet.

Iowa State was unable to grab a single win in the Big Six conference meet March 9 at Columbia, Missouri. Whitmore managed a share in the pole vault title at 12 feet 6 inches, and Lyon placed third. The Cyclones placed last.

In the larger meets at the first of the spring season, little was heard from Cyclone-land. Poole qualified in the high hurdles at the Kansas Relays. Miller tied for fourth in the high jump in the Drake Relays, and the Iowa State shuttle relay team, composed of Tom Neal, Glenn Fitch, Poole and Freeman, placed third.

Then the dual meets came along. Missouri wasn't good enough outdoors at Columbia and lost to the Cyclones 67 $\frac{2}{3}$ -63 $\frac{1}{3}$. Warren King won the mile and 2-mile, and Freeman won both the high and low hurdle races. Scott and Stoufer were first and second in the 440 and Costigan and Porter placed the same in the discus. Lyon won the pole vault and the Cyclones won the relay, the deciding event of the meet.

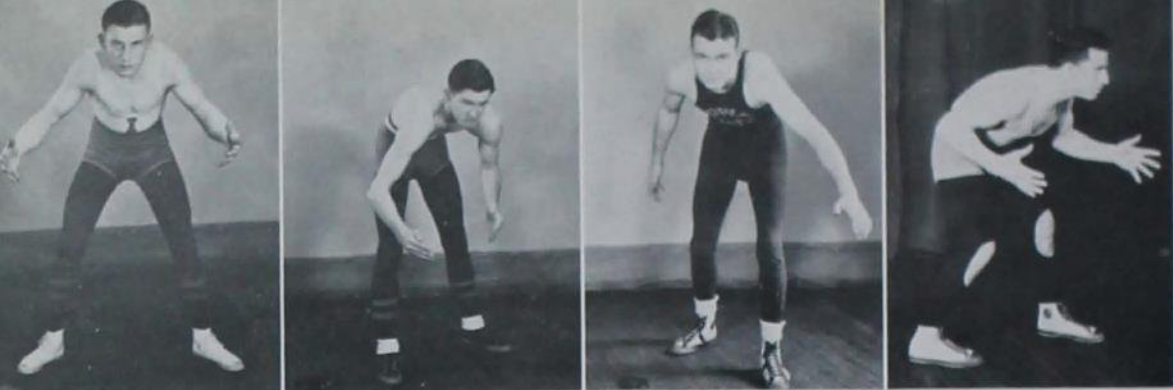
Veishea visitors saw a close track meet on State Field when the Cyclones avenged

their second indoor defeat by defeating Drake 68-63. Berger shattered the meet record in the discus with a twirl of 134 feet 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Costigan placed first in the shot and second in the discus and broad-jump. Two Toms, Neal and Scott, won the 100 and 220-yard dashes respectively, and Lyon won the pole vault. Minsky easily won the javelin.

At the Big Six meet at Lincoln, Minsky tossed the javelin 186.8 feet to take the Cyclones' only first place. Berger placed second in the 220 and Stoufer ran fifth in the quarter-mile. Miller, with a leap of 6 feet $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, went into a four-way tie for the high jump. Both Cyclone relay teams—half mile and mile—placed fourth.

In a triangular meet with Coe and Grinnell on State Field May 25 the Cyclones won the meet with 64 $\frac{2}{3}$ points. Grinnell was second with 46 and Coe third with 24 $\frac{1}{3}$. Berger tossed the discus 137 feet 3 inches for a new school record. Costigan and Berger placed second and third to slam the event. Neal, Scott and Costigan placed one, two, three in the 100 and Porter won the shot put. King won the mile and placed second in the 2-mile. Minsky and Al Em-minger made it one, two in the javelin, and Miller tied for first in the high jump.

At the state meet at Cedar Falls on June 1, Iowa State placed second to the University of Iowa. Fred Poole won the 120-yard high hurdles for the lone win, defeating Francis Cretzmeyer and Freeman.



Stewart, Hamilton, Smith, Wilson.

Wrestling

With only one man not placing, of the team taken to the Big Six Conference wrestling championships, the Iowa State matmen muscled their way through to the runner-up position to complete a most successful season in both conference and dual meets.

The Cyclones went through their dual season tasting but three defeats, those being by the Big Ten schools of Indiana, Illinois and Iowa. There was but one score to mar the Cyclones Big Six dual record, the 14-14 tie with Kansas State.

Not a single Cyclone grappler took a Big Six title at the conference meet at the University of Oklahoma. There were, however, four who took the runner-up positions. They were Lawrence Hamilton, 118-pounder; Raymond Hamilton, 126-pounder; Walter Thomas, 145-pounder; and Leonard Wilson, 155-pounder. Walter Smith, 135-pound representative and Robert Buck, 165-pounder, placed third. Al Stoecker, heavyweight, placed fourth.

Thomas was the only Cyclone to fill one weight throughout the season. L. Hamilton wrestled in the 118-pound and 126-pound classes, Ralph Ruggles shared the 155-pound and 165-pound classes with Wilson and Buck and Stoecker in both the 175-pound and heavyweight division.

Ruggles, who wrestled in the 165-pound classes most of the season, entered the ring during most of the meets from 5 to 8 pounds underweight. He is the brother of two former Cyclone grapplers—Kenneth and Art—and will again be on hand next year.

On January 11 the Cyclones invaded the State Teachers' College at Cedar Falls and won the first dual meet of the season 14 to 11. Thomas won a fall and Wilson, Ruggles and Buck won decisions.

The following weekend the University of Illinois, the first of the three Big Ten schools to meet the Cyclones, literally wiped up the mat with the victory-hopeful Iowa State, winning 25½ to 4½. Ruggles drew with his man and Wilson won a decision for the lone host tallies. Thomas, who was later



WALTER THOMAS, Captain



Ruggles, Buck, Stoecker, Catron.

elected as honorary captain, suffered his only defeat of the dual meet season. He was defeated by the Big Ten champion in one of the closest and most interesting matches of the evening.

For the next three weeks, the Cyclones worked on fundamentals and new holds as there were no meets scheduled. On February 7 the State Teachers came to Iowa State for a return dual meet and again tasted defeat, this time losing 15 to 11. Wilson and L. Hamilton drew in their matches and Ruggles, Stoecker and John Catron won decisions.

The second Big Ten school on the Cyclone schedule—the University of Indiana—again showed its conference power in grappling by downing the Cyclones 22 to 8. Thomas won a decision and Buck won his first fall of the year to account for the Cyclones' 8 points.

On February 17, three days after the Indiana meet, the squad met the University of Missouri and won from them in a nip and tuck battle. The final score was: Iowa State 20½, Missouri 11½.

Kirstein, who replaced Smith in this meet, won a fall over his man as did Thomas in the 145-pound class. Jim McLaughlin and L. Hamilton then lost by falls to knot the score. Ruggles, Buck and Stoecker all won decisions and Catron drew with his man in the final match.

The next competitors for the Iowa State wrestlers were Kansas State at Manhattan, Kans. Two teams battled to a 14 to 14 tie which was claimed, by those who saw it, to be the most exciting meet of the entire season.

Cranston won the only fall for the Cardinal and Gold representatives. Stewart, Thomas and Ruggles all won decisions to make up the 14 points scored by Iowa State. Stoecker was thrown for the lone fall taken from the Cyclones while Smith, Buck and Catron all lost decisions.

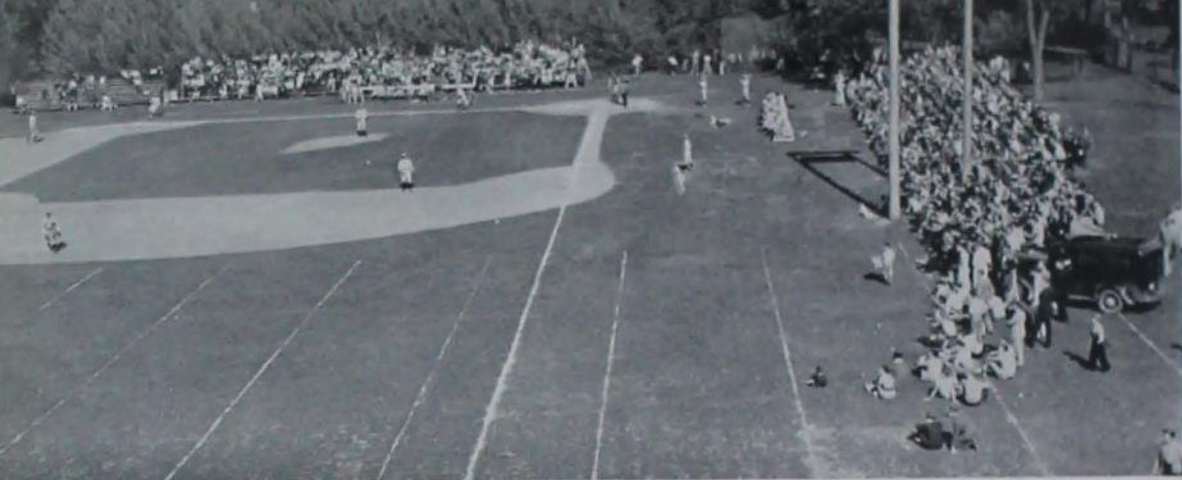
The University of Nebraska was the next mat foe of the Cyclones, coming to Ames on February 28 only to lose a decisive victory to the Otopalik-coached men, 17 to 9.

Buck rang up the only fall of the meet when he threw his man in 3 minutes and 30 seconds. L. Hamilton, Smith, Thomas and Wilson won advantages to bring the Iowa State total score up to 17. Stewart, Roberts and Stoecker lost to their opponents by decisions.

The final dual meet of the season was held on March 2 with the University of Iowa at Iowa City. This meet was a typical Iowa-Iowa State encounter with the winner—Iowa—not being a sure victor until the whistle blew in the final match.

L. Hamilton dropped down one weight—to the 118-pound class—for the meet and won a fall. Raymond Hamilton took over the 126-pound class assignment and scored another fall. Smith lost a hard fought match by a decision in the 135-pound class but Thomas came through to take the 145-pound match and in so doing won his sixth consecutive dual match. Wilson lost a decision but Iowa State still led 13 to 6.

The three remaining heavier weight wrestlers all lost decisions to give the meet to the University boys by a mere two points—15 to 13.



For the first time, the Cyclone nine led the Big Six.

Baseball 1935

The Cyclones claimed their second Big Six Conference crown of the year, when the baseball team, led by Capt. Arthur Roberts and coached by Coach J. E. Truskowski, came through the season with seven Big Six victories and one defeat to tie with Oklahoma. This was the first time that any Cyclone nine has led the Big Six.

Waldo Wegner, centerfielder, was the leading slugger of the team. His frequent home runs were features in many of the games, as was the base stealing of the five-foot two inch Maurice London, the constant errorless pegs from the hands of Maurice Johnson, the no-run streak of relief pitching executed by Bob Scott, and the steady hurling of Torvald Holmes, this year's captain.

The team lost two of the seven games it played outside the conference—one to State Teachers and the other to Upper Iowa. Three other games were on the schedule but were called off because of rain. The Cyclones opened the season on their home diamond on April 6 with Simpson and sent 19 runs across the plate while their guests were finding it very difficult to score a lone 2 because of the superb pitching of Torvald Holmes and the nearly errorless ball administered by his team mates.

The following weekend the Cyclone ball-hawks left on a road trip to the eastern and northern part of the state, visiting the fields of State Teachers and Upper Iowa.

When the team arrived at Cedar Falls it was confronted with a dreary drizzly day

which about game time turned into rain. The game was called off.

The following day found the Cyclones on the field of Upper Iowa University at Fayette and there emerged with a 3 to 1 victory. Holmes allowed four hits while his teammates were constantly pecking away at his rival for seven.

The Cyclones faced the State Teachers nine the next day and won their third straight game 15 to 2. Every man on the team except Bob Scott, who was at the plate but once during the fray, got at least one hit. Bert Aldrich, Captain Roberts and Glenn Smaha were the leading hitters, each getting two safe ones. Smaha allowed but four hits in seven innings and Scott, who went in as a relief pitcher after Smaha got himself in considerable trouble, gave up two singles the remaining two innings.

Sunday was a rest day for the weary Cyclones but the next day the team was back at the game again, opening up their Big Six schedule against the University of Nebraska on the local home field. A stiff wind blew across the diamond, raising the error column considerably. A hit in this game for the Cyclones meant a run as the team collected six runs on the same number of hits. Bob Scott, who was on the mound for Iowa State, allowed four hits but kept them so scattered that the visitors could not push across a single run. The game ended 6 to 0.

The following day the Cyclones made it their fifth straight victory by again defeating the Cornhuskers 4 to 3 in a 10-inning



Waldo Wegner, centerfielder and leading slugger of the team.

game. Nebraska scored 2 runs in the first inning but Iowa State came back in the second and third innings to knot the score and it was not until the ninth inning that either team scored again, then both did. Bert Aldrich singled in the tenth inning to score Captain Roberts who had reached third, that hit winning the game. Holmes allowed seven hits during the nine and two thirds innings he pitched while his team mates were collecting 9 from the opposing pitchers' offerings.

The first defeat of the season came at the bats of the Missouri Tigers. The game was tied up with two runs apiece until the last of the ninth when a Tiger substitute centerfielder collected a hit off Glen Smaha to score the winning run.

The Cyclones, however, came back the next day to defeat the Missouri aggregation 7 to 5. Bob Scott was again called upon to do relief pitching. Including this game he had pitched a total of 22 innings without being scored upon.

Again apparently on a winning streak the Cyclones took on the State Teachers in a return game on May 3 and won 6 to 4 behind the seven-hit pitching of Torvald Holmes. The Teachers, however, came back the following day to again dim the light of the Iowa Staters by administering a 4 to 3 win over them. Maurice Johnson collected a home run, Maurice London a three base hit and Captain Roberts a two base hit but all to no avail as far as winning was concerned.

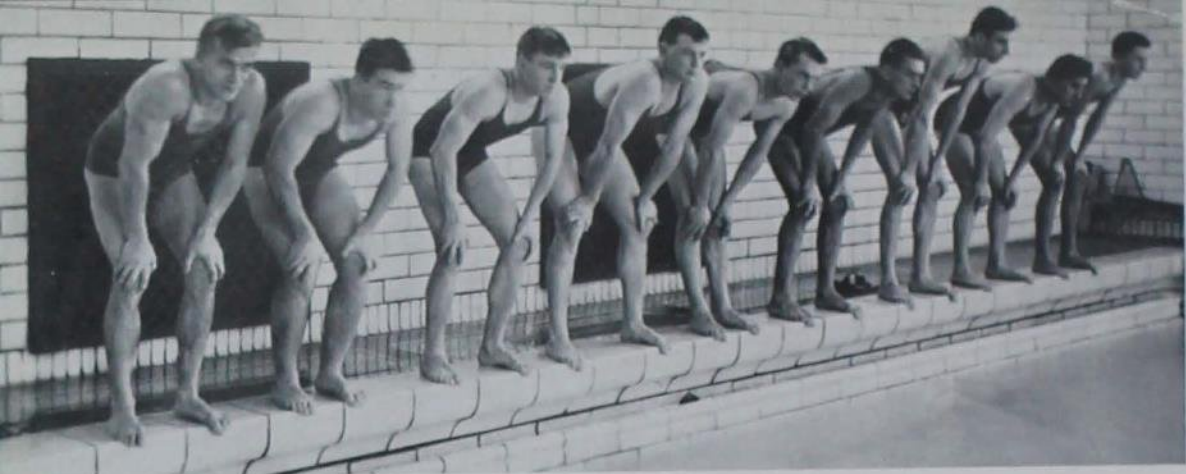
Veishea brought the Missouri Tigers to Ames for a series of two games. On Friday the Cyclones collected 5 scores to their opponents 3 with Holmes on the mound and Scott as a relief pitcher. The following day, Scott was again called on as a "helper-outer" When Smaha worked himself into trouble in the sixth. Iowa State won the game 6 to 4.

After packing up and practically ready to leave for Manhattan, Kansas, to meet the strong Kansas State team, word was received saying that it was raining so hard there that the game would have to be postponed, so the Cyclones took a two weeks rest in preparation for their return engagement with the Nebraskans.

May 23 saw the Cornhuskers again come out on the short end of the score in two 7-inning ball games played on the Nebraska diamond. Holmes and his rival pitcher both allowed but 3 hits in the first game but the Iowa State nine bunched their hits in the second inning, collecting a single by Holmes and a triple by August Krause which scored the only run of the game.

In the second game, which the Cyclones won 8 to 5, Maurice London and Jim Griffin each banged out three hits to lead the assault on the Cornhusker pitcher, who gave up a total of 12 hits in the seven innings.

The Cyclones wound up their season with Upper Iowa on May 26 and 27 by winning the first game 11 to 2 and losing the second and last game of the season 9 to 5.



Fleig, Wempe, Ferguson, Burkett, Cochran, Grant, Fries, Sielske, Harris.

Swimming

From a poor second in the Midwest A. A. U. to a tie for first in conference honors was the record of Jake Daubert's 1936 tank team, captained by Jack Fries, breast-stroker.

Captain-elect Bob Burkett was the star performer for the team from the standpoint of points garnered for the Cyclones, winning as high as three races in a single meet. As to events, he was not at all choosy, ranging from the 40 and 60-yard sprints to the longer 220-yard race. He marked a high for the season in the meet with Washington University, winning the 60 and 100-yard free style races and swimming his 100-yard lap of the medley relay in 53.8 seconds, the best time ever made for the distance in the Iowa State pool.

Strength in the dives was a big factor in what victories the team did gain, with Dick Fleig and Harry Harris placing first and second, respectively, in nearly every meet. Fleig, a Cyclone of 1931 and 1932, returned to the team this year to win back honors which he had made in his earlier college days. A former Midwest A. A. U. low-board diving champ, he went to the A. A. U. meet at Iowa City Jan. 11 to start his comeback by re-winning that championship. He then went through the season undefeated to place his name on the Big Six championship rolls after an absence of three years.

For the second time in three years the team tied Nebraska for the conference championship, and for the fifth time in seven years

the Cyclones had at least a share in the title.

In the middle of January Jake's boys gave a preview of their wares, competing in the Midwest A. A. U. meet at Iowa City. In addition to re-capturing his low-board title, Fleig placed third in the high-board competition. Bob Burkett was third in the 100-yard free style, thus winning a right to try out for the Olympics. He also was fourth in the 220-yard swim. Bob Wempe won Olympic rights by placing third in the 220 and 500-yard swims.

Nearly a month later, the tankers journeyed to St. Peter's, Minnesota, for the initial dual of the season and a 48-36 trouncing at the hands of the Gustavus Adolphus swimmers, led by Ed Haapaniemi, versatile Olympic candidate. The Gusties took 7 of 9 firsts, the only Iowa State wins being in the dive and the 400-yard free style relay. The Iowa State relay team consisted of John Ferguson, Burkett, Harris and Dick Herrick.

The same weekend the Cyclones went over to Northfield, Minnesota, to win over Carleton and split the series, with a score of 42-33. Burkett won the 100 and 220-yard races, Bill Grant the 40, and Fleig the diving.

The high point of the season from the standpoint of scoring came March 9 when the Washington University tankers came to Ames to meet the underdog Cyclones and lose 63-21. It was in this meet that Burkett hit his stride. Dick Herrick won the back

stroke, Wempe the 440, Ferguson the 220 and Fleig the diving. Both Iowa State relay teams won, and Brand of Washington was the only winner for the visitors, taking the 150-yard backstroke from Captain Fries.

A close home meet, lost to Nebraska, forecast the closeness of the Big Six meet. The score was 45-39. Glydon Lynde of the Cornhuskers paced his teammates by making 12 points. Six pool records fell in the meet, with Iowa State taking two of them. Dick Herrick swam the 150-yard back stroke in 1:52.3 to top the record held by John Smith, and Bob Wempe swam the 440-yard free style in 5:23 to break the old mark by 16.8 seconds. The Iowa State 400-yard free style relay team won its race and Fleig again won his diving. Lynde of Nebraska set two of the

records, swimming the 60-yard dash in 29.7 and the 100-yard swim in 56 flat.

Power to take plenty of second and third places and strength in the dives enabled the Cyclones to gain a share in the Big Six title the weekend of March 14 at the Kansas City Athletic Club. While the Cornhuskers, co-holders of the title, were winning five first places, Daubert's men were able to win only two, in the 400-yard relay and the dive, but Burkett, Wempe, Cochran, Fries, Herrick, Grant and Harris garnered enough of the lower positions to bring the total up nicely. The Iowa State 400-yard relay team of Grant, Ferguson, Harris and Wempe broke the conference record of 4:02.3 set by Iowa State in 1935, swimming the distance in 4:00.5.



JACK FRIES



The Cyclone polo team came home wearing the spring Midwest title.

Polo

For a number of years polo was just another seldom heard of minor sport on the campus of Iowa State College. But last spring, before anyone realized just what was happening, the Cyclone polo team, under the supervision of Capt. J. H. Lewis of the Military Department, came home from the University of Illinois wearing the spring Midwest title.

This team was composed of Bill Herrmann, Don Dilworth, Donald MacArthur, and Wayne Gutshall. It went on the following fall to win two of the five games played. During the winter quarter there was but one game, that being with the University of Illinois, in which the Cyclones came out on the long end of the score.

Herrmann and Dilworth became the individual stars in nearly every game in which they played. Both are fast, easy riders and have the ability to score when the points are most needed. MacArthur, taking after his former colleague, Bill Nevitt, is one of the hardest riding men on the team. He averages about one goal per game and is the outstanding defensive star of the quartet.

The first game of the spring of 1935 was played against the University of Missouri at Columbia. The Tigers took advantage of the inexperienced Cyclones and romped over them 12 to 5, which turned out to be the only defeat of the season for the Iowa State team.

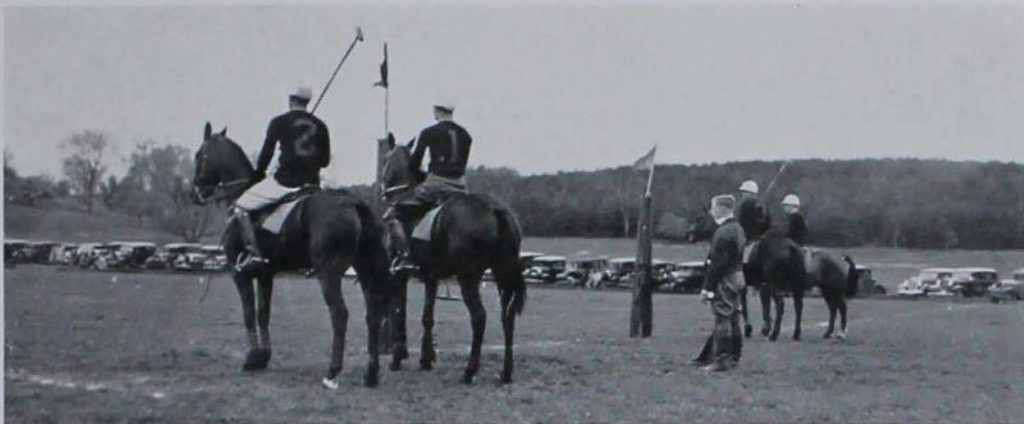
Herrmann was the individual star of the game for the Cardinal and Gold boys, scoring four of the five points. MacArthur, who scored the other point, was spilled during the game when both he and his horse went down after running into an opponent. He was unhurt, however, and continued playing.

On May 9 the team again met the University of Missouri, but this time here on the Thirteenth Street field as part of the annual Veishea program. Before an overflow crowd, the Cyclones took a 4 to 2 decision from the invading Tigers. The game was one of the fastest and most interesting games played during the season, being overshadowed only by the game with Ohio State which was played later. Herrmann again turned his horse loose and made every stroke count as he led the Iowa State team to victory, scoring three goals himself. Dilworth tallied the other point.

The second of the two game series with the Missourians during Veishea was another victory for the Cyclones, this time emerging with a 7 to 5 win. The Iowa State team ran wild against its opponents, accumulating a 7 to 2 lead with still one period to play.

The team next left on an eastern invasion, having two games with Ohio State and one with the University of Illinois on its schedule. The field at Columbus was so wet the first day from the heavy rains that had fallen





The team was composed of Don Dilworth, Donald MacArthur, William Herrmann, and Wayne Gutshall.

the day previous that the first game was cancelled. But on May 16, the following day, the two teams braved the slippery field for a game. The Cyclones, led by Dilworth, who played his best game of the entire season, came through with a 4 to 2 victory. Dilworth was high score man, collecting two of the four goals with Herrmann and MacArthur scoring the other two.

The following day the team stopped off at Champaign, Ill., where it met the University there and emerged with one of the most decisive victories of the entire season, 6 to 1. Dilworth again took scoring honors, sending the wooden ball through the uprights three times during the conflict. Gutshall, MacArthur and Herrmann each scored one point to account for the remaining three. The game was just the opposite of the one played the day before, being very slow.

The first game of the fall season was played against the University of Missouri at Columbia on October 5. The same members of the previous championship team made up the Cyclone riders and they rode through to a 5 to 3 victory. Dilworth and MacArthur took scoring honors for Iowa State, each scoring two points. Bayard Scott picked up the other tally.

The second game was again played with the Missourians at Columbia two weeks later, on October 19. Although the Iowa State team lost, it was one of the most exciting games ever played by the Cardinal and Gold horse-

men. The lead see-sawed back and forth throughout the game until in the closing seconds of the game the hosts scored the point that won the game for them, the final score being 7 to 6.

On the same poorly drained field that Iowa State and the University of Illinois had met just six months before, the Cyclones again romped over the Illini 11 to 3. Dilworth literally "got hot" and sent the ball screaming through the goal six different times during the game. Bill Fluallen and Herrmann each scored two points and MacArthur again came through with his lone goal.

November 14 and 16 saw the Cyclones meet up with one of the outstanding teams of the southern middle west—the University of Oklahoma—and took two straight defeats. In the first game the Sooners whitewashed the visiting Iowans 9 to 0. The Cyclones were completely outclassed in this game, as they were in the game two days later when the Oklahomans won 8 to 2. Herrmann scored the two Cyclone points. This game ended the fall season for the Iowa State team.

Only one game was on the winter schedule, when the University of Illinois came to the Iowa State College Armory. The teams were made up of three men each instead of the usual four because of the cramped quarters. The Illinois boys couldn't seem to get going and as a result lost 15 to 6. Dilworth and Scott went on a scoring spree and tallied 7 and 5 points, respectively. Herrmann scored 3.



TOP ROW: Kather, Whitford, Orlich, Parsley, Conlee, Grunewald, Wilkes, Bristol, Miller, Van Evera, Fox, Martin. SEATED: Power, Aplan, Thurber, Brenny, Wilson, Fry, Simington, Parrish, Guthrie, Randolph, Penly, Downing, Dodds. STANDING: Raven, Straight, Patterson, Wheaton, Butterworth, Anderson, Quirin, Schlesselman, Arendts, Kneedy, Peterson, Stevenson, Hannum. KNEELING: Capt. J. B. Matlack, Hanna.

College Cossacks

The Iowa State Cossacks is the only student organization of its kind in the United States. The first group was called together in 1928 by Lieut. H. M. Jones, who was then a member of the military staff here.

The group is composed of students outstanding in horsemanship, who feature daredevil bareback riding. A prominent campus rider, who is elected annually, acts as captain.

The organization puts on shows twice each year, once during Veishea and once at the Military Circus. Such acts as riding pairs standing up while jumping hurdles thrill crowds on these occasions.

The aims of the organization are to provide extra-curricular activity for those unable to participate in other athletics, to remain self-supporting, and to provide training in horsemanship.

The officers of the Cossacks are: George Downing, president; Miner Wilson, secretary-treasurer; Charles Hanna, captain; James Butterworth, lieutenant; Capt. J. B. Matlack, coach.

Members of the College Cossacks include: Everett Anderson, George Aplan, Eldron Arendts, Ray Brenny, Robert Bristol, James Butterworth, Gail Conlee, William Dodds, George Downing, Nelson Fox, Lloyd Fry, Henry Grunewald, Earle Guthrie, William Hannum, Paul Kather, Max Kneedy, James Martin, John Miller, George Orlich, Russell Parrish, Harold Parsley, Douglas Patterson, William Penly, Earl Peterson, Jack Power, Arthur Quirin, William Randolph, Howard Raven, Clifford Schlesselman, Wayne Simington, Ray Stevenson, Glenn Straight, Warren Thurber, Donald Van Evera, Roderick Wheaton, Floyd Whitford, Robert Wilkes, Miner Wilson.





LEFT TO RIGHT: Hull, Bauge, Radcliffe, Lorenzen, Anderson, MacRae, Otopallik.

Golf

Iowa State's golf schedule last spring consisted of 6 dual meets and the Big Six event. Of the half dozen dual meets, the Cyclones lost four, won one and tied one.

The wood-and-iron-wielders opened the season April 26 with Northwestern University, one of the stronger Big Ten golfing schools. The meet was played on the Ames Country Club course with the visitors coming out on the long end of the score, the final tally being 23 to 4. John MacRae and John Lorenzen scored points in the singles matches for the Cyclones, while Harlan Anderson and Robert Bauge teamed together in the doubles to collect a point.

On May 1 the team journeyed to Iowa City to meet the Hawkeye golfers, only to lose its second match of the season $13\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$. Anderson came through with a victory over his man to score 3 of the total points, while Lorenzen picked up half a point on his opponent. Anderson and Bauge again teamed in the doubles to count the other point.

The third straight defeat of the season came at the hands of another Big Ten school—Minnesota—20 to 7. The game was played here May 4 with Anderson scoring half a point, Bauge and Lorenzen each one point and Sigworth Hull two and one-half points in the singles matches. Anderson and Bauge made up one doubles team while Cyril Radcliffe and Hull made up another. Each team scored one point.

Two days later Carleton crossed clubs with the Cyclones on the local course. The Cy-

clones came through with their first victory of the season by outscoring the visitors $21\frac{1}{2}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$. Every man of the six-man singles and doubles teams—Anderson, Bauge, Radcliffe, MacRae, Hull and Lorenzen—scored at least one and a half points.

The neighborly Cornhuskers were the next foes of the Cyclones, meeting them here for the third straight match to be played on the Ames Country Club course. MacRae took all three points of his match, Hull scored one, Anderson tied his match and Bauge collected one-half a point. Anderson and Bauge drove, approached and putted their way to victory over their opponents in the doubles, but the other team lost, tying the score 6 to 6. In a return match with the Nebraskans played there May 16 the Cyclones lost their last dual meet of the season $12\frac{1}{2}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$. Anderson led the Iowa State scorers with one and one-half points. Bauge collected one and MacRae one-half of one to finish the singles scoring. MacRae and Bauge played together in the doubles to win one of the three possible points, while Radcliffe and Anderson teamed to split their match even up.

On May 18 the Cyclones entered the Big Six meet, which was held at Lincoln, and came out with the fourth place honors. The meet was medal play with Gandy of Oklahoma blazing over the 36 holes in 153 strokes to take first place. Anderson and Radcliffe tied for fourteenth place with 183, MacRae was fifteenth and Bauge was sixteenth, the former shooting a 184 and Bauge a 185.



Carleton College took the courts on May 9 against the Cyclones.

Tennis

The Cyclone tennis team, coached by Harry Schmidt, played in 7 meets during the 1935 season. Six of these were dual meets, in which the team won three and lost three matches, and the other was the Big Six meet in which the Cyclone netsters snatched an easy third place.

The first match of the season was played here against the University of Nebraska on April 26. George Graves and Frank Brown carried their single matches to 3 sets only to be defeated by the more experienced Cornhuskers. Nebraska walked off the courts leaving Iowa State scoreless. They collected all 6 match points.

Gustavus Adolphus donned tennis shoes and rackets on the Iowa State courts on April 29 and became the first victim of the rapidly improving Cyclones, 8 to 1. Walter Frazer, George Graves, Frank Brown, Don Hutton and Don Perkins all won their singles matches, collecting 5 points, and the three doubles teams—Gene Rosebrook and Hutton, Graves and Brown, and Perkins and Frazer—came through in championship form to win their matches.

The Cyclones faced Nebraska for the second time of the season on May 4, this time on the Cornhuskers' courts, again only to taste defeat, 6 to 0. Again Graves and Brown were the only ones to carry their matches to three sets. These two paired together in the doubles to again carry the match to three sets, only to lose again.

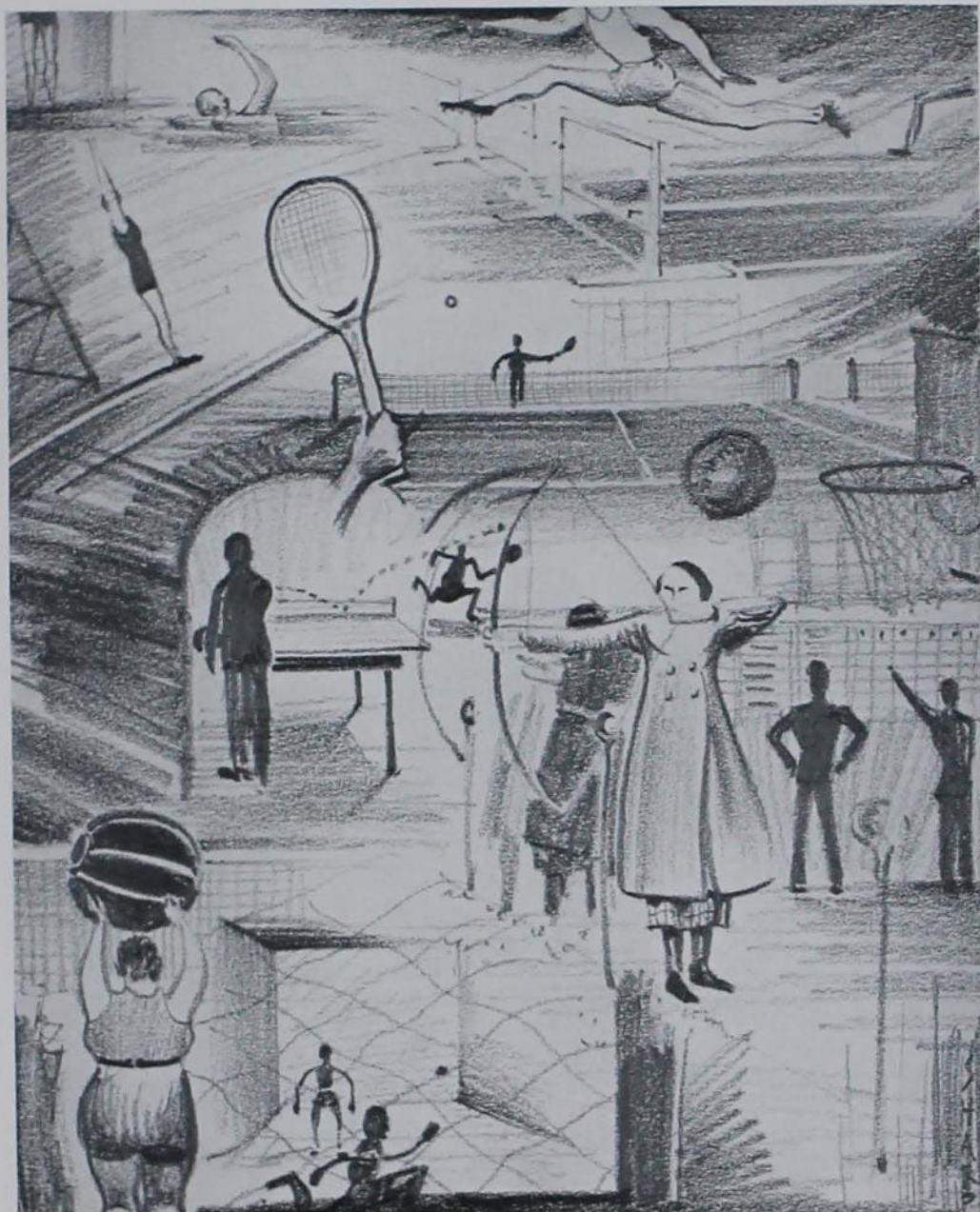
The Carleton College team took the courts

on May 9 against the Cyclones and emerged with a 6 to 3 victory over the Iowa Staters. Dick Silver was the only Iowa State player to win in the singles matches, but Rosebrook and Frazer and Perkins and Thompson teamed in the doubles matches to win and accumulate the other two points scored by the downhearted Cyclones.

A new burst of enthusiasm was displayed in the next dual meet, which was played with Drake here on May 10. Frazer, Brown and Perkins won their singles matches, while Brown paired with Perkins and Rosebrook with Frazer to win the two doubles matches. The Cardinal and Gold scored five of the six possible points.

May 17 and 18 found the netsters in Lincoln for the Big Six meet. Graves and Rosebrook both advanced in the first round, winning their matches in two sets. They were eliminated, however, in the second round. Brown and Perkins were paired together in the doubles, but lost to a team from Kansas in the first round. The Iowa State team placed third, Oklahoma and Kansas placing first and second, respectively.

The season closed on May 25 when the Cyclones and Drake Bulldogs clashed in Des Moines with the Iowa Staters coming out on the long end of the 4 to 2 score for their second victory of the season over their southerly rivals. Graves, Brown and Perkins won for the Cyclones in the singles matches, and Brown and Perkins teamed to win one of the doubles matches.



Intramural



Sigma Alpha Epsilon, intramural winners for 1934-35.

Men's Intramurals

The Department of Physical Education, through its program of intramural athletics, offers every Iowa State Student an opportunity to take part in a wholesome physical recreational program. The principal objectives of the program may be stated briefly as follows: To improve the health, to increase the social efficiency, and to impart a knowledge and interest in a number of activities to every student so that he may enjoy participation in regular physical recreational programs after leaving school.

In addition to the members of the physical education staff of the college, a senior, three juniors and a number of candidate managers help to run the intramural program. This year's senior manager was Win Hanssen. His junior managers included Theodore Haebick, John Childe and William Wallace. Candidates were Walter Friesner, Roy Joens, Douglas Harrington, Wyman Wilson, Irving Felton, Durwin Hanson, and William Nechnicky.

There are five groups into which competition is divided. They are: Fraternities, fraternity freshmen, wards, dormitories, and divisional classes.

The program of sports for the year for all the groups included touch football, basketball, volleyball, and soft ball as major sports; track, swimming, and wrestling as major

minor sports; and tennis, horseshoes, handball, ping pong, bowling, archery, fencing, golf, and golf putting as minor sports.

One of the most successful seasons the Intramural Department has ever had was experienced last year when more than 75 percent of all male students in school participated in at least one event on the program during the season.



H. J. SCHMIDT





PHI DELTA THETA, touch football winners. *STANDING*: Harlan Park, Charles P. Reynolds, Richard Murphy, John Garberson, Sheldon Thompson, Addison Page. *KNEELING*: Zac Dunlap, Donald MacDonald, Max Bates, Don Stanton, Dwight Bovey, Robert Davis, Harry Dunlap, Eugene Rosebrook, Morse Bradford, Donald Sternberg.

NU WARD, ward touch football winners. *STANDING*: Robert L. Smith, Earl Langfitt, Fred Frederickson, Vincent Fennie, John Spurgin, George Younkin. *KNEELING*: Bert Aldrich, Frank Linn, Martin Hiller, Paul Buehler, Donald Moorhead.

PHI DELTA THETA, fall relays winners. Dan Loonan, Lyman Albaugh, Simon Casady, Charles Durham, Ray Nelson, Francis Roy, Arlo Knowles, Joe Picken.

INTRAMURAL STAFF MANAGERS. *STANDING*: Win Hanssen, Robert Haeblich, John Childe, Leonard Moen, Durwin Hanson, Roy Joens. *KNEELING*: Irving Felton, Edward Whiteley, Wyman Wilson, William Nechanicky, Allen Fleming.

PI KAPPA ALPHA, freshman touch football winners. Frank Cairy, Ralph White, William Evers, William Penly, Paul Simms, Harold Heap.

OAK LODGE, touch football runner-up. *STANDING*: William C. Brown, Ralph Carlson, Carl Knorr, Allen Swanson, Kenneth Swift, Benjamin Roberts. *KNEELING*: Nevin Kather, Richard Byron, Allen Campbell, Hugh Lightbody, William Cooper.

PHI GAMMA DELTA, freshman horseshoe winners. Richard Jay, Joseph Buell, Walter Neumann, Russell Cooley, Jack Wormhoudt.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON, fraternity baseball winners. *STANDING*: Kenneth McGuiness, Elbert Starbuck, Donald McGuiness, Jack Stolp, Gordon Cleffman, Donald MacArthur. *KNEELING*: Scott Lorimor, Arthur Holmberg, Howard Tellier, Max Landsberg, Robert Trene-man.



ALPHA GAMMA RHO, fraternity freshman basketball winners. **BACK ROW:** Bud Heath, Elmer Anton, William Ferrell, Daniel Dobbin, Henry Wallace. **FRONT ROW:** Sidney Bjornson, Robert Klingaman, Warren Breakenridge.

XI WARD, ward softball winners. **BACK ROW:** LeRoy Carr, John Davidson, Raymond Cline, D. J. Van Nostrand, Bernie Kooser. **FRONT ROW:** Lowell Haas, Harris Hug, George Harpel.

MEN'S DORMITORY, dormitory track winners. Albert Henderson, Edward Whiteley, Richard Sweitzer, Dudley Haseltine.

DELTA CHI, freshman basketball. John Valerius, Rudolph Burda, Stanley Swandahl, Robert Walters, Robert Morton.

DELTA UPSILON, fraternity kittenball winners. **BACK ROW:** Kenneth Gardiner, Don Pardun, Wilbur Wolfe, Forrest Pfisterer, Frank DeLucia, Laurence Howes. **FRONT ROW:** William Fetter, Donald Watson, Richard Jenkins, Robert Haebich.

KAPPA WARD, ward "C" basketball winners. Leonard Moen, Merrill Langfitt, Millard Chub, John Morton, Richard Impson, Donald Radloff.

LAMBDA WARD, ward basketball winners. Robert McKay, Vernon Lawson, Bradford Stevens, Jack Stevens, Dean Tillson, Melvin Evenson, Willard Lyman, Prof. L. A. Underkoffer.

BETA THETA PI, fraternity wrestling champions. Hunter Brown, William Hynes, Stan Griffith.





DELTA WARD, volleyball winners, spring of 1935. *STANDING*: Haven Kaslow, Charles Mehlretter, Elmer Eickelberg, Hal Cooper. *KNEELING*: Ray Wendland, Marlan Beiver, Donald Butler.

WEIGHT WINNERS IN WRESTLING. George Haynes, Marion Swanson, Calvin Jordan, Gene Farrell, Royce Cox, Jack Foster, Charles Hall.

PHI GAMMA DELTA, freshman handball winners. Joseph Buell, Walter Neumann, Jack Hodgson, Richard Jay.

PHI DELTA THETA, indoor track champions. *BACK ROW*: Kenyon Knowles, Addison Page, Donald Stanton. *FRONT ROW*: Harold Miller, Robert Russell, Morse Bradford, Marlowe Williams.

PHI DELTA THETA, fraternity volleyball winners. *STANDING*: Richard P. Murphy, John Garberson, Kenyon Knowles. *KNEELING*: Albert Rutledge, Harlie Zimmerman, Charles P. Reynolds.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON, fraternity wrestling winners. George Spates, Elbert Starbuck, Charles Harding.

SIGMA CHI, fraternity basketball runner-up. Merle Erickson, William Allender, Merton Clancy, Don Clarke, Robert Cuttell, William Bentzinger.

SIGMA CHI, fraternity freshman indoor track winners. Robert Dix, William Lang, Wayne Van de Mark, Frank Silver, Douglas Reeder.



PHI KAPPA TAU, fraternity freshman basketball runner-up. **STANDING:** John Parks, John Crocker, Dillon Turney, Ted Landsburg. **SEATED:** Stanley Severson, Fred Moore, George Spates.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON, fraternity freshman volleyball winners. **STANDING:** John Parks, John Crocker, Dillon Turney, Ted Landsburg. **SEATED:** Stanley Severson, Fred Moore, George Spates.

ALPHA SIGMA PHI, horseshoe winner, spring of 1935. Lloyd Fry, Rex Becker, Harlan Anderson, Bruce Bundy.

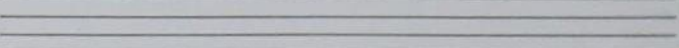
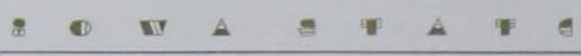
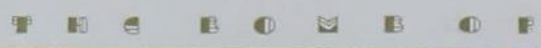
OAK LODGE, EAST, dormitory swimming champions. Karl Winkler, William Dickinson, Robert Abbott, David Hall, Benjamin Roberts.

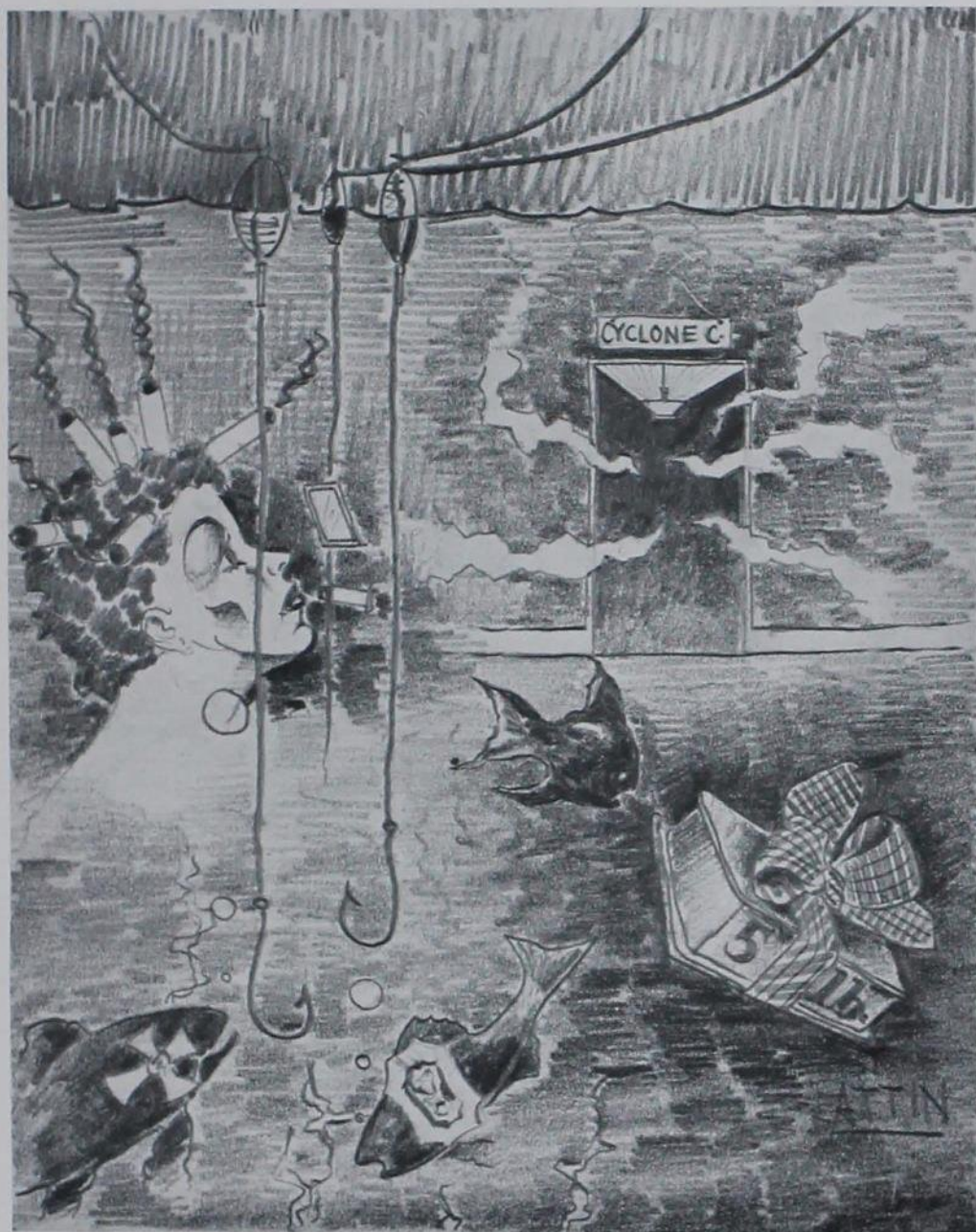
IOTA WARD, Ward "B" basketball champions. Reid O'Halloran, Francis Warrington, Robert J. Miller, Robert Hutchison, Roger Fleming, Richard Heitman, LeRoy Higgins.

MEN'S DORMITORY, dorm baseball winner. **STANDING:** James Bort, Charles Daniels, Paul Peters, Glen Ehmke, Lester Wyatt. **MIDDLE ROW:** Robert Bristol, Waldemar Bang, Glen Hruska. **FRONT ROW:** James Oberhausen, Edward Whiteley.

FENCING CLUB. **BACK ROW:** James Wagner, Richard Beatty, Eugene Kelzer, Allen Erdman. **FRONT ROW:** William Talbot, William Grafton, William Roeh, James Snedecor, Bruce Peterson.

BETA WARD, ward swimming champions. Joseph Scoltock, William Wedeking, Glenn Blanchard.





Women's Athletics



LEFT TO RIGHT: Shank, Moorehouse, Berry, Alexander, Finke, Taylor, Whetstone, Hayward.

Women's Athletic Association

Members of the W. A. A. Council include Betty Taylor, president; Marjorie Saupe, representative of Women's "I" Fraternity and vice-president; Velma Brezo, secretary; Charity Shank, replacing Velma Brezo upon her resignation; Verne Whetstone, treasurer; Laura June Warden, president of Archery Club; Ruth Marie Finke, president of basketball; Rebecca Hayward, president of Intramural Board;

Helen Alexander, president of Naiad; Virginia Berry, publicity representative; Naomi Geiger, replacing Virginia Berry; Mary Hutchins, president of Riding Club; Ruthe Everts, president of Officials' Club; Hazel Wilson, chairman of mixed recreation.

Faculty members include Mrs. Myrtle Foster, Ruth Hassinger, Helen Hopkins, Gretchen Morehouse, and Winifred Tilden.

Intramural Board

In the fall Lorna Haight of Alice Freeman won the archery tournament; Chi Omega won the volleyball tournament; Elizabeth Carter and Frances Hewitt of Mary Lyon took honors in deck tennis. Mary Lyon had the highest percentage of participation for the dormitories, and Zeta Tau Alpha for sororities. There were 419 participants during fall quarter. Pi Beta Phi won the intramural cup for fall quarter, with Mary Lyon placing second and the Alpha Gams third.

During winter quarter the Gamma Phis won in basketball; Barbara Jones of Zeta Tau Alpha scored highest in table tennis; in the swimming contests Gwendolyn Doyle placed highest among the beginners, Dorothy Drake and Verna Locke of Tri Delt won the intermediate contest, and Mary Janet Mac-

Donald of Gamma Phi Beta and Margaret Kimball of Alpha Delta Pi tied for first in the advanced group.

Zeta Tau Alpha again held the highest percentage of participation among sororities and Welch Annex for the dorms. Mary Lyon won the intramural cup, with Pi Beta Phi placing second and Welch Annex third.

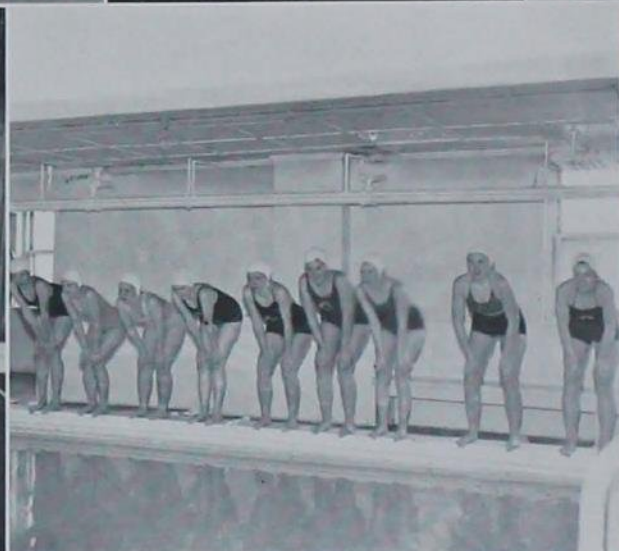
Rebecca Hayward is president of the Intramural Board; Marian Rahn, secretary; and the members include June Boerner, Ruthe Everts, Jeannette Gilliland, Harriet Graves, Ruth Howie, Jennie Hughes, Erna Jacobs, Jean Kachelhoffer, Margaret Kimball, Mary Kline, Phyllis Mericle, Caroline Palmer, Helen Reuling, Marjorie Saupe, Charity Shank, Alma Sohrn, and Margaret Stewart.



BACK ROW: Kachelhoffer, Boerner, Gilliland, Graves, Hayward, Miss Moorehouse, Reuling, Kline.
FRONT ROW: Howie, Hughes, Shank, Rahn, Saupe, Safely, Stewart.



A SERVE in bat tennis . . . poised to serve—volleyball . . . a game of shuffle-board . . . Marjorie Campbell reports a substitution to the scorekeeper . . . Bernice Burling and Dorothy Perry playing deck tennis . . . having fun in cage ball . . . archery team . . . lifesavers' swimming class.



MARTHA JACQUES, Miriam Richardson, and Beth Cummings ready for volleyball . . . Marjorie Saupe, only active member of Women's "I" Fraternity . . . Helen Miller at ping-pong . . . W. A. A. Basketball Club . . . archery class in action . . . Jane Sproul playing shuffle-board . . . Naiads and Lifesavers ready to jump in . . . stringing the volleyball net.

book
six

IOWASTATE





"Satire is a sort of glass wherein beholders generally discover everybody's face but their own; which is the chief reason for the reception it meets in the world, and that so very few are offended with it."

—SWIFT

SATIRE



ENGINEERING HALL . . . the engineer is still there at 7:30 . . . and eating a few minutes later . . . some powder to take off that awful shine . . . and a pledge to put a little back on the gunboats . . . off to school with the Iowa Engineer tucked under his arm . . . I'll just stop in for a minute . . . hmmm, a good show coming to town . . . I'll just rest for a few minutes before I go to work . . . eight o'clock and time to start studying . . . time out for a cigarette.

AG HALL . . . the ag gets up at 6:15 . . . dressed and teeth cleaned by 6:20 . . . crams a bit because it's his last chance . . . starts off to school with his books . . . takes copious notes . . . brings a few books home to study . . . and studies . . . and studies . . . takes a few minutes off to glance through the creamery journal . . . and goes to bed at two.

Dedication

WHEREBY, this being a wholly biased, somewhat inaccurate and totally acidic account of these, our personalities at Iowa State College;

WE, John Garberson and Welch Richardson, iconoclastic hurlers of invective;

HEREBY, dedicate this section of the BOMB of 1936 to those who have striven nobly but nevertheless have incurred our wrath;

WE, (even as they) doubtless mean well.

Why

"History is the combined life stories of civilization's great men." We have little or no trouble cutting down civilization in general to the Iowa State campus in particular . . . any group of people in a community makes for civilization, of a sort. We do, however, have our difficulties . . . and that's in getting great men to write Iowa State history about. This may be due to their present state of obvious animation . . . great figures grow greater with death and little figures swell to greatness. From an earnest wish to honestly present, in the light of our original definition, a true history of Iowa State, perforce we must delve deeply into the antics of these near great who make up our little bit of universe.

1935-36 . . . the year of duststorms, near abolition of class offices, near 12 o'clock Friday nights, near reduction of the booking agent's salary, and nearly a record year. One thing was accomplished, midst this list of approximation . . . we had a dad-burn cold winter, the likes of which had not been seen in these parts for nigh onto 117 years, according to the newspaper that Iowa depends upon. Quite obviously, this had nothing to do with those who have made history, but, concurrently, it shows a little sidelight upon their infinite capacity for accomplishment.

But enough of such digression . . . we have an epoch or so to set down in living words . . . for our near greats, while not accomplishing anything in particular, have



"Have left behind them many small evidences of their activities."



lived and done—to a limited extent—and in so doing and living, have left behind them many small evidences of their activities.

For one thing, this no ordinary history that rambles on, eulogizing the true-blue spirits of these, our noble ancestors . . . quite frankly and conversely, many of our people made literal and figurative asses out of themselves. Succinctly and briefly, they made a hell of a mess out of lots of things, and don't think we won't just touch upon this fact. Life is full of a number of things, and none of them quite so amusing as the gawdawful asininites of aspiring b. m. & w. o. c.

So, instead of recording momentous personal achievements (which we would be hard put to discover), we shall concentrate



Juveniles doing their damndest to be adult.

on attempts at same . . . consequent blunders, faux pas, absurdities of the juvenile who is doing his damndest to be adult.

We list, therefore, the blunders of the year . . . the foibles of the great and near great who adorn or have adorned this small sphere of the State College of Iowa, the institution it pays to be a graduate of.

Chapter I

"WHEY FACES"

First upon our dubious list of honor comes that peak of militarism and professional honoraries. Fleeing the scourge of journalists' pens, spattered with ink from the columns of the Iowa State Student, that stalwart protector of beaten posteriors . . . the Scabbard and Blade, jingoists supreme, furtively and generously backed down from its traditional initiation and became . . . just another campus honorary.

Our own austere governing body, the pillar of righteousness at Iowa State, is not above indulging in a bit of whey-whey. The Varsity "I" club, whose members struggle valiantly upon the field of athletics, thereby enriching the hearts of Iowa State students

to a great extent, had in the past been receiving as salary for their undying devotion to the *cause* a bit of felt and golden cloth called an "I" blanket. Quite obviously,



The Guild reconsidered . . .

To the Students:

The Bomb Staff is indebted to the advertisers in this volume for their assistance in its publication. Our advertisers are a dependable group. They are interested in students and student affairs. They are loyal friends of this institution who believe in its strength, purpose, and its future. When you patronize these firms you are giving your business to those who have made possible the publication of this annual.

The Bomb Staff

these blankets were not the sort that one casually throws across the foot of a bed. As blankets they were pretty useless . . . but my, how they swelled the chest!

In a sudden outbreak of righteousness and penury, the Cardinal Guild considered all the other campus dignitaries that were serving the cause beautifully and well, and with not one solitary iota of commission, salary or what have you. Solution . . . simple! Just abolish the practice of giving out "I" blankets to the boys. The howl that went up sent the Guild scuttling back to reconsider. After all, didn't the athletes publicize the school, build up the reputation of Iowa State? (Remember, this is the Guild speaking.) Assuredly, fellow members, we have duty to fill to these noble, unsacrificing purveyors of canned good will and personality.

The "I" boys got their blankets . . . the Guild got hell . . . both organizations still have their emoluments. Both organizations had said articles before too, so perhaps there is a bit of poetical justice there.

It is significant, in this day of practical alliances and lobbies, that the Guild still gets hell from the rest of us, while the "I" boys are strangely silent upon the devious ways of our governing body.

Just to make a good job of it, while re-considering things, the members of that body decided that their pretty white sweaters were scarcely sufficient gratuity for their indispensable services to Iowa State College, and if athletes were entitled to be paid for their services, why not "us boys?"

So they are now paying 35 cents per hour for the workers who tear the slips out of your activities fee books in the line. This of course, has another side than the satirical one which we present. The Guild has plenty of money, amassed from the booking agent commission and the activities fee. Where else, then, is there a better place to apply the lubricating funds of good will than to the athletes . . . and to the members themselves. We refuse to be betrayed into any admissions upon the significance of this matter.

Chapter II

DOWNRIGHT VILLAINIES

No record of affairs would be complete without its mention of a Boss Tweed, Big



"No record of affairs is complete without its . . . Pancho Villa."

Bill Thompson, Benedict Arnold, Pancho Villa, or Walt Smith. Guilder, senior president, rasser, Lothario; in short, what have you . . . it would seem that Walter had everything to live honestly for. But in the wild enthusiasm of the moment he resorted to that most treacherous of vices, pressure at the polls.

Sample scene:

"Vote for Pep Queen!"

"Gimme a ballot." . . .

"Vote for the one that's marked."

"Okay."

About to graduate—he decided upon one last, desperate fling. So he upped and appointed committees for the rest of the year.

Milestones of 1935-36

- ◆ Resignation of Pres. R. M. Hughes and appointment of Dr. C. E. Friley as ninth president in 78 years.

Other appointments: Dr. T. W. Schultz head of economics; M. P. Cleghorn in charge of mechanical engineering; M. S. Coover head of electrical engineering; P. S. Shearer head of animal husbandry; J. T. Lonsdale head of geology.

- ◆ Largest enrollment in history.
- ◆ Service of institution and staff in discussing and helping to formulate and inaugurate in Iowa the federal farm plan.
- ◆ Service of the institution in advancing Iowa's Planning Board program.
- ◆ Revision and administration of the college 20-year plan.
- ◆ Physical: Acquisition of Olsan property by Alumni Association; development of golf course and recreational area; replacement of the burned dairy barn with one of the most modern dairy husbandry establishments; construction started on new mechanical engineering laboratory; erection of new women's dormitory; purchase of Templeton farm south of campus for animal husbandry work making college domain envelop more than 2,000 acres.
- ◆ Increasing emphasis on scholarship standards and teaching.
- ◆ Progress in cultural training through art appreciation courses, literature and music appreciation lectures.



IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Political manipulation for personal gain, even the fool knows, is mighty shady, if not nefarious, stuff. We frown upon it. We are agin it. Now take Harlow, who in order to assure re-election on the Guild (possibly as president this time) whole-heartedly backs the Political New Deal. The Political New Deal, should you be curious, is a subtle method of giving the Wards more political power, which may or may not be all right.

Deplored are we at our own campus edition of Papa Coughlin, (pronounced Coglin) who thinks every individual an-

other cog in the governments vast anti-red-propaganda mechanism. Irony of Fate—we are referring to none other than loquacious Keith Kirkpatrick, and he had to lower himself to taking a government job. The wheels of revolution (parlor variety) far from being greased by the emolument of government subsidy, came to a sudden stop while our friend was in Washington. Now, imbibing capitalistic coffee with his colleague Hasterlo, in the capitalistically built memorial Union, they plot and plot and plot. Plop!

Chapter III

PETTY VILLAINIES

Some of the boys tried valiantly, but just couldn't generate enough venom to rate our terming them downright villains. Hence, no paragraph apiece, but don't be discouraged . . . you tried hard and failed. Deserving of more than casual mention is Business Manager Gregg and his pseudo-efficiency. Your girl is sick, see, and is plenty lonesome. But you see her? Hell, no! You can, of course, see the boys, but hospitalized girls are in solitary. We understand that this is the direct result of Dr. Kalar's dislike for affection in all forms. Personally, it was always our idea that the sick needed and actually liked a bit of affection . . . but maybe we're wrong.

It was not recorded, if our Sunday school background serves us aright, just when Noah started his memorable ark, but if he were from Iowa State he would have started construction just about the time the snow started to fly.

Get the set-up. The high muckamuck in charge of campus building projects sticks his head out his door late in that fall. He cautiously wets finger, holds it to the breeze. The moisture freezes on his appendage before he can jerk it back to the warmth of

his domicile. "Hot damn, ma. Time to start building another dorm or something. I'll go over and ask the administration what



"Hot dam, Maw! Time to start building."

they want done." Which makes engineers all over the state chortle, but curse if they get the contract.

Before we start, credit us with admitting that swans on a lake are pretty ducky. And then too, they afforded considerable amusement when the lads tried to get them cooped up for winter. There is a time and place

Everything for the Student



WHETHER it is a pencil,
a notebook, or a textbook—we
are ready to supply your class
room wants. This store is run
for the benefit of the students.



*Quality Goods
At Lowest Prices*



COLLEGE BOOK STORE
ON THE CAMPUS

for everything (even swans, doubtless) but time, middle of winter and place, Lake LaVerne, is neither for a such fowl. There is something just a touch off-color about



"the lads . . . vowed to capture the birds for their own ultimate good."

four swans, graceful, dignified, urbane, cavorting about from ice-berg to slush like Liza crossing the Rubicon (with Simon, in this case, being the lads who vowed to



"Deserving of more than casual mention is the Pseudo Efficiency of the college."

capture the birds for their own ultimate good).

One of the most persistent gadflies that might be termed villainy comes direct from the business manager's office. It is distinguished by the name of efficiency and the watchword is . . . "that requisition shall not pass." Ever so often, in the course of human history, one runs across a man who is not content to busy himself with the large things of life but needs must busy himself with the little inconsequential duties, thinking that he himself, and no other one is capable of deciding anything. Over such a small matter as the installation of an electrical conduit that costs perhaps \$2.00, there must be the sanction of a committee . . . and he who rules, in all things. He rules, he rules . . . long may he wave!

After considerable meditation, we have hit upon what we consider a shining example of lily-liveredness, whey, whey. An Iowa State student doesn't get him or herself run in the jug often enough so it can't be termed news. Yet, what a small job it is to keep such matters, in all their possible specificity, out of the grasp of the local tri-weekly's ferreting news weasels!

Or, when guys and girls both get mixed up in questionable goings on, how easy it seems to make a startling expose of the males and a subtle reference only to the other, less hardy, sex (we mean here, the girls). Whey face the truth when it can be easily evaded, say the journalists. "Cure says Ames bunch fine boys." Our backs are sore from too much slapping.



WE COME to college not alone
to prepare to make a living
but to learn to live a life.

—M. J. Riggs, '83

MEMORIAL UNION

our college club



Chapter IV

MOUNTAINOUS MOLEHILLS

An extremely vital issue, in the opinion of the department of social affairs (call it social restriction if you like) came before the higher ups this season. The question, it seems, involved the all-significant corsage question. Should, it was asked, the boys of this fair collitch decide en masse whether or not they would send corsages this year, or would it be possible to leave such a delicate situation to the individual resourcefulness and judgement of the individual? We, as a couple of fair and serious minded males, feel that the socialeers were right, and that it is absolutely necessary that a decision be reached—it would be asking too much of a man to leave the ultimate decision with him. Hell yes—we must be told, governed by majority opinion, in such a community problem as this. Not, as the social direction department made clear in a mess of personal letters to house presidents, that the boys couldn't take care of

themselves . . . but merely that there should be some sort of opinion expressed



One means of getting perspective on a molehill.

about it, one way or another. What was to be done with the opinion is still a



Domestic scene in which the corsage issue figures strongly.

Burger
Baird
Engraving Co.



GRAPHIC ARTS
BUILDING
KANSAS CITY

SUSTAINED LEADERSHIP
YEAR IN AND YEAR OUT
IS DESIGNING DISTING
UISHED YEARBOOKS AND
MAKING PERFECT
PRINTING PLATES

mystery . . . for needless to say, the all-omnipotent department never got it. Oh well.

With a fanfare and taran-ta-ra, our own athletic department announced that we, provincial Iowa State, were going highbrow with a vengeance . . . in short, we were to have a recreational area. Tallyho! En-

gineers, in the eyes of the athletic mentor, as the Student would say, have no business supervising golf link building. Athletes, being athletes, know much more about it. So the athletes are building it. It opens (we hope) sometime in 1937. They started it, true to Iowa State form, in the fall. Oh well.

Chapter V

TRIVIA

Perhaps this would better come under the list of things that nothing is ever done about . . . outdated, anachronistic little rulings that chafe at the souls of those at Iowa State. In this category, then, comes the ruling that gals, they cannot, yes cannot, go out of town to dances. Perhaps this issue would not have become so important, but with the passing of the depression (in part at least), out of town parties became much more popular. College authorities



Entertainment substituted for the fact that the girls must stay in town.

frowned. They frowned fiercely. People go out of town to dances. College authorities frown. Some day they'll be getting lines in their foreheads. People still go out of town to dances. Oh well.

But in the line of giving all the history, deleting no part, we must admit that there are things that reflect to the credit of the Iowa State Student. We refer to the action of our editor, who singlehanded, and with no more work than the clipping of an



"The legion said he was haywire in his leanings."

editorial from the Christian Science Monitor, brought down about his shell pink ears the wrath and outspoken denunciation of the Iowa division of the American Legion. The editor, it seems, wished to abolish compulsory military training. The Legion said he was "haywire" in his leanings and that they were sorry to learn that the Iowa State Student, who had so long been sensible on this question, had gone off the deep end.

The Reason Why

That MOLLOY MADE covers have been used on so many of the nation's leading annuals over a long period of time is testimony to the fact that they really do represent more value.

The BOMB, like many other leading annuals, started using MOLLOY MADE covers "away back when"—and the MOLLOY trademark on the cover of this 1936 issue is the best evidence of an eminently satisfactory standard of quality and service throughout the country.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
THE S. K. SMITH COMPANY
2857 North Western Avenue
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

For three years and more, the Student had been both passively and actively agin military training. But it took this year's editor to make the world realize it. Bravo!



The one on four legs gets no key . . .

Reminiscent of the old days before the Student crusade against keys in general, we come to another one of those things that go on and on, for no good reason. Keys . . . Keys . . . to serve, we must have keys. Our own Ag Council, after every other similar organization on the campus had thrown out the Joe Colleg'ish idea of giving keys for mere attendance upon the council, gave their little honorariums as usual. In passing, let us point out to the omniscient council that one of the boys they almost gave a key to had not been on the council for the



We are not sure whether this is a picture of a bunch of altruistic Jack O'Lanterns doing a bit of good, or the activities of the Knights . . .

last year. But then, they couldn't take a chance on slighting any of the fellows. Could they? Oh Well.

It was in the spring of 1935 that Jack O' Lantern, the honorary that means . . . well . . . anyway, from some source or other, they had garnered some money they knew not what to do with. The Thoughts of the Organization were bent to this magnificent problem. (They, presumably, are all honor students). Result: A Plan, to give dishes to the Y. W. C. A. Records are not quite clear on this point, but it is our impression, gathered from contemporary data, that nothing is better than a good dish where Jack O'Lantern is concerned. Oh Well.

We have it on the same contemporary data that the Knights of St. Patrick had a meeting sometime last year. Records, however, are especially lacking in this information. This may be due to a certain inanimation on the part of the society . . . but if they ever did anything, it should certainly go down in history. We give you this for what it is worth. . . . Oh well.

Unique in the annals of any history, are the records of innovations . . . new ideas and the like. The Industrial Science Council this last year, feeling the need for a brawl to take the place of the old Axe-grinder, cudgled their respective brains and forced out this idea. . . . The Mock Formal. Tickets sold paid for the orchestra. The rest of the party was on Dean Friley and the Memorial Union. Most eminently not successful was this cyclonic departure from the ordinary. Also, they changed to the true formal before the time set for the dance. And we still have nothing to take the place of the old Brawl, unless the coffee forum is counted. Oh Well.

Professors at Iowa State, particularly in government and economics classes, found that their students were sleeping far too much when their theories were expounded. The fact was, they were getting a bit tired of giving their theories and lectures to an



MOST of the Photographs reproduced in this issue were made by us in our capacity as official photograhper for the Bomb of 1936. It has been a pleasure to render this service, and we use this medium to thank the faculty, student body and board of publication for their considerate cooperation.

AK

The HILL STUDIO

109 WELCH AVE.

(FORMERLY WOLTZ STUDIO)

PHONE 347

AMES, IOWA

Engineering Grads of 1936



KEEP
IN TOUCH
WITH
IOWA STATE
AND
YOUR
CLASSMATES.



SUBSCRIBE
NOW

\$1



The IOWA ENGINEER

unappreciative audience. So they transferred the scene to the Union, where the coffee was on the house. Now the professors can lecture to their hearts' content . . . no one sleeps, because each has had plenty of coffee, and presumably someone understands what they are talking about. Oh Well.



One striking instance of the changing tempo of modern times.

One striking instance of the changing tempo of modern times and the strengthening of the aurora of Iowa State College, is the rise in popularity of Iowa State's own Cyclone cellar. This may be interpreted in three or four ways.

1. It is an uncommonly handy place for lollygagging.
2. Grilled rolls are not available other places.
3. Women can now smoke all over the darn place. And do.
4. The Scoreboard doesn't serve beer either, anymore.

The more we think about this, it doesn't really prove anything at all. Oh well.

Chapter VI

UNCLAIMED HYBRIDS

Throughout America, this past year, reverberated the noises about subsidation of athletes. Smug Iowa State sat calmly

\$1 Theatre Dinner

A COMPLETE EVENING'S ENTERTAINMENT

- A Full Course Dinner
- Dinner Dancing to Orchestra
- Choice of Ticket to Des Moines or Paramount

YOUNKER TEA ROOMS

FIFTH FLOOR—DES MOINES, IOWA

on her haunches and said . . . "Other schools . . . yes. Iowa State . . . NO. Sometimes we wonder just a bit.

That intramural gagoon that rests invitingly in the parlor of Sigma Alpha Epsilon has enough metal of some sort or other (reputedly silver) to upset the monetary standard of China or Mexico. From usually unreliable sources, we gather that the mug cost some fifty dollars. If this isn't subsidization . . . tsk tsk . . . Intramurals, at Iowa State, as you know, are for health and exercise and the game is the thing, although a bit of healthy rivalry is not frowned upon (as are many things at Iowa State).

This is one battle that we cannot write



Intramurals make for fine physical development.



HYGRO-COLD
STORAGE

FACTORY FUR SERVICE

Whether your furs need repairing, cleaning, restyling, or the protection of Hygro-cold storage, Cownie's complete factory facilities are available to you at low factory prices.

Either take your furs to our location in Ottumwa, Fort Dodge, Waterloo, or Des Moines . . . or mail them direct to our Des Moines factory . . . they will be protected from the time they leave you until you receive them back.

COWNIE'S

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURS
510 MARKET ST. • DES MOINES

Year By Year

✦

Students are realizing the value of our banking policy.

We extend a welcome to all who desire a sound bank with pleasing service.

✦

**Union Story Trust
and Savings Bank**

AMES, IOWA

**AMES
WHOLESALE GROCERY CO.**

220-222 Duff Ave. Phone 2290

✦

Staple and Fancy Groceries

✦

DISTRIBUTORS OF
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FOOD PRODUCTS

WE Didn't Print
THE BOMB
BUT WE DO

**GOOD PRINTING
TOO**

House Papers :- Programs :- Stationery

Tribune Publishing Co.

Phone 180

CONGRATULATIONS SENIORS

The Fair
AMES FURMOST STORE

DRY GOODS
READY-TO-WEAR
MILLINERY
SHOES
BEAUTY PARLOR

the end to. S. A. E. has it. Phi Delta *did* have. Phi Delta Theta would like to have it back. S. A. E. would like to keep it. Oh Well. Fifty bucks is a lot of dough to invest in a cuspidor.

Up to last fall, rushing was running along much much too smoothly. Men were being pledged and no one was being accused of doing any clean rushing. Life was openly brutal and might the best men win. This, said the Interfraternity Council, in an iconoclastic mood, was certainly not the right way to do things. All should be



"All is sweetness and light."

sweetness and light, with every house having an even chance at the rushee. Gross result: There was some talk about a new

1912

1936

For Twenty-Four Years

We have been serving the students and faculty of Iowa State College with high-grade merchandise at reasonable prices and hope to serve our many satisfied customers for many years more.

Let us take this opportunity to thank the members of the 1936 Class for their patronage during the past four years and wish them success in their new work.

TWO STORES TO GIVE YOU DOUBLE SERVICE

STUDENT SUPPLY STORE

(NEXT TO AMES THEATER)

REYNOLDS and IVERSEN

(238 MAIN STREET)

game called "Rushee, Rushee, who's got the Rushee." Net result: Nothing. This may strike unobservant students of the whole question as being a bit peculiar, but is a common phenomena of the council. Oh Well.

Perhaps the most striking of all the events that happened upon the campus of Iowa State College was the hanging, in effigy, of the justices of the Supreme Court. It is unfortunate that such an event, heralded over the United States as being sig-



"Hurrying to the hangin'."

JOHNSON

AUTOMATIC BURNERS

Fuel—our facilities for serving homes with Automatic Heat is most complete. All three accepted grades of Heating Oils delivered by two modern tank trucks for oil heated homes—A complete line of Stoker Coal for the stoker fire heating plant—and Carbon King for those who want the best in coal for hand-fired heating plants.

Ames Grain & Coal Co.

"IOWA STATE"

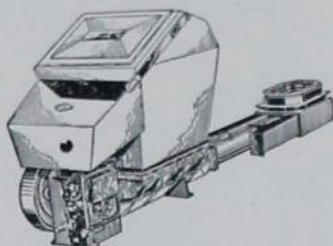
We thank you for your patronage
given us in the past year



COE'S FLOWER SHOP

SHELDON-MUNN HOTEL

STOKOL



The World's Greatest Stoker

✦
ENJOY AUTOMATIC HEAT
WITH A STOKOL

✦
Let us tell you more about
this amazing heat

✦
Kimler Coal & Ice Co.

PHONE 241

STOVES

WASHERS

RADIOS

Christensen Hardware

✦
3 RELIABLE STORES

125 Main St.
AMES

2536 Lincoln Way
Campustown

1015 Main
NEVADA

✦
Refrigerators

Sporting Goods

Paints

Allan Machine Shop

Everything in
Blacksmithing, Woodwork, Steel Work
Electric and Acetylene Welding
Paving Equipment

Hoversten Furniture Store

We specialize in quality furniture

—Stewart Warner Refrigerators
and Radios—Armstrong Linoleum
and all other floor coverings.

328 Main

Ames, Iowa

nificant of the change in tempo and the times, should languish in anonymity as to the doers. But there it is. Chief Cure investigated. Dean Helser investigated. Acting president Friley investigated. Nobuddy did it. This, of course, is quite obvious, when one considers, that no one could be found who **did** do it. But what is not generally known is the fact that four **young** men, well dressed and evidently quite familiar with their surroundings, bought the goods and supplies from the Campus five and ten store. Oh well . . . nobuddy did it.



Nobuddy did it!

Hallowed and sacred are the women of Iowa State. Never could it be said that they were anything but shy, retiring, shrinking lassies. At least, that's what Miss Sims thinks. Ordinarily they go their way, taking in abashed silence the passionate aggressiveness of Iowa State males. But in a mad movement in the fall of '35, they re-

GRASELLI REAGENTS

C.P. Nitric Acid
 C.P. Glacial Acetic
 C.P. Sulphuric Acid
 C.P. Hydrochloric Acid
 C.P. Ammonium Hydroxide

The Grasselli Chemical Co., Inc.

FOUNDED 1839

CLEVELAND, OHIO



"Hallowed and sacred are the women of Iowa State."

belled . . . the worms. Sensational were their stories to the readers of the newspaper Iowa depends upon. In shocked and much perturbed outcry, they made this damning charge against the men of Iowa State:

"You are aggressive."

"Aggressive," said the girls collectively,

Jerrens
 Tailors and Importers
 Since 1857

READY TO WEAR
 SUITS AND TOPCOATS
 IOWA-DES MOINES NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
 520 WALNUT STREET

Academic Apparel

We Manufacture, Sell, and Rent Caps
 Gowns, Hoods to graduates, College
 and High School.

Tilden Manufacturing Co.

Box 178

Ames, Iowa

AMES LAUNDRY

218 FIFTH STREET

Phone 47



TRY OUR

De Luxe
Dry Cleaning

A CLOTHES SHOP
For
COLLEGE MEN

OLMSTED'S

AT THE CAMPUS ONLY

OUR MOTTO IS
QUALITY FIRST



PURITY BAKERY

409 DUFF AVE.

Dixa Mae Dress Shop



Your Satisfaction
Is Our Ambition!



2404 Lincoln Way

Ames, Iowa

We wish to thank you for your past patronage. We also hope to take care of your future needs for home furnishings.



Walsh Furniture & Hardware

MAIN STREET

"ain't the word for it. Do you know, there were times when we couldn't call our lives our own." We have it on pretty definite authority that they later learned what real aggressiveness was, after all this publicity.



Forewarned, women became forearmed.

But that's only one side of it. In the true essence of history, we must give the other side. According to our scouts, this is what actually happened.

A feature writer from the Des Moines Register, in a moment of alcoholic acute-

The Way Things Are . . .

The Iowa State Student, three times a week, reports to the student body "The Way Things Are." The day to day changes and advances are available to the students of Iowa State through the columns of the Student. The Student is the students' newspaper.

You new alumni should make arrangements now to have the Student mailed to you next year. It will keep you in touch with the campus.

IOWA STATE STUDENT

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF IOWA STATE COLLEGE

ness, decided that there should be a feature from Iowa State College what should be a feature. "The trouble is," he explained leeringly to his correspondent, "you don't get enough love interest here." "Yes," said the correspondent . . . "I've noticed that, but the girls won't talk like they do at Iowa City. We," he explained with a certain air of pride, "are conservative here. You just can't get them to let go and tell about their affairs." The feature writer looked at him pityingly for a moment. "You mean," he



Aggressive male.

EDWARDS COAL COMPANY



TWENTY-SIX YEARS

OF

BETTER FUEL SERVICE

Oscar says:

"We appreciate the patronage of Iowa State men and women."

Trueblood's
WEST ANES SHOES

TWENTY YEARS
OF
*UNINTERRUPTED
SERVICE*

✦
TO IOWA STATE COLLEGE
AND VICINITY

✦
COLLEGE
SAVINGS BANK

AMES, IOWA

S. HANSON LUMBER CO.

✦
PROMPT DELIVERY
✦

212 Duff

Phone 10



The hulking shadow is being aggressive.

said shudderingly, "that you print *exactly* what they say? Fi . . . Fi . . . I'll show you how to get a real story."

So over to the Union they went, stood the girls up against the wall and took their pictures. Then they went back and wrote the story. The girls were just popular enough, and the conditions just real enough, that it looked oh, so authentic.

We know, of course, that adulation would never go to the head of an Iowa State College coed. Oh, never. Oh Well.

■ Picnics, we understand, are still popular. History should record that events went



*We
Always Appreciate
Your Business*

✦
**MONTGOMERY
WARD**

DOWNTOWN AMES

<p>AMES BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION ✦ An investment of proven merit ✦ 300 MAIN ST. PHONE 81</p>	<p>Dr. F. E. Roberson (EXCLUSIVE OPTOMETRIST) ✦ Phone 345 Over Ames Building and Loan</p>	<p>PARSONS LEATHER GOODS STORE ✦ Phone 721W 310 Main St.</p>
<p>Hart Beauty Shop ✦ Catering to high class trade ✦ Ames Trust and Savings Bank Bldg. Phone 250</p>	<p>Stephenson's Dry Goods ✦ OPPOSITE CAMPUS ✦ FAMOUS FOR FABRICS</p>	<p>MUNN ELECTRIC CO. ✦ Phone 500 311 Main St.</p>
<p>L. C. Tallman JEWELRY STORE ✦ Everything in Jewelry ✦ DOWNTOWN AMES</p>	<p>Frank Theis DRUGGIST ✦ 217 MAIN STREET ✦ AMES, IOWA</p>	<p>McDowell and Jacobson ✦ —INSURANCE— ✦ Phone 51 316 Main St.</p>

along in their own even way with warnings from practically everyone concerning the danger of said picnics, human nature being what it is, and considering the aggressiveness of the Iowa State Male. Oh well.

"Iowa State men have no etiquette."
"Iowa State men and women lack polish."
The plaint of countless thousands of employers who fairly ached to employ our graduates but couldn't, for the graduates knew not with which end of which fork to attack an artichoke. Personally, we don't see the point in attacking an artichoke, it being a harmless sort of vegetable if left alone, but it's being done in the East and West. . . . and Iowa State should know how to do it. So Margaret Stanton or-

<p>Books Stationery Lamps Jewelry Purses Greetings</p>	<p><i>Florence Langford</i> ✦ GIFTS ✦ MASONIC BUILDING AMES, IOWA</p>
<p><i>Stouffer's</i> Ames Only Exclusive Ladies' and Children's Shoe Store SHOES—HOSE—HANDBAGS MAIN STREET</p>	
<p>TILDEN HAT SHOP THE HOME OF THE RAEFIELD HAT Phone 17 203 Main St.</p>	

FRATERNITY, COLLEGE AND
CLASS JEWELRY



COMMENCEMENT
ANNOUNCEMENTS
INVITATIONS
DIPLOMAS



Stationer to the Senior Class of
Iowa State College



L. G. Balfour Company

Manufacturing Jewelers & Stationers
Attleboro, Mass.

MOTOROLA RADIOS
CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH



SALES and SERVICE



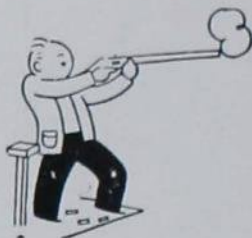
W. H. NUTTY GARAGE

DAY OR NIGHT

414 Main St.

Ames

Phone 35



The attack upon an artichoke.

A Real Hardware Store

CARR
HARDWARE CO.



DISTRIBUTORS OF
NORGE ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
HOOVER VACUUM SWEEPERS
PHILCO RADIOS



FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

306 Main St.

Phone 124

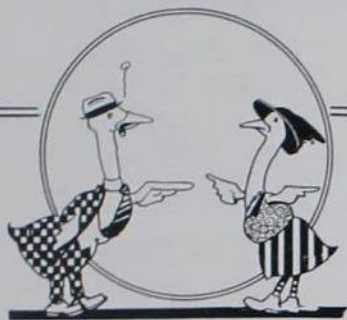
ganized an etiquette class. There was one major difficulty. To find out how to attack an artichoke or similar assorted lollapaloo-sian trivia, one must obviously have the



Showing the effect of polish.

trivia. Such trivia, being rare as it is, is obviously quite expensive.

Gross Result: Several registered for the course, but couldn't keep it up. Sixty cents



SEZ THE GANDER TO
THE GOOSE—

“We print all the humor
that’s fit to print.”

Y#

The GREEN GANDER
IOWA STATE'S ONLY HUMOR MAGAZINE

a plate for even a fair supper, is pretty stiff.
Net result: Oh Well.



“With much grunting.”

With much grunting and boosting, pulling
and working, Iowa State managed to lift
the grade point average by a few decimals.
There was loud rejoicing among the faculty

WILKENS-ANDERSON COMPANY

✦

SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL
LABORATORY SUPPLIES
AND CHEMICALS

✦

111 North Canal Street
CHICAGO

O'NEILS

HAVE QUALITY
IN

ICE CREAM -- MILK -- CREAM
AND COTTAGE CHEESE

✦

Think of *ICE CREAM* and then
PHONE 62

C. C. TAFT CO.

DES MOINES, IOWA

ARE DISTRIBUTORS OF
ALL GOLD BRAND EXTRA FANCY
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Also a Complete Line of
Fancy and Staple Groceries
DAILY SERVICE FROM DES MOINES

JACK SPRAT

GETS

"THREE DEGREES"

Now comes the time of year at Iowa State when there's much ado about degrees. But whereas the "Grad" must earn but one degree, Jack Sprat Foods must take a "second" and yet a "third" degree before they can graduate to your dinner table. The first degree is a test for purity in the chemist's laboratory—the second degree in our home economist's kitchen—the test for flavor and appetite appeal—and the third degree is the test for VALUE—that takes place in the retail store. No "cinch" to pass these tests, but we insist on them for every Jack Sprat product.

Western Grocer Co.
MARSHALLTOWN



PRESCRIPTIONS

TOILET ARTICLES

WHITMAN CANDIES



Judisch Bros.

DRUG STORE

209 Main

Phone 70

cognoscentia and intelligentsia (two-bits please) . . . it was the millenium. Gone were the days when students were laggards and dullards. Gone were the days of low



Reading left to right, cognoscentia and . . .

grade points for those who indulged in activities. Everybody, yes everybody, had to have at least a 2.1 average to graduate. It was easy . . . all you have to do, son, is get in there and fight . . . you'll win.* * (G. F. Veenker)

Only one point was overlooked. And that was the fact that grades are made upon the average in this here institution. So many D's, so many A's. That, incidentally, is the only way that a professor has of knowing whether or not he is giving the proper amount of work and difficult work.

Oh Well.

Palmer Plumbing Co.

DISTRIBUTORS OF

LEONARD ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
ATWATER KENT RADIOS
LACO OIL BURNERS
GREEN COLONIAL FURNACES



PLUMBING & HEATING



PHONE 1091 108 HAYWARD AVE.

CARTER PRESS

PRODUCERS OF

FINE PRINTING



Telephone 2044

127 WELCH AVENUE

ALL PASSENGERS INSURED
YELLOW CAB TAXI

CLARENCE E. TUCKEL, MGR.

Phone 116

24 Hour Service

EVERTS

YOUR TELEGRAPH FLORIST



PHONE 490

ALLEN MOTOR CO.

CHEVROLET and BUICK
SALES & SERVICE

"Always Good Used Cars"

Phone 395

231 Fifth St.

"Thanks a Million"

YOUR COOPERATION AND PATRONAGE
HAS MADE IT A PLEASURE
TO SERVE YOU



CAMPUS DRUG CO.

"ON THE CORNER"
Lincoln Way and Welch



Flash!

EXTRA!!

Flash! . . . almost at the zero hour, necessitating complete revision of our plans to break all records and get the satire copy in on time, came reports of a gigantic new institution which is running rampant on

Wiegner & Simpkins
OLDSMOBILE

SALES and SERVICE
AMES, IOWA

108 Fifth St.

Phone 813

DRAGOUN
TRANSFER and STORAGE CO.



YOUR TRANSFER SERVICE
FOR THE
PAST "21" YEARS



DOWNTOWN AMES



RAINBOW
COFFEE SHOP

✦
"HOME OF BROILED STEAKS"

✦
DOWNTOWN AMES

PUFFETT
PLUMBING SERVICE

✦
CALL 911
PLUMBING—HEATING—OIL BURNERS
✦
FIFTH STREET—DOWNTOWN AMES

SODA GRILL

✦
FOUNTAIN AND
RESTAURANT SERVICE

✦
"Iowa State's Downtown
Meeting Place"

We Deliver

Phone 1852

RUSHING'S
FOOD MARKET

✦
"YOUR I. G. A. GROCER"
WHERE YOUR DOLLAR
BUYS MORE

✦
DOWNTOWN AMES

FOUNTAIN SERVICE
CANDY—CIGARETTES
LIGHT LUNCHES

We have appreciated your patronage
this year and hope that we will be able
to serve you in the future.

ANDY'S
CAMPUSTOWN

the morally chaotic Iowa State campus. (A morally chaotic campus is quite a mess, and we had to mulch the deal over before committing ourselves.)

In short, nobody here, according to Des Moines newshounds who check every fact before printing it, goes in for necking, or truckin', or dancing. Such stuff is outdated on the ultra-modern cow collitch campus. Instead, we lads and lassies retire to the shady sequestered recesses of the North Woods, where we invariably put in an interesting evening of **smooshing**.

Philology being our avocation, we have spent considerable time browsing around investigating the origins, actual meanings, and subtle inuendos of the term. Result: It can mean anything the Tribune scribes wish, because it doesn't exist. No student, no matter how low the social plane he be taken from, listed the word as existing or even existable.

Now if Des Moines wanted something specific to write about, something that we dummies could appreciate—they should have chosen the confirmed local practice of **smooching**, that word occupying an irrevocable position in each of our vocabularies.

If only the local women hadn't condemned the local men as turgid aggressors—regular devils, as it were—newspapers wouldn't continually be coining such words.

WHENEVER YOU VISIT
IOWA STATE



**HOTEL
SHELDON
MUNN**

CENTER OF COLLEGE
ACTIVITIES



POPULAR PRICES



A TANGNEY-McGINN
HOTEL

CONGRATULATIONS
TO THE
GRADUATES

Brown-Camp Hardware Co.

WHOLESALE JOBBERS
DISTRIBUTORS

DES MOINES, IOWA

Chapter VII

CONCLUSION

Oh Well!



"OH WELL"

SALES **FORD** SERVICE



MATHISON MOTOR CO.

Phone 37
AMES

Phone 160
NEVADA

WHEN YOU THINK
GOOD SHOES

REMEMBER

Cook's Bootery

We Can Take Care
of All Your Needs

Index to Advertisers

Allen Machine Shop.....	312	Florence Langford Gift Shop.....	317
Allen Motor Co.....	321	McDowell & Jacobson.....	317
Ames Building & Loan.....	317	Mathison Motor Co.....	323
Ames Grain & Coal Co.....	311	Memorial Union.....	301
Ames Laundry.....	314	Molloy, David J.....	305
Ames Wholesale Grocery.....	310	Montgomery Ward & Co.....	316
Andy's.....	322	Munn Electric Co.....	317
Balfour, L. G. Co.....	318	Nutty Garage.....	318
Brown-Camp Hardware Co.....	323	Olmsted College Shop.....	314
Burger-Baird.....	303	O'Neil Dairy Co.....	319
Campus Drug Co.....	321	Palmer Plumbing Co.....	320
Carr Hardware.....	318	Parsons Leather Goods Store.....	317
Carter Press.....	320	Puffett Plumbing Co.....	322
Christenson Hardware Co.....	312	Purity Bakery.....	314
Coe Flower Shop.....	311	Rainbow Coffee Shop.....	322
College Book Store.....	299	Reynolds & Iverson.....	311
College Savings Bank.....	316	Robinson, Dr. F. E.....	317
Cook's Bootery.....	323	Rushing Food Market.....	322
Cownie Tanning Co.....	309	Sheldon-Munn Hotel.....	323
Dixa Mae Shop.....	314	Soda Grill.....	322
Dragoun Transfer.....	321	Stephenson's.....	317
Edwards Coal Co.....	315	Stouffer's Shoes.....	317
Everets Florists.....	321	Student Supply Store.....	311
Fair Store.....	310	Taft, C. C. Co.....	319
Grasselli Chemical Co.....	313	Tallman Jewelry.....	317
Green Gander.....	319	Theis Drug Store.....	317
Hanson Lumber Co.....	316	Tilden Manufacturing Co.....	313
Hart Beauty Shop.....	317	Tilden Millinery Dep't.....	317
Hill Studio.....	307	Tribune Publishing Co.....	310
Hoverstein Furniture.....	312	Trueblood's Shoe Store.....	315
Iowa Engineer.....	308	Union Story Trust & Savings Bank.....	310
Iowa State College.....	297	Walsh Furniture Co.....	314
Iowa State Student.....	315	Weigner & Simpkins Co.....	321
Jerrems Tailors.....	313	Western Grocery Co.....	320
Judisch Brothers.....	320	Wilkens-Anderson Co.....	319
Kimler Coal & Ice.....	312	Yellow Cab Taxi Co.....	321
		Yunker Brothers.....	309

Index

A

Abbott, Alice .53, 99, 149, 157, 164, 175, 207
 Abbott, Robert L. 178, 191, 282
 Abramson, June C. 188
 ACTIVITIES 91
 ACTIVITY "I" 126
 Adams, Gladys M. 235
 Adams, Leroy L. 183
 Adams, Ralph W. 179, 210
 Adams, Robert L. 135, 226
 ADELANTE 205
 ADMINISTRATION 23
 AGE T. R. 39, 118, 135, 160, 170, 174, 178

AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL 103
AG. ECONOMICS CLUB 179
AG. EDUCATION CLUB 179
 Airy, Loren L. 53, 101, 126, 138, 185
 Akins, E. Jean 164, 189
 Albaugh, Lyman P. 225, 279
 Aldrich, Bert, Jr. 53, 162, 279
 Alexander, Helen R. 101, 236, 284
 Alexander, William K. 206
 Alfred, Stanley D. 182, 184
 ALICE FREEMAN HALL 187
 Alkire, Robert L. 171, 232
 Allbaugh, L. G. 179
 Allbright, Richard T. 240
 Allen, Anne H. 190, 231
 Allen, Delmar F. 53, 133, 134, 192
 Allen, Edward S. 28, 115, 159
 Allen, James S. 53, 112, 114, 168, 235
 Allen, Julius W. 152
 Allen, Robert T. 112, 130
 Allen, Rosemarie C. 175
 Allender, William W. 162, 173, 235, 256, 281
 Allum, Dorothy L. 190, 217
 Allum, Nancy E. 189, 217
 ALPHA CHI RHO 206
 ALPHA CHI SIGMA 158
 ALPHA DELTA PI 207
 ALPHA GAMMA DELTA 208
 ALPHA GAMMA RHO 209
 ALPHA SIGMA PHI 210
 ALPHA TAU OMEGA 211
 ALPHA ZETA 153
 Alt, Don D. 177
 Alyea, A. Peter 239
AMERICAN CERAMICS SOCIETY 169
AMERICAN COMMONS CLUB 212
 A. I. CHEM. E. 168
 A. I. E. E. 192
 A. S. AG. E. 180
 A. S. C. E. 170
 A. S. M. E. 169
 Ames, Kenneth F. 53, 112, 193, 225, 257
 Amick, Charles L. 122, 159, 241
 Andersen, Stanley H. 226
 Anderson, A. L. 95
 Anderson, Anna H. 190
 Anderson, Donald E. 191
 Anderson, E. W. 159
 Anderson, Ellert L. 122, 129, 152, 154, 192, 205
 Anderson, Everett T. 153, 134, 171, 204, 240, 274
 Anderson, Gailyn 85
 Anderson, George R. 103, 136, 204, 238
 Anderson, Glenn M. 152
 Anderson, H. W. 159, 160
 Anderson, Harlan C. 189, 250, 263, 275, 282
 Anderson, Irvin J. 101
 Anderson, Jack H. 133, 134
 Anderson, Jayne F. 217
 Anderson, Jeanne 236
 Anderson, Lloyd M. 179, 234
 Anderson, Lloyd W. 179, 205
 Anderson, Mabel 208

Anderson, Malcolm V. 233
 Anderson, Merrill J. 124, 209
 Anderson, Virgil W. 226
 Anderson, William D. 171
 Andre, Floyd 221
 Andre, Hazel Beck 152
 Andrews, Leland F. 57, 101, 112, 114, 115, 118, 158, 163, 168, 213
 Andross, Rollo C. 112, 240
 Angstrom, Clement I. 171
 Anspach, Karlyne A. 53, 223
 Anton, Elmer G. 209, 280
 Antrim, M. Jean 190
 Apland, George P. 133, 134, 173, 274
 Apple, Barbara 2, 52, 53, 118, 126, 148, 149, 153, 157, 164, 222
 Arbutnot, Marian E. 123, 190
ARCH. E. SOCIETY 178
 Arendts, Eldron C. 238, 274
 Arenson, Allan V. 178
 Arlein, Myron S. 171
 Armout, Evelyn M. 114, 208
 Armstrong, J. David 136, 177, 242
 Armstrong, Julia A. 181
 Armstrong, W. Bruce 49, 53, 100, 105, 111, 130, 133, 134, 136, 234
 Armstrong, Williamina E. 157
 Arneson, Burnette T. 188
 Arnold, Corneal S. 101, 170, 210
 Arnold, Floyd J. 210
 Arnold, George, Jr. 106, 121, 234
 Arnold, Jean 187
 Arnold, John P. 185
 Arnold, John W. 101, 169
 Arnold, Sheldon 234
 Arp, Donald C. 135
 Arquette, Alice H. 191
 Arrasmith, James F. 225
ARTILLERY OFFICERS 134
 Askev, Marjory E. 187
ASSOCIATED WOMEN STUDENTS 102
 Atanasoff, J. V. 159
ATHLETICS 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
 Atkinson, Don W. 225
 Austin, O. Jean 190
 Avery, Helen L. 53, 102, 175, 267
 Ayer, Darrell P. 205
 Ayers, Arnold L. 133, 161
 Ayers, D. P. 165, 178
 Ayers, Q. C. 170, 189

B

Baade, Elser H. 238
 Badman, Dorothy E. 198, 223
 Baer, Margaret E. 191
 Bagby, Leonard L. 120, 125
 Bahney, Joseph H. 228
 Bailey, Janie M. 189
 Baker, Dorothy L. 191
 Baker, Frances M. 187, 207
 Baker, Glenn R. 179, 211
 Baker, Lee M. 179
 Baker, N. P. 217, 235
 Baker, Norval 114
 Baker, Ralph N. 88, 100, 199, 204, 242
 Bakke, A. L. 215
 Bakke, Mrs. Josephine A. 157, 175
 Bales, Roger V. 211
 Ball, Glenn 176
 Bang, Waldemar E. 282
 Banton, Pembroke C. 170, 219
 Banshaf, Max 129
 Barber, Richard P. 237
 Bard, John W. 53, 168
 Barker, Eardley M. 112
 Barker, Willie A. 53, 178, 238
 Barlow, Walter G. 46, 90, 100, 111, 120, 152
 Barnard, Luverne 53, 133, 134, 169
 Barnes, Elizabeth R. 189

Barnett, Marie B. 214
 Barney, Barton M. 209
 Barr, Agnes N. 181
 Barr, Florence 159
 Barr, Mildred 153
 Barre, H. J. 237
 Barrell, Fred C. 206
 Barron, Lois 177
 Barron, W. E. 151, 179
 Barrowman, John W. 220
 Bartels, Everett M. 54, 179
 Bartholomew, Ruth W. 187
 Bartlett, Julia 126
 Barton, Isabelle L. 54, 208
 Barton, James H. 176, 204, 230
 Bartos, Ralph M. 268, 237
BASEBALL 268, 269
BASKETBALL 260, 261, 262, 263
 Bason, Merrill M. 54, 114, 163, 168, 205
 Bass, Edith L. 54, 129, 157, 164, 182, 191
 Bass, Rollin G. 182, 221
 Bastian, R. Harley 54, 126, 139, 155
 Bates, Fred 54, 242
 Bates, Max L. 135, 225, 279
 Batman, Kenneth 226
 Bauge, Robert J. 177, 225, 275
 Bauman, Alfred J. 189
 Baxter, Audrey M. 190
 Baxter, Donald K. 168
 Baxter, Howard A. 112, 133, 135
 Baxter, Mary W. 121
 Beal, Keith F. 114
 Beard, Charlotte E. 191
 Beard, F. J. 149
 Beattie, E. Lloyd 46, 54, 136, 168, 213
 Beatty, George A. 226
 Beatty, Richard H. 282
 Bebenssee, Bruce M. 240
 Beck, Eldridge C. 119
 Becker, Warren R. 114, 210, 282
 Beckett, John B. 124, 125, 140, 155, 221, 248
 Beckman, R. W. 122, 154, 247
 Bedford, Margaret E. 123, 199
 Bedford, P. L. 218
 Bedford, Warren R. 238
 Bedtrup, Olaf N. 298
 Behn, Daniel R. 213
 Behnke, Clarence G. 238
 Belken, Helen M. 120, 123, 188
 Bell, James D. 101, 129, 185
 Bell, Robert L. 240
 Bell, Ruth E. 190
 Benbrook, E. A. 171
 Bender, Charles R. 114, 216
 Benhart, Louis S. 114, 115, 169, 205
 Bennett, Alvin L. 170
 Bennett, B. Nelle 123, 183
 Bennett, Clarke E. 122, 133, 134, 220
 Bennett, Donald L. 115, 191
 Bennett, Mildred A. 237
 Benson, Richard E. 168
 Bentley, R. C. 209
 Bentzinger, William E. 114, 165, 178, 199, 235, 281
 Berdo, Charles W. 54, 155, 179, 226
 Beresford, Rex 205
 Beresford, Robert 54, 114, 129, 160, 161, 163, 192, 205
 Bergemeyer, Frederick R. 218
 Berger, Phyllis G. 123, 188, 231
 Bergman, Betty S. 118, 153, 231
 Bergman, Ruth M. 113, 189, 214
 Bergstrom, M. Evelyn 111, 222
 Bernard, Wilfred H. 277
 Bernick, Dorothy E. 119, 129
 Bernick, John F. 125, 239
 Berry, George O. 171
 Berry, Myron S. 135, 170
 Berry, Orval D. 191

Berry, Virginia E. 105, 156, 157, 284
 Bertels, Floyd 171, 224
 Best, David W. 233
BETA THETA PI 213
 Bethel, Wilbur A. 234
 Beuttler, William L. 237
 Bevan, W. A. 31, 136, 162
 Beving, Joe T. 126, 138, 221
 Bevins, Orra J. 190, 217
 Bianco, Harold I. 178, 191
 Bickford, George E. 178
 Bickford, Mary A. 190
 Bieber, Kenneth L. 101, 173, 215
 Bielefeld, Mary L. 54, 208
 Bielefeldt, Cecil W. 86
 Bielenberg, Robert G. 212
 Bierman, Hubert J. 135, 226
 Bild, Elmer J. 112, 171
 Billings, Eugene D. 135, 219
 Binkard, Jane M. 190
 Birch, Barbara A. 107, 111, 129, 231
 Bird, Emerson W. 158
 Birkness, Harald A. 118, 235, 244
 Birmingham, Catherine W. 54
 Birney, Harold F. 162, 209
 Bishop, A. Bauer 54, 155, 240
 Bitting, H. Wayne 179
 Bjornson, Sidney S. 280
 Bjornstad, Helen A. 231
 Black, Glenn L. 177
 Black, Janis W. 102, 105, 129, 157, 175, 190
 Black, Joe E. 191
 Black, Julius B. 103, 126, 129, 139
 Black, Paul M. 51
 Blackman, Sam 191
 Blahnik, Robert L. 178, 228, 263
 Blaising, Robert J. 191
 Blake, Glenn D. 133, 134, 184
 Bianco, Betty 54, 120, 123, 129, 231
 Blankenfeld, Eleanor V. 187
 Bliss, Laura 115, 120, 182, 189
 Bliss, R. K. 41, 174
 Bliss, Robert M. 120, 129, 152, 154, 174
 Blomgren, Faith O. 190
 Blumenschein, Robert 130, 151
 Boardman, Fred C. 234
 Boast, Warren B. 159, 160
 Bock, Edward J. 235
 Bodensteiner, Leo G. 216
 Bodensteiner, Marcellus J. 86
 Boening, Lawrence F. 179, 210
 Boerner, June E. 236, 281
 Bogue, Alan E. 126, 138, 155, 221, 248
 Bohlken, Dorothy M. 55, 187
 Bohner, Jessie M. 55, 159, 189
 Boland, Jean M. 173
 Boland, Maxine A. 190
 Boler, Elma L. 55, 105, 238
 Bolin, Oren 126, 229
 Boller, James W. 114, 171, 209
 Bollman, Henry E. 101, 111, 133, 134, 152, 178, 218
BOMB BEAUTIES 141, 142, 143, 144, 145
BOMB OF 1936 118, 119
 Book, Donald L. 230
 Bookwalter, Joe F. 101, 224
 Boone, Mrs. Harriet 234
 Booth, Robert C. 125
 Booth, Roger W. 133, 237
 Borg, Joseph E. 133, 135, 170, 199, 238
 Borgeason, R. W. 217
 Borlaug, Vilmar C. 179
 Born, Ruth F. 55, 157, 154
 Born, William R. 213
 Borsting, Conrad 115
 Bort, James C. 228, 287
 Bossert, H. Dale 160
 Bossert, M. Jane 105
 Bosshart, John H. 50
 Bosworth, Grover 86

Boudinot, Richard E. 152, 198, 225
 Bouska, Frank J. 209
 Bovey, H. Dwight 106, 129, 134, 162, 225, 279
 Bowdish, G. P. 217
 Bower, Kendall O. 192
 Bowers, C. F. 165, 178
 Bowie, Cecil L. 183
 Bowman, Alfred B. 211
 Bowstead, Leonard A. 133, 134, 171
 Bowstead, Warren E. 171
 Boyd, James H. 183
 Boyd, Margaret L. 207
 Boyd, Opal 230
 Bradbury, James R. 179, 230
 Braden, Doris S. 223
 Bradford, Morse V. 197, 225, 279, 281
 Bradner, F. A. 159
 Brandrup, Leonard A. 180
 Brandt, A. E. 159, 160, 224
 Brandt, Henry A. 237
 Brandt, Iva 157, 223
 Brandt, James B. 112, 133, 134, 225
 Brandt, William S. 122
 Brann, Elizabeth 55, 123, 125, 153, 157, 164, 203, 223
 Branson, David T. 101, 170, 226
 Brashear, Vivian J. 149
 Breakenridge, Warren W. 209, 280
 Breazeale, Delbert F. 221
 Breckenridge, R. W. 160, 216
 Bredle, James A. 239
 Brelstord, John E. 180
 Brennecke, Robert F. 101, 133, 135, 136
 Brenny, Raymond N. 274
 Brewer, Mary Frances 222
 Brezo, Velma V. 55, 191, 284
 Bridger, Grover L. 168
 Briggs, Clifford E. 103, 120, 121, 124, 125, 133, 134, 154
 Briggs, James E. 182, 183
 Brigham, Ward H. 112, 238
 Brindley, Edward C. 178
 Brinkman, Kenneth A. 55, 176
 Brinkman, Stella Mae 118, 123, 130, 175, 222
 Brintnall, Phillip E. 104, 180
 Brisbin, R. F. 172, 238
 Bristol, Robert A. 114, 115, 274, 282
 Britson, Dena L. 86
 Brobell, Blanche 128, 129, 157
 Brockway, John H. 215
 Brookins, Cleone M. 182
 Brooks, Rollin W. 178, 211
 Brower, Verle 114
 Brown, Anna L. 55, 182, 183
 Brown, Beth E. 175, 181, 236
 Brown, Beverly B. 190
 Brown, C. H. 42, 219
 Brown, Dorothy A. 56, 164, 235
 Brown, Elaine 55, 223
 Brown, F. E. 158, 220, 236
 Brown, Frank E. 55, 99, 107, 129, 242
 Brown, Henry R. 178
 Brown, Holmes M. 55, 88, 98, 100, 107, 128, 151, 174, 242
 Brown, Ione Curtis 159
 Brown, J. Verald 101, 103, 129, 209
 Brown, J. Hunter 55, 100, 162, 280
 Brown, Jane S. 187
 Brown, Josephine L. 175, 222
 Brown, L. T. 160
 Brown, Robert L. 55, 215
 Brown, Robert O. 101, 170, 233
 Brown, Terrill O. 206
 Brown, Thomas E. 168
 Brown, Vernon E. 216
 Brown, Weldon J. 133, 134
 Brown, William C. 279
 Brown, William E. 191, 192
 Bruch, Merl E. 242
 Bruck, Leo J. 227
 Bruechert, Carl J. 243
 Brueck, Alice K. 114, 164, 187

Brueck, Carol M. 120, 123, 152, 164, 187
 Bruene, Richard K. 221
 Brumhall, Richard C. 228
 Bruner, Geraldine I. 182, 191
 Buchanan, Doris 214
 Buchanan, J. H. 158, 220
 Buchanan, Mae L. 123, 188
 Buchanan, R. E. 36, 151, 163, 220
 Buchholtz, W. F. 221
 Buck, Margaret E. 123, 208
 Buck, Robert K. 56, 103, 107, 174, 179, 267
 Buckles, Harriet L. 56, 164
 Bueckles, Mrs. M. 111
 Buechler, Lester W. 188
 Buechner, Isabel M. 114, 188, 208
 Buehler, Paul J. 114, 133, 134, 173, 191, 277
 Buell, Herbert J. 226, 279, 281
 Buford, Craig 238
 Bunker, Helen P. 190
 Burbank, Betty J. 190, 231
 Burkard, Evelyn M. 118
 Burda, Rudolph 135, 280
 Burdick, Prentice J. 209
 Burk, Martha E. 208
 Burk, Roger O. 230
 Burke, Ernest F. 206
 Burkett, James H. 243
 Burkett, Robert E. 162, 178, 199, 225, 270
 Burkhart, James R. 213
 Burkhart, Paul N. 168
 Burling, Bernice 175, 214, 285
 Burns, Kenneth P. 237
 Burns, Walter E. 240
 Burnstedt, Margaret M. 120, 244
 Burrell, Jack 124, 129, 242
 Busch, Paul R. 192
 Bush, Barbara 113
 Butler, Donald D. 244
 Butler, Donald W. 235, 281
 Butler, John S. 56, 160, 170
 Butler, Marjorie E. 111, 113, 123, 130, 223
 Butters, John A. 129
 Butterworth, James A. 129, 134, 224, 274
 Buttolph, Opal L. 186
 Button, Dale S. 233
 Byam, Clara M. 120, 187
 Byers, Donald J. 56, 106, 129, 159
 Byram, H. M. 163, 179, 233
 Byrnes, Francis C. 124, 154
 Byrnes, Joe F. 227
 Byron, Richard F. 279

C
CADET OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION 133
 Calme, A. B. 225
 Cairne, Clyde F. 56, 171, 237
 Cairry, Frank W. 173, 232, 279
 Caldwell, Carlyle G. 229
 Callison, Mary E. 187
 Calonge, Alfonso G. 56, 180
 Cameron, William A. 52
 Camp, Gordon G. 242
 Campbell, Allen R. 56, 160, 161, 178, 191, 192, 279
 Campbell, Dale C. 187
 Campbell, Grace 223
 Campbell, Marjorie R. 188, 231, 285
 Campbell, Ralph V. 115, 191
 Campbell, Robert B. 222
 Canady, Beulah 188
 Cannon, C. Y. 235
 Cannon, Robert Y. 118, 119, 235
 Cannon, Rowland M. 56, 118, 126, 178, 235
 Canright, Alice 28
 Capesius, Edmund J. 171, 227
 Capesius, Virgil M. 170
 Capper, Max V. 209
CARDINAL GUILD 100
CARDINAL KEY 150, 151
 Carey, Aldis 164, 165
 Carlberg, Mildred E. 189

Carlin, Catherine 56, 102, 186, 189
 Carlson, Byron 114
 Carlson, Calvin U. 238
 Carlson, Dorothy M. 190, 208
 Carlson, Milton E. 56, 111, 178, 219, 248
 Carlson, Ralph E. 178, 279
 Carman, Glenn E. 56, 130, 152
 Carney, K. Gerry 122, 129, 225
 Carpenter, Donovan 133, 134, 179, 239
 Carpenter, Ralph T. 112, 240
 Carpenter, Richard E. 192, 240
 Carr, H. LeRoy 178, 280
 Carr, Ina E. 107, 186
 Carr, Marion L. 231
 Carroll, Gaynold 123
 Carter, Elizabeth M. 182, 188, 284
 Carter, Howard G. 101, 112, 135, 152, 178, 183
 Carter, W. H. 180, 210
 Caruth, June W. 187
 Casady, Simon W. 225, 279
 Cash, John E. 56, 95, 119, 227
 Cashman, Howard T. 178
 Cassidy, Nancy 222
 Cassel, Elsa M. 56, 111, 187
 Castenson, Roland C. 208
 Castle, Caroline L. 130, 152, 231
 Caswell, Don L. 171
 Catron, W. LeRoy 56, 103, 134, 136, 209
 Catron, John B. 57, 162, 229, 248, 256, 267
 Caughey, R. A. 170
 Cavanaugh, La Verne 86, 191
 Cerwinske, Joe G. 112, 179
 Ceschia, Primo G. 111
 Challman, Carol 214
 Chaloupka, Eva M. 111, 181, 183
 Changstrom, J. Frank 170
 Chandler, Marian E. 113
 Chapman, Mary L. 105, 111, 231
 Cheney, Horace 151
 Cheney, Lee C. 158
 Chesworth, Leonard A. 57
 Chicken, Frieda B. 120, 191
CHI DELTA PHI 152
 Child, John E. 237, 279
 Childs, Royce 133, 135, 169, 213
 Chinn, Rollin J. 163, 209
CHI OMEGA 214
CHI PHI 215
 Chipman, Myron J. 101, 221, 248
 Chittenden, Dudley B. 212
 Christensen, Arnold C. 170
 Christensen, Ethel 188
 Christensen, Laura 126
 Christensen, Paul L. 177
 Christensen, L. M. 160
 Christensen, John M. 224
 Christie, Stanton E. 162, 197, 206, 248, 250
 Christopher, James E. 219
 Christy, Phyllis F. 102, 112, 126, 156, 159, 180, 189, 222
 Chub, Millard W. 86, 280
 Churchill, Alice A. 187
 Churchill, Barbara L. 115, 223
 Clancy, Merton G. 104, 161, 235, 281
 Clapsaddle, Jack L. 170
CLARA BARTON 191
 Clardy, Carl F. 86
 Clark, Charles F. 178, 220
 Clark, Dean L. 234
 Clark, Fred 209
 Clark, Helen E. 187
 Clark, Myron A. 112, 220
 Clark, Norman A. 158
 Clark, Warren W. 57, 112, 133, 134, 163, 178
 Clarke, Don L. 88, 133, 134, 235, 281
 Clarke, George H. 112, 221
CLASSES 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
CLASS OFFICERS 87
 Clawson, Lester F. 178

Claycomb, John B. 225
 Cleghorn, M. P. 160, 169
 Clements, Beryl A. 188
 Clemons, Helen 126
 Clemons, Victor G. 57, 161, 224
 Cleveland, John G. 134
 Cliff, Robert A. 47, 52, 57, 104, 107, 122, 128, 129, 160, 178, 225
 Cliff, William 57, 178, 231
 Clifton, Donald E. 228
 Cline, Mary E. 189
 Cline, Raymond 280
 Clobridge, Dudley A. 118, 235
 Clocker, Everett H. 57, 219
 Clocker, Lawrence F. 179
 Clough, Seamans R. 232
 Clynch, Edward J. 101, 185
 Coats, E. Miriam 190
 Cochran, Keith W. 270
 Cocking, Roger M. 171
 Cockrell, Jane A. 190
 Cocks, Mary E. 191
 Codlin, James B. 135, 169, 240
 Coe, Dorothy A. 113, 123
 Coffey, Joseph A. 118, 179, 227
 Cole, Robert C. 221
 Cole, Ruth L. 197, 222
 Cole, W. Xavier 57, 169, 277
 Coleman, Joyce L. 191
COLLEGIATE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH 181
 Collinson, Vera E. 190
 Collinson, Robert M. 211
 Colpitts, Julia T. 159, 175
 Combs, L. R. 154, 218
 Compton, Kenneth C. 57, 153, 176, 211, 248
 Conard, Orrine Z. 57, 153, 183, 189
 Cone, Charles B. 57, 226
 Conlee, Gail D. 274
 Conner, Margaret E. 191
 Conner, Rex C. 57, 103, 126, 165, 177, 235, 248
 Connor, Frank 227
 Converse, Blair 154, 209
 Cook, Dorothy A. 111
 Cook, Francis J. 112, 209
 Cook, Rosalind 208
 Cook, Roy H. 159
 Cook, Ruth W. 57, 123, 125, 126, 129, 149, 153, 157
 Cook, T. L. 178
 Cooley, Russell W. 226, 219
 Coons, Alvin E. 179
 Coons, William G. 112, 219
 Cooper, Catherine M. 106, 130, 231
 Cooper, Chalmers V. 177
 Cooper, Clayton H. 52, 58, 133, 135, 136, 160, 169, 224
 Cooper, Esther L. 153
 Cooper, Hal B. H. 58, 168, 234, 281
 Cooper, Roberta G. 187
 Cooper, William C. 191, 279
 Coorles, Carl K. 178, 243
 Coover, M. S. 160, 161, 210
 Coover, W. F. 158, 234
 Corbello, Eddie L. 227
 Coreoran, Phyllis L. 217
 Cordy, Donald R. 171
 Cornelius, Howard G. 133, 134, 177, 230
 Cornwell, William G. 133, 134
 Cosgriff, Elizabeth J. 189, 207
COSSACKS 274
 Costello, Maurice C. 129, 183
 Costigan, Laurence T. 162, 229, 249
 Coughenower, T. O. 21
 Coughlan, Harriett E. 113, 188
 Coundiff, Russell S. 162, 178, 257
 Countryman, Alvin M. 179
 Countryman, M. A. 31
 Countryman, Marjorie L. 58, 105, 113, 157, 164, 175
 Courter, Robert D. 58
 Cousland, Don R. 224
 Covault, C. H. 174
 Cowan, Gale H. 88, 101, 220
 Cowen, Jack H. 58, 162, 221, 262
 Cox, Dorothy C. 189
 Cox, Paul E. 169

Cox, Royce G. 281
 Coyle, Edward G. 228
 Coyle, Laurence E. 58, 204, 228
 Crafts, Mary M. 191
 Craig, Oran W. 134
 Craig, Robert S. 112
 Craig, Walter F. 58, 114, 115, 163, 238
 Crandon, Bertha E. 189
 Cranston, Keith 58, 162
 Crawford, Keith P. 133, 134, 228
 Crawford, Thomas J. 168
 Cribbs, Bruce R. 192
 Crisman, Lyle D. 179, 209
 Critzman, Carol R. 58, 214
 Critzman, Clarence G. 230
 Cromer, Paul C. 207
 Cronen, Phyllis D. 123, 190, 214
 Crossley, Robert P. 191
 Crowe, Pearl C. 188, 214
 Crowley, Edwin L. 58, 129, 168
 Crowley, Mary Jane 52, 58, 101, 129, 217, 248
 Crowley, Scott E. 225
 Cruikshank, Esther E. 231
 Cruikshank, Jean E. 231
 Culbertson, C. C. 238
 Cullison, James M. 240
 Cummings, Beth E. 111, 198, 217, 286
 Cummings, Royal E. 206
 Cunningham, Charles H. 171, 209
 Cunningham, Grace V. 58, 175, 223
 Cunningham, Helen 113
 Cunningham, Ray C. 174
 Cupp, Barbara I. 191
 Curtis, Mary M. 58, 182
 Curtiss, C. F. 151, 219
 Cutler, E. Elaine 190, 199, 222
 Cuttler, David W. 235
 Cuttler, Robert M. 235, 281
 Cutter, Charles A. 128, 129, 224
 Cutter, Earl B. 224

D
 Daasch, H. L. 160, 169, 243
 Dachtler, W. C. 210
 Dahlberg, Ruth L. 187
 Dalley, E. Isaphene 208
 Dalley, William M. 238
 DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING
 TEAM 138
 DAIRY CLUB 172
 DAIRY PRODUCTS JUDGING
 TEAM 140
 Damon, Charles P. 226
 Dana, Forest C. 178
 Daniells, Marian E. 159
 Dannenberg, Walter W. 205
 Darling, John K. 58, 135, 182, 220
 Daubert, Herbert H. 225
 Daubert, Leroy D. 253
 Daugherty, William D. 239
 Davidson, Arthur H. 59, 163, 171, 240
 Davidson, Earl C. 215
 Davidson, J. B. 160, 180
 Davidson, John T. 178, 280
 Davidson, Lucy A. 59
 Davies, Bill W. 173
 Davis, C. Marian 207
 Davis, Evelyn M. 59, 157, 189, 232
 Davis, G. N. 211
 Davis, Gwendolyn D. 189
 Davis, Jack G. 170
 Davis, Joseph W. 110, 111, 237
 Davis, Louise 149, 175
 Davis, Marjorie 222
 Davis, Melvina E. 138
 Davis, Robert W. 225, 279
 Davis, Wilfred W. 185, 192
 Dawartz, Margaret H. 190
 Dawson, James R. 173
 Dayton, W. Stanley 103, 114, 126, 139
 DeBoer, Clarence R. 179, 206
 De Butts, William H. 242
 Dechert, Doris E. 188
 Deck, Leone E. 208
 Decker, G. C. 227

Deems, Ruth 46, 111, 118, 123, 222
 De Hoet, Dale 215
 De Holl, John C. 171, 240
 De Lacy, Roger M. 237
 Delamore, Thomas H. 133, 135
 Delaney, Walter 178
 De Lay, John F. 119, 177, 227
 DELTA CHI 216
 DELTA DELTA DELTA 217
 DELTA PHI DELTA 165
 DELTA SIGMA PHI 218
 DELTA TAU DELTA 219
 DELTA UPSILON 220
 De Lucia, Frank C. 220, 280
 Demoratsky, Bernard 114, 115, 163, 205
 Den Adel, Arthur H. 168
 Denison, Gordon D. 237
 Dermody, John M. 171
 Detmer, Marvin F. 237
 De Valois, C. A. 171
 Devine, Kenneth D. 227
 DeVries, Louis 229
 Dewey, Richard L. 112, 129, 130, 133, 134, 165, 178, 181, 235, 248
 De Wild, John A. 112
 De Young, Clarence 47, 204, 216
 Dhainen, Felix K. 177
 Diamond, William T. 59, 126, 138, 155, 209
 Dick, John S. 234
 Dickerson, Frances W. 233
 Dickerson, I. W. 180
 Dickinson, William A. 101, 152, 191, 282
 Diekmann, Lavern C. 211
 Dietz, S. M. 210
 Dilworth, Donald 126
 Dilworth, J. Richard 133, 134, 191, 250
 Dirks, Lois H. 182, 191
 Diser, Gleason M. 124, 133, 134
 Dishinger, James 241, 256
 Dittmar, Elizabeth G. 190, 217
 Dix, Robert K. 114, 168, 235, 281
 Dobbin, Daniel H. 209, 280
 Dobbins, Kathryn A. 190
 Dobbins, Robert A. 209
 Dobson, Wilson J. 213
 Dodds, Parry 121, 124, 179
 Dodds, J. S. 28, 48, 154, 160, 170, 242
 Dodds, Robert C. 59, 125, 171, 204, 241
 Dodds, Robert H. 48, 98, 118, 119, 120, 126, 129, 151, 154, 160, 170, 225
 Dodds, Robert W. 232
 Dodds, Roderick P. 115, 241
 Dodds, William C. 211, 274
 Dodge, H. Donald 59, 204, 215
 Dolan, Isabel M. 157
 Domer, Phil M. 191
 Donaldson, Margaret M. 189
 Donelson, Ronald M. 59, 112, 172
 Donohue, Geraldine 203, 236
 Dooley, Margaret E. 188, 223
 Doolittle, Russel C. 211
 Doran, Olive M. 59
 Dorchester, C. S. 139, 205
 Dorheim, Frederick H. 48, 170
 Doss, Helen L. 118, 222
 Dougherty, William 126, 183
 Dougherty, Charlotte A. 189, 222
 Douglass, Mildred E. 190
 Dove, Paul W. 134, 136, 177
 Downing, Cecile A. 188
 Downing, George D. 101, 104, 134, 161, 274
 Downs, Margaret R. 101, 214
 Doyle, Gwendolyn L. 101, 207, 284
 Drahelm, Dorothy D. 190
 Drake, C. J. 28, 31
 Drake, Dorothy R. 217, 284
 Drake, Howard W. 169
 Drake, Ruth M. 236
 Dravis, Gertrude R. 236
 Drew, Freeman 48, 59, 101, 170, 185
 Dubes, LaVonne H. 199

Dudgeon, Ruth 59, 126, 165, 177, 181
 Dudley, Mrs. Fred A. 115
 Duitch, Paul R. 112
 Dull, Frances C. 187
 Dunagan, W. M. 211
 Duncan, Elwin R. 159
 Duncan, Carl D. 221
 Duncan, J. G. 233
 Duncan, Ruth E. 191
 Dunham, John W. 238
 Dunkelberg, George H. 133, 134, 136, 180, 191, 210
 Dunlap, Harry B. 225, 279
 Dunlap, Marjorie 223
 Dunlap, Norman P. 225
 Dunlap, Zac R. 106, 279
 Dunlop, Margaret A. 187
 Dunn, Carolyn E. 191
 Dunn, James K. 59, 180, 224
 Dunn, Stanley L. 238
 Dunn, William T. 171
 Durham, Charles W. 225, 279
 Durkee, Robert C. 168, 229, 282
 Durr, Adeline L. 189
 Dustin, James G. 112, 226
 Dustin, Thomas B. 182
 Dutcher, Frank A. 45
 Duthie, Mary L. 189
 Dutton, Geraldine 207
 Du Val, Harold L. 179
 Dwellie, Robert L. 112, 130, 177
 Dykstra, Frank A. 230
 Dykstra, Kenneth G. 158
 Dykstra, Lewis A. 155, 171, 221
 Dykstra, Robert A. 168
 Dynes, Gladys E. 173, 188

E
 Eagles, Donald E. 111, 241
 Early, Mildred B. 59
 Easton, Martha J. 188, 231
 Eaton, Elizabeth L. 199
 Eberly, J. H. Lawrence 215
 Eby, Grace 113, 190
 Eberly, Kay E. 175, 189, 223
 Edgar, A. R. 153
 Edgar, Rachel 157, 159
 Edgecomb, S. W. 173
 Edwards, Daniel R. 220
 Edwards, George S. 168
 Edwards, Dr. J. F. 42
 Edwards, Jean 59, 217
 Edwards, Jeanette 59, 110, 111, 217, 248
 Edwards, Roger W. 173, 215
 Egenes, Hubert I. 114
 Eggerman, Arthur F. 176, 233
 Ehme, Glen H. 238, 282
 Ehrenhard, Clayton C. 176
 Elchorn, John D. 60, 136, 239
 Elchling, H. L. 287
 Eichelberg, Elmer W. 158, 281
 Eisler, Julius H. 60
 Ekdale, Martha C. 189
 Elder, Mary M. 173, 207
 Eldon, John A. 60, 103, 155
 Eldredge, J. Crosby 182, 209
 Elijah, Robert E. 112, 239
 Elkinton, Charles M. 179
 Eller, John V. 206
 Ellerhoff, Manford A. 60, 103, 232
 Elliott, Florence M. 191
 Elliott, John R. 168
 Ellis, Fay W. 211
 Ellis, Vadna M. 190
 Elwood, P. H. 165, 177, 240
 Elwood, Richard P. 204, 226
 Elwood, Robert B. 224
 Emerson, Edwin E. 120
 Emerson, Homer A. 238
 Emminger, Albert C. 60, 100, 171, 249
 Empting, Harry V. 220
 Enblom, Villa M. 157
 Engelman, Gerald 112, 124, 221
 ENGINEERING COUNCIL 104
 ENGINEER OFFICERS 135
 Englehorn, Helen K. 182
 Englehorn, Vernon 179
 Engler, Kyle 180
 Eno, Mae C. 189

Erdman, Allen G. 168, 226, 282
 Erickson, Carl A. 168, 232
 Erickson, Ernest A. 243
 Erickson, Helen M. 190, 214
 Erickson, Merle K. 235, 281
 Ernst, George C. 160, 226
 Erwin, A. T. 173
 ETA KAPPA NU 161
 Eubank, Louis 52
 Evans, Jack L. 60, 101, 228
 Everett, Mary L. 208
 Eversull, Ruth M. 190
 Everts, Harriett E. 60, 110, 111, 123, 164, 284
 Everts, Ruthe F. 173, 203, 244, 284
 Evenson, Melvin 280
 Evinger, Harvey O. 168, 191
 Ewens, Russell E. 209
 Ewoldt, Rozella C. 244
 Eyres, William G. 135, 232, 279

F
 Faassen, James W. 60, 160, 168, 191
 Faber, D. C. 160
 Faber, M. Geneva 214
 Fabricius, N. E. 221
 Fair, Kenneth N. 60, 168, 216
 Falls, P. M. 191
 Fanshier, William E. 185
 FARM CROPS JUDGING
 TEAM 139
 FARMHOUSE 221
 Farnham, Ruth C. 60, 98, 100, 102, 149, 157, 231
 Faulkner, George W. 170
 Fawcett, Alfred W. 60, 101, 241
 Fawcett, Floyd T. 60, 241
 Fawkes, Donald G. 160, 169
 Fay, Robert W. 112, 129, 130, 160, 225
 Fedderson, Dorothy J. 102, 120, 123, 129, 153, 189
 Fedderson, Josephine J. 101, 189
 Felker, Ralph H. 50, 60, 205
 Felt, Phyllis M. 189, 217
 Felton, George 210
 Felton, Irving 279
 Fenner, August H. 118, 213
 Fenner, George H. 213
 Ferguson, Fred 124, 154, 209
 Ferguson, John G. 240, 270
 Ferguson, Lewis K. 61
 Ferguson, Russell T. 191
 Ferguson, Vernon J. 151
 Ferrell, William L. 112, 124, 209, 280
 Fetter, William G. 220, 280
 Feucht, Lillian M. 214
 Field, Donald C. 61, 168, 204, 233
 Fielder, Roland B. 182, 183
 Fiene, Ada R. 180, 187
 Fiene, Dorothy 175, 182, 190
 Fiene, Johanna A. 157, 159
 FINE ARTS 109
 Findlay, Genevieve M. 187
 Finegan, Mrs. Jack 175
 Finke, Ruth M. 61, 203, 236, 284
 Finley, Robert G. 178
 Finnell, Edgar C. 61, 178, 227
 Finnerty, June L. 190
 Firkins, B. J. 124, 155, 162, 205
 Fish, F. A. 160, 161, 217, 225
 Fischer, Barbara F. 203, 214
 Fisher, Genevieve 40, 123, 149, 157, 164, 217
 Fisher, Mabel 149
 Fisher, Phillip A. 170, 181, 220
 Fisher, Robert K. 232, 240
 Fisher, William 224
 Fishwild, Elizabeth A. 191
 Fitch, C. L. 173
 Fitch, Glenn H. 136, 226
 Fitch, James A. 171, 240
 Fitzgerald, Barton R. 178, 181, 219
 Fitzsimmons, J. R. 165, 171, 237
 Flinders, Elbridge J. 213
 Fleck, Kenneth J. 182
 Fleig, Richard 248, 250, 270
 Fleming, Allen S. 197, 243, 279

Fleming, Annie W. 159, 217, 231
 Fleming, Roger W. 179, 185, 282
 Flemming, Jack G. 169
 Fletcher, A. Moland. 232
 Flickinger, Charles R. 171
 Flint, Vernon R. 191
 Flunali, William A. 169, 213
 Floadare, Joseph. 160
 Folken, H. G. 221
 Folkers, Virgil H. 114
 Follen, William F. 162, 251
 FOOTBALL. 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259
 Foorie, Richard J. 179
 Forby, George A. 179, 206
 Ford, Francis A. 122, 170, 210
 Ford, Jeannette. 119, 231, 248
 Ford, Mark. 61, 126, 140, 172
 Ford, Maxine W. 190, 207
 Ford, Paul J. 61, 133, 135, 136, 169
 Ford, Wyn E. 61, 189, 223
 FORESTRY CLUB. 176
 Forman, Mary G. 214
 Fosholdt, Sanford K. 184
 Foster, Delbert T. 205
 Foster, Elizabeth A. 61, 129, 130, 152, 157, 164, 189
 Foster, Helen A. 110, 111, 182, 191
 Foster, J. E. 151, 241
 Foster, Jack W. 199, 235, 281
 Foster, James R. 193, 194, 232
 Foster, Maurice E. 182, 183
 Foster, Myrtle H. 284
 Foust, H. L. 171
 Fowler, Audra M. 115, 189
 Fowler, David G. 178
 Fowler, George R. 171
 Fox, Nelson D. 274
 Fox, Orville. 180
 Frahm, Elmer E. 209
 Frame, John M. 168
 Frank, George H. 168
 Franks, Elmer L. 176, 184
 FRATERNITIES. 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199
 FRATERNITY HISTORY. 200, 201, 202
 Frazer, Howard W. 61, 168, 224
 Frazer, L. A. 171
 Frazier, Claude W. 135, 170
 Frazier, Dorothy L. 191
 Frech, Lucille E. 61, 102, 149, 157, 175, 203, 231
 Fredericks, Lewis J. 209
 Frederickson, Fred M. 61, 171, 173, 191
 Frederickson, Lucille E. 113
 Freed, Marvin E. 240
 Freed, Arden A. 61
 Freeman, Bob F. 162, 171, 234
 Freeman, Mary E. 223
 Frees, Arloline. 47, 222
 French, Catherine. 111, 203, 231
 French, Ralph D. 238
 French, Walter. 177
 FRESHMAN CLASS. 90
 Freshwater, Adrian L. 237
 Frevert, Richard K. 155, 180, 205, 242
 Friant, Regina J. 157
 Frick, Dorothy M. 189
 Friedlund, Harriet F. 188
 Fries, Margaret T. 244
 Fries, Jack C. 61, 162, 242, 270
 Fries, Robert V. 242
 Friesner, Dorotha F. 62, 111, 129, 191
 Friesner, Walter L. 129
 Friest, Gladys E. 61
 Friesth, Gladys M. 190, 217
 Friley, Bill A. 106, 174, 234
 Friley, C. E. 34, 40, 163, 174
 Friley, Charles E., Jr. 162, 234
 Frank, Fred. 225
 Frost, Leland T. 133, 135
 Frost, Mary A. 111, 207
 Fry, Harrell. 238
 Fry, Lloyd V. 62, 133, 134, 171, 189, 274, 282
 Fuchs, Wilma E. 62, 159
 Fugill, Margaret. 101, 188

Fulk, Kenneth R. 119, 121, 124, 182, 221
 Fuller, A. H. 160, 170, 220
 Fuller, Charles E. 155
 Fuller, George M. 210, 217
 Fuller, Lewis R. 218
 Fuller, Thomas R. 218
 Fuller, Toni A. 190
 Fulmer, E. I. 158, 241
 Fulton, R. Reburn. 219
 Funk, Loraine W. 62, 191
 Fye, Russell C. 170, 211

G

Gaddis, Norris M. 62, 165, 181
 Gadsden, Gerould. 243
 Gage, Howard E. 118, 199, 235
 Gage, Robert P. 159
 Gaines, R. Helen. 111, 222
 Galehouse, Dorothea L. 115, 188
 Gall, R. Burl. 124, 209
 Galligan, W. E. 136, 170
 Galloway, Janet B. 113, 222
 Gambell, Helen E. 62
 GAMMA PHI BETA. 222
 Gannon, Fannie A. 149
 Garberson, John W. 106, 114, 118, 129, 199, 225, 279, 281, 292
 Gardiner, Kenneth R. 220, 280
 Gardner, Elizabeth J. 191
 Gardner, Marion L. 225
 Gardner, William B. 62, 112, 130, 197, 213
 Garner, Dwight M. 62, 162, 240
 Garner, Paul C. 171
 Garner, Wayne C. 241
 Garnett, Gwynn. 179, 239
 Garnett, Robert T. 179, 239
 Garretson, Owen L. 169
 Gars, Rosemary M. 115
 Gaskill, H. V. 224
 Gathmann, Raymond A. 171, 240
 Gaudett, Gerard. 179
 Gauger, Carlyle J. 179
 Gauley, Mildred F. 182
 Gauthier, Tom R. 118, 225
 Gaylord, Betty M. 217
 Gaylord, June H. 130, 217
 Gaylord, Sidney W. 130, 226
 Geiger, Charles. 238
 Geiger, Dorothy L. 62, 120, 152
 Geiger, Naomi L. 120, 182, 183, 244, 284
 Geise, Max C. 135
 Genaux, Charles M. 28, 118
 GENERAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY. 178
 Genrich, Mainard E. 101, 134, 229
 Gerald, Curtis F. 62, 152, 160, 168, 204, 243
 Gerhart, Jean E. 177, 217
 Gerke, Frederick L. 62, 170
 Gernes, Robert H. 215
 Getty, Naomi S. 62, 181
 Getty, Russell E. 62, 136, 176
 Gibbons, James L. 216
 Gibson, George O. 237, 262
 Giddings, Virgil G. 62, 111, 129, 155, 204, 218
 Giese, Henry. 160, 180, 233
 Gilbert, Edward R. 220
 Gilbert, William H. 179
 Gilchrist, Allan. 235
 Gilchrist, Earl A. 168
 Giles, Elizabeth E. 190
 Gilkey, H. J. 160, 170
 Gilliland, Jeannette. 63, 222, 284
 Gimer, Thomas W. 228
 Ginger, Ruth. 244
 Ginn, Dale E. 135, 169
 GIRLS' GLEE CLUB. 113
 Gjellefeld, Mary J. 189
 Glassburner, Fred R. 101, 114, 115, 241
 Gleason, John H. 228
 Gleiser, Fern W. 157
 Glenn, William C. 63, 171
 Godden, Ellwyn J. 191, 282
 Godden, Kenneth B. 63, 178
 Godfrey, George. 36, 174, 205

Goelz, George W. 63, 160, 169, 204, 206
 Goepfinger, Dorothy E. 190, 231
 Goepfinger, Katherine. 123, 149, 153, 231
 Gold, Russel W. 171
 Golden, Dorothy W. 102, 128, 129, 156, 157, 175, 231
 Golden, Kenneth B. 242
 GOLF. 275
 Golladay, Ernest R. 114, 133, 134, 179

Gooch, George W. 211
 Goodell, Floyd M. 179
 Goodhue, Wanda L. 63, 123
 Goodman, Cecil S. 133, 134
 Goodman, Lowell. 63, 178, 239
 Goodner, Helen M. 115, 183
 Goodner, Homer C. 179
 Goodner, Thomas B. 183, 185
 Goodsell, Wylie D. 179
 Goodwin, Irene E. 182
 Goodwin, Jane R. 217
 Goss, E. F. 118, 206
 Gould, Charles J. 179
 Gould, Marvin E. 169, 181, 218
 Gouldin, Yvonne L. 190, 222
 Gowens, Cornelius. 159
 Gowin, Jack D. 237
 Graban, George H. 232
 Grady, Donald G. 206
 Graff, E. F. 230
 Grafton, William. 219, 282
 Graham, David E. 135
 Gramness, Harold W. 63, 112, 130, 136, 181

Grange, Louise H. 123, 190, 231
 Granson, Don C. 178
 Grant, James W. 182
 Grant, William H. 49, 134, 162, 177, 234, 250, 270
 Grau, Donald B. 112, 211
 Grau, Esther W. 236
 Grau, Martin F. 176
 Grau, Robert B. 112, 211
 Graves, George W. 242, 251
 Graves, Harriet N. 186, 284
 Graves, Marjorie I. 63, 236
 Graves, Marjorie A. 190, 222
 Gray, Francis M. 177
 Gray, Ernest R. 172, 224
 Gray, Samuel F. 133, 135
 GREEK HISTORY. 200, 201, 202

GREEN GANDER. 125
 Green, Helen. 63, 190
 Green, Willard N. 63, 126, 177, 212
 Green, William H. 122, 154, 161, 192, 234
 Greene, Edward C. 173
 Greene, Guy S. 110
 Greene, Lawrence S. 232
 Greenman, Burdette G. 111
 Grefe, Don C. 112, 130, 162, 198, 225, 256

Gregg, H. C. 37
 Gregory, Jack H. 171
 Griebel, Raymond H. 179, 229, 282
 Grieve, Malcolm H. 180
 Grieve, Mary E. 63, 175, 186, 190
 Griffin, Eldon W. 134, 192
 Griffin, James C. 63, 162
 Griffin, Madeline E. 123, 190
 Griffin, Marjorie F. 101, 123, 125, 153, 190
 Griffin, R. Austin. 179

Griffith, David G. 124, 230
 Griffith, Gwen. 118, 222
 Griffith, J. H. 170
 Griffith, Katherine M. 63, 102, 130, 152, 180, 214
 Griffith, Stan W. 197, 213, 280
 Grigsby, Vera M. 113, 190
 Grimm, Roland O. 216
 Gronbeck, Gertrude A. 175
 Grossnickle, Myron D. 211
 Grothusen, Ralph H. 169, 220
 Grove, Helen H. 113, 123, 190, 207
 Grove, Larry C. 173, 230
 Gruenwald, Ralph W. 129, 179

Grunewald, Henry J. 114, 230, 274
 Grunewald, John. 101, 230
 Gunderson, Dean C. 232
 Gustafson, Charlotte. 63, 207
 Gustafson, Ethel S. 190
 Gustafson, Evangeline A. 190
 Gustine, Clarence C. 162, 248, 249, 251, 255, 257
 Guthrie, C. Earl. 171, 274
 Gutshall, M. Wayne. 232, 250, 251
 Gwynne, C. S. 217, 243

H

Haas, Lowell E. 280
 Haber, E. S. 173
 Hacker, Charles W. 64, 161, 192
 Hadden, William J. 64, 160, 161, 192
 Hadley, Howard J. 64, 209
 Haeblich, Theodore R. 220, 279
 Hafele, Marjorie F. 190
 Hagen, Laura A. 207
 Hagerla, Donald E. 160, 168
 Haggard, Betty W. 189
 Hahn, Grover H. 64, 103, 124, 136, 209

Haight, Lorna V. 284
 Hale, Henry B. 64, 112, 216
 Haley, Dorothy M. 119, 144, 222
 Haldeman, George. 234
 Halfwassen, Henry. 64, 168, 212
 Hall, Charles D. 281
 Hall, David A. 64, 168, 282
 Hall, Monroe L. 239
 Hall, Ruth E. 189
 Halliwell, Claudine M. 188
 Halsted, Hal F. 211

Halverson, Harry M. 171
 Halvorsen, Winifred L. 180
 Hamilton, Alice J. 182
 Hamilton, Carl. 124, 126, 151, 154
 Hamilton, Francis G. 232
 Hamilton, Henry H. 199, 237
 Hamilton, Lawrence W. 182, 221, 226
 Hamilton, Raymond F. 226
 Hamilton, William E. 120, 179
 Hamlin, H. M. 179, 216
 Hammer, B. W. 158, 230
 Han, Chang K. 64, 173

Hanbury, Margaret L. 181
 Hancock, Frederick A. 86
 Hand, Birney L. 64, 178
 Haney, Roy E. 128, 158
 Hanna, Charles G. 128, 129, 191, 274
 Hanna, H. Eleanor. 113, 130, 191
 Hanna, W. Burdette. 133, 134, 221
 Hannaman, George W. 119, 122, 133, 199, 235
 Hannan, W. Kelley. 118
 Hannum, William F. 134, 274
 Hanover, Kenneth A. 168
 Hansen, Darwood R. 234
 Hansen, E. N. 138, 209, 217
 Hansen, Harold J. 180
 Hansen, Joanne. 149, 208
 Hansen, Leslie H. 64, 124, 129, 242

Hansen, Wade P. 227
 Hanson, Durwin M. 46, 90, 191
 Hanson, Maurice. 165, 177
 Hanson, Paul R. 170
 Hanssen, Louis H. 120, 234
 Hanssen, Winfield F. 118, 120, 125, 234, 279
 Harder, Ronald B. 111, 191, 192
 Harding, Anita L. 113, 190
 Harding, Charles H. 110, 111, 125, 162, 234, 281

Harding, Francis L. 101
 Harlan, Harriet L. 231
 Harlow, LeRoy F. 100, 174, 183
 Harpel, Curtis L. 185
 Harper, Bernice E. 189
 Harrell, Thelma L. 231
 Harriman, Louis A. 163
 Harrington, Douglas G. 50, 184
 Harrington, Max E. 185
 Harrington, Ruth E. 190, 217
 Harris, Glenn E. 114

Harris, Harry E. 46, 168, 198, 213, 248, 251, 270
 Harrison, Dan M. 104, 158, 168, 213
 Harrison, Floyd V. 64, 126, 139
 Hart, Louise A. 223
 Harrison, William H. 168, 211
 Harrold, Johnette 191
 Harryman, Lucien W. 124
 Hart, Harris H. 180, 206
 Hartler, Ellen D. 214
 Hartle, George G. 171, 216
 Hartman, George B. 31, 50, 239
 Hartnell, Burton T. 235
 Hartsook, Robert W. 191, 230
 Harvey, Luther R. 178, 240
 Harvey, Paul H. 221
 Harvey, William W. 215, 226
 Hasseltine, Dudley J. 280
 Haasinger, Ruth. 284
 Hasler, Alfred C. 126, 183
 Hatch, Ray D. 171
 Hatt, Lawrence R. 168, 191, 232
 Hauser, Auburon P. 112
 Haurath, A. H. 179
 Havel, Edward P. 64, 178
 Havens, Annabelle 175, 231
 Havens, Jean E. 191
 Haverkamp, George E. 104, 169, 232
 Haverty, M. Jeanne 189
 Hawes, William G. 65
 Hawkins, Mildred E. 222
 Hawley, Donald H. 122, 191
 Hawley, O. H. 163
 Hawley, Roy P. 101
 Hawthorne, Helen L. 130, 223
 Hayden, Ada 207
 Hayes, Beth 111, 123, 217
 Hayes, Ike E. 98, 162, 199, 235, 254, 257
 Hayes, Katherine K. 231
 Hayler, A. Louise 187
 Hayler, Robert M. 192
 Haynes, George E. 281
 Haynes, Harry L. 173, 215
 Haynes, Loyal M. 132, 136
 Haynes, Rosaline H. 187
 Hayward, F. Rebecca 113, 231, 284
 Hayworth, Mary L. 190
 Heald, George N. 181
 Healy, Jane A. 111, 189, 217
 Heap, Harold V. 232, 279
 Heaps, Stuart B. 65, 169
 Heath, Bud F. 209, 280
 Heddlson, Hagar R. 187
 Hedrick, Max Y. 181
 Heffernan, Virginia E. 207
 Heffner, Charlotte E. 187
 Heggen, Barbara 190, 217
 Hegland, Helen M. 190
 Heiken, Evelyn M. 188
 Hellman, Charles 237
 Heinemann, Burdet H. 65, 118, 126, 183, 225
 Heltman, Richard H. 65, 100, 160, 170, 184, 282
 Held, Harold E. 191, 221
 Helmick, James B. 183, 205
 Helsler, C. Jane 129, 231
 Helsler, M. D. 28, 31, 35, 151, 184, 209
 Helt, Don L. 124
 Hempstead, Jean C. 159, 160, 178
 Hench, Bernard L. 219
 Henderson, Genevieve E. 190
 Henderson, Harold B. 171, 221
 Henderson, James M. 120, 124, 154
 Henderson, Leslie T. 112
 Henderson, Loraine K. 191, 244
 Henderson, Paul W. 65, 155, 221
 Henderson, W. J. 211
 Hendrick, Carol M. 187
 Hendrickson, Jean E. 113
 Hendricks, Ethelavis 190
 Hendrix, Ruth E. 222
 Henney, Victor T. 161
 Henning, Margaret 191
 Henry, Genevieve 111, 181, 187
 Herman, Robert W. 136, 224
 Hermanson, Everett J. 114, 118, 235
 Herr, Gertrude 149, 159, 223

Herrick, Richard L. 162, 251
 Herrmann, Selma R. 113
 Herrmann, William J. 65, 133, 135, 160, 191, 205
 Hershman, Robert E. 224
 Hertz, M. Raymond 191
 Herwig, Russell F. 114, 115, 191, 205
 Herzberg, Robert J. 206
 Hess, Carl W. 126, 139
 Hess, John F. 237
 Hessler, V. P. 160, 161
 Hewitt, E. A. 171
 Hewitt, Frances L. 188, 284
 Hewitt, Geneva L. 188
 Heyer, E. Winn. 65, 118, 120, 125, 126, 129, 151, 154, 155, 176, 204, 234
 Heyn, Herbert C. 86
 Hickley, Marian A. 123, 222
 Hicks, C. Eugene 133, 134, 172, 181
 Higbee, John M. 171
 Higby, Harold D. 101, 185
 Higdon, Archie 159
 Higgins, George C. 159, 243
 Higgins, Leroy F. 110, 111, 282
 Higley, Leonard E. 101, 133, 134, 239
 Higley, Robert S. 118, 169, 213
 Hill, Esther M. 182
 Hill, Eugene M. 152, 179
 Hill, Forrest C. 182, 223
 Hill, Graham 65, 168
 Hill, Harry W. 132, 136
 Hill, Ivan L. 104
 Hill, Lawrence G. 180
 Hill, Mary M. 181, 191
 Hill, Opal S. 190
 Hillier, Martin W. 65, 101, 135, 182, 183, 184, 185, 279
 Hillier, James C. 221
 Hinkhouse, Bernice E. 110, 217
 Hinrichsen, J. J. 159, 160, 205
 Hintz, W. Lawman 242
 Hinz, Harlyn L. 232
 Hirt, Robert E. 237
 Hitchcock, Wilbur E. 211
 Hitzhuzen, Anne D. 65
 Hobein, Kingsland. 65, 133, 135, 169, 213
 Hobbkirk, Maurine A. 222
 Hoch, Errol W. 177
 Hockett, Eleanor 113
 Hocum, Geneva R. 65, 222
 Hodgdon, Frank B. 234
 Hodges, Clarence V. 114, 115, 163, 205
 Hodgson, Jack 226, 281
 Hoecker, Raymond W. 65, 179, 183, 184
 Hoeger, Vernon C. 65, 112, 172, 243
 Hoehn, Willard M. 158
 Hoelscher, Marcus 66, 173
 Hoevet, Lorraine 129, 156, 157, 175, 217
 Hoff, Henry A. 133, 134, 211
 Hoffman, Barbara E. 115
 Hoffman, Frances M. 190, 223
 Hoffman, Katherine L. 115, 123
 Hoffman, Milton 129, 220
 Hofstrand, Harold R. 88, 103, 124, 128, 129, 155, 209
 Hoge, Marjorie M. 66
 Hogrefe, James. 153, 158, 218
 Hogue, Virginia 189, 217
 Hohberger, Halland P. 183
 Hohenodel, Samuel F. 215
 Holbert, J. C. 124, 138, 221
 Holden, Mrs. Caroline E. 244
 Holden, Roland W. 173, 191
 Holl, Dio L. 159
 Holland, Carrie 236
 Holloway, Margaret E. 187, 188
 Holm, Glenn C. 239
 Holm, Hugo A. 174
 Holmberg, Carl A. 168, 234, 279
 Holmes, Torvald J. 52, 99, 106, 151, 162, 232
 Holmes, W. E. 154
 Holmquist, Esther M. 181
 Holsinger, C. V. 173
 Holthaus, Viola L. 64, 113, 157, 164, 186, 191
 HOMECOMING 94

HOME ECONOMICS
 COUNCIL 105
 HONORARIES 147
 Hood, C. Montgomery 179, 237
 Hood, John J. 66
 Hood, L. F. 134, 243
 Hooper, L. Kent 66, 178
 Hopeman, Enid E. 188
 Hopkins, Claude A. 126, 138
 Hopkins, Helen A. 234
 Hopkins, John A. 179, 241
 Hoppe, Alberta 126
 Hoppe, Manley R. 163, 168
 Hoppe, Marian R. 115, 189
 Horgen, Irene E. 188
 Horn, Charles W. 212
 Horn, Leonard 212
 Horn, Nelson P. 28
 Horn, Sidney H. 210
 Horn, William 112, 177, 241
 Horning, Dean F. 112
 Horr, Ervin W. 179, 239
 Horswell, Vera J. 110, 111, 118, 120, 123, 153, 222
 HORTICULTURE CLUB 173
 Hosek, Walter F. 168, 210
 Hoskins, Hallene A. 114, 115, 190
 Hospers, John W. 135, 169, 225
 Hostetter, P. H. 238
 Hostetter, Hugh C. 211
 Hostetter, Linn 230
 Hotchkiss, Jennings D. 133, 134
 Hough, Martha E. 66, 129, 157, 164, 217
 Houghton, Hiram C. 66
 House, Conrad S. 115
 Hove, Anders P. 86
 Howard, John D. 179, 237
 Howell, H. B. 225
 Howes, Marvene G. 66, 175, 207
 Howes, R. Laurence 220, 280
 Howie, Ruth E. 284
 Hoxie, Mrs. Gertrude 231
 Huddleston, Betty S. 190, 207
 Hudspeth, Ada M. 66, 181, 191
 Huey, George W. 112
 Hug, Harris C. 205, 280
 Hughes, Alice M. 66
 Hughes, Arden C. 112, 211
 Hughes, Dwight W. 173
 Hughes, Leland S. 171
 Hughes, R. M. 32, 33, 151, 185
 Hughes, Ralph E. 185
 Hughes, Ralph H. 173
 Hughes, Richard M. 114, 228
 Hughes, Ruth J. 188, 284
 Hughes, Sabra L. 113, 130, 223
 Hughes, William J. 86
 Huizinga, Henry 115
 Hull, Hugh G. 66, 104, 122, 126, 154, 160, 204, 207
 Hull, Richard B. 100, 126, 183
 Hull, Sigworth D. 66, 275
 Humke, Mary E. 123
 Hummel, J. G. 160, 169
 Hunt, Mary J. 190, 222
 Hunter, Basil J. 211
 Hunter, Franklin A. 224
 Hunter, Helen H. 157
 Hunter, Paul E. 133, 136, 220
 Hunter, Mrs. Stella 236
 Hunting, Gordon C. 230
 Huntington, Lura E. 190
 Huntington, William L. 66, 101, 160, 178, 234
 Hunziker, Loring I. 66, 120, 125, 129, 133, 134, 136, 178, 197, 211
 Hurley, Herbert T. 159
 Hurst, Milford L. 183, 232
 Husby, Dorothy B. 66
 Hutcherson, Ernest R. 112
 Hutchins, Mary E. 67, 284
 Hutchinson, Kenneth L. 218
 Hutchinson, Robert G. 67, 133, 135, 136, 169, 282
 Hutton, Donald W. 67, 126, 134, 136, 155, 177, 242
 Hutton, Warren W. 154, 205
 Hyde, Elver V. 178, 237
 Hyikema, Chester G. 67, 160, 192
 Hynds, J. Ellsworth 213
 Hynes, William M. 135, 213, 280

I
 Iler, Pauline B. 223
 Iles, Marjory 88, 113, 129, 130, 207
 Ill, Lorenz E. 67, 227
 Impson, Richard T. 280
 INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE
 COUNCIL 106
 Ingalls, Evelyn M. 129, 188
 Ingels, Anabel M. 175, 181
 Ingle, Doris O. 101, 123, 153, 203, 208
 Inhoff, Leland L. 224
 INKHORN 152
 Inman, Lydia L. 187
 Inman, Wallace D. 46, 154, 230
 INTERFRATERNITY
 COUNCIL 204
 Intermill, Glenn 177, 235
 INTRAMURAL BOARD 284
 INTRAMURALS 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282
 IOWA AGRICULTURIST 124
 IOWA ENGINEER 122
 IOWA HOMEMAKER 123
 IOWA STATE BAND 114
 IOWA STATE PLAYERS 110
 IOWA STATE STUDENT 120, 121
 IOWA STATE SYMPHONY
 ORCHESTRA 115
 Irwin, Donald W. 209
 Irwin, Frances C. 67, 130, 191
 Isvik, Marvin S. 219
 Iverson, Alvina I. 46, 90, 123, 183, 190
 Iverson, C. A. 128, 129, 151, 174, 234
 Iverson, D. L. 274
 Iverson, Hubert W. 211
 Ives, J. Russell 67, 179, 209
 Ives, Norton C. 114, 180, 181
 J
 Jackson, Edgar D. 237
 JACK O'LANTERN 156
 Jackson, T. Walter 224
 Jackson, Wayne C. 124, 223
 Jacobs, A. Irene 67, 182, 183
 Jacobs, Erma D. 188, 189, 284
 Jacobs, Marvin H. 67
 Jacobs, Mary E. 110, 223
 Jacobs, P. B. 163
 Jacobs, Richard A. 228
 Jacobs, Robert C. 240
 Jacobsen, Jesse J. 184
 Jacobsen, Lennerd 48, 170
 Jacobsen, Peter L. 218
 Jacobson, Robert V. 67, 169, 240
 Jacoby, Arthur L. 158
 Jahnke, Harold E. 115
 James, George W. 205
 Jaqua, Eleanor S. 113, 189
 Jaques, Martha W. 286
 Jardine, Ruth E. 191
 Jauer, Gladys J. 189
 Jay, Richard A. 226, 281
 Jeanson, Margaret 222
 Jebe, Emil H. 215
 Jedele, Marvin C. 218
 Jeffrey, Robert A. 173, 235
 Jeffrey, William 28
 Jeffries, Etha M. 111
 Jenkins, Richard K. 110, 113, 121, 125, 179, 220, 280
 Jenkins, Victor R. 220
 Jenni, Robert T. 226
 Jennings, William H. 118, 158, 159, 226
 Jensen, Alvin 67, 228
 Jensen, Charles H. 110, 111, 135, 178, 224
 Jensen, H. M. 120, 218
 Jensen, V. P. 159, 160, 170
 Jensen, William P. 120, 125, 126, 133, 134, 136, 154, 242
 Jensen, Beverly 188
 Jensen, Richard L. 173, 232
 Jepsen, Glenn K. 211
 Jerman, Virgil M. 219
 Jewell, Louis C. 237
 Jobe, Helen E. 190
 Joens, Roy T. 224, 279
 Johansen, Carl 86
 Johansen, Lorene M. 187

Johnson, I. B.	158
Johnson, Alvin R.	239
Johnson, Anna E.	67
Johnson, Andrew	52
Johnson, Beatrice P.	207, 231
Johnson, Bernard M.	67, 158, 168, 226
Johnson, Cecil M.	67, 135, 160, 169, 243, 248
Johnson, Darrell W.	211
Johnson, D. Gale	126, 179, 183
Johnson, Dwight G.	104, 129, 178, 211
Johnson, George F.	191
Johnson, Harrison A.	220
Johnson, Helen T.	68, 123, 188
Johnson, J. Stuart	159, 160, 161
Johnson, K. Louise	111
Johnson, Lloyd E.	101, 120, 169, 219
Johnson, Lucille M.	244
Johnson, Mamie L.	130, 189
Johnson, M. Beth	120, 189
Johnson, Maurice C.	126, 140, 162, 205, 250, 262
Johnson, Maynard C.	170
Johnson, R. Verle	68, 124, 152, 176
Johnson, Richard A.	120
Johnson, Richard F.	111, 224
Johnson, Robert E.	241
Johnson, Rosemae	68, 125, 129, 153, 164, 222
Johnson, Russell B.	177, 241
Johnson, William C.	241
Johnston, Floyd	209
Johnston, Frances	46, 47, 101, 217
Johnston, James A.	168
JOINT SOCIAL COUNCIL	101
Jolley, Neal A.	110, 192
Jones, Anna E.	231
Jones, Barbara	284
Jones, Mrs. C. R.	94, 213
Jones, Calvin E.	235
Jones, Charles A.	114
Jones, Harold S.	237
Jones, Herbert H.	68, 126, 138, 153, 209
Jones, Janet	217
Jones, Leo M.	171
Jones, Lyle A.	221
Jones, Paul	174
Jones, W. Paul	28
Jordan, Calvin S.	281
Jordan, Jean	190, 217
Jorgensen, Dean J.	219
Joslyn, Kathryn L.	130, 188
Joy, O. Harry	209
JUDGING TEAMS	137
Judy, Forrest D.	68, 241
Jungbluth, Kenneth P.	222
JUNIOR CLASS	88

K

Kacena, Martin E.	228
Kachelhoffer, Jean V.	284
Kagy, J. F.	115
Kaiser, Gertrude E.	68, 129, 157, 191
Kalsem, Palmer J.	68, 122, 128, 129, 154, 160, 170
Kansky, George W.	191
KAPPA DELTA	223
KAPPA PHI	182
KAPPA SIGMA	224
Karlsen, Alfred G.	151, 171, 221
Karns, M. Ferne	46, 120, 156, 157, 175
Karr, Robert B.	192
Kaser, Don D.	48, 101, 112, 128, 129, 130, 163, 240
Kaslow, Haven D.	281
Kaspar, Rudolph P.	242
Kathan, Natalie K.	190, 223
Kather, Erich N.	191, 192, 279
Kather, Paul O.	191, 274
Katzenstein, Herbert M.	226
Kaufman, Russell E.	135
Keen, Beryl L.	205
Keeney, Robert L.	191, 232
Kearns, James F.	191
Keffer, Jean	118, 119
Keffer, Walter F.	126

Kelr, Walter E.	234
Keizer, Eugene O.	282
Kelleher, Kathryn P.	118, 119
Keller, John P.	220
Kelley, Doris E.	129, 186, 187
Kelley, Vincent F.	221
Kellogg, Wayne	170, 226
Kellstedt, Paul A.	191
Kelsey, Ezra E.	171
Keltner, Frances	68, 182
Kennedy, Robert G.	68, 104, 158, 168, 204, 213
Kent, George C.	204
Kentfield, Roy M.	241
Kerekes, Frank	160, 170, 239
Kerr, Madelyn F.	68, 159, 180, 191
Kerrey, James H.	126, 134
Kilbourn, Allen S.	133, 134, 136, 263
Kildee, H. H.	39, 220
Kilgore, Russell W.	114, 115, 133, 134, 169
Killus, Forest S.	173
Kimball, A. H.	160, 165, 178
Kimball, Leo G.	177
Kimball, Margaret W.	113, 207, 284
Kimble, Kennard J.	226
Kindig, Earl R.	112, 130, 178
Kindig, Eugene E.	112, 178, 228
King, A. Minerva	102, 175, 182, 191
King, Charles H.	101, 104, 135, 135, 211, 220
King, Charles L.	170, 205
King, David H.	178, 237
King, Margaret L.	217
King, Marlan P.	68, 214
King, W. Bernard	234
Kinkor, Clarence P.	103, 124, 155, 176, 221
Kinney, John R.	227
Kiplinger, Don	173
Kirby, Maurice J.	152, 161, 192
Kirk, Don D.	134
Kirk, James D.	134, 163
Kirkbride, Betty C.	189, 223
Kirkbride, Janet H.	190, 223
Kirkman, Mrs. J. F.	223
Kirkpatrick, Mary	214
Kise, Charles D.	68, 133, 134, 136, 183, 226
Kise, Margaret H.	69, 100, 102, 107
Kitchell, William W.	124
Kitchen, Martha M.	188, 222
Kittinger, J. Kenneth	206
Kittleson, Harold	183, 184
Klas, John H.	179, 209
Klatt, Wilbur A.	112
Klauser, Catherine E.	191
Klauser, Dorothy M.	69, 191
Klaus, Kenneth W.	171, 229
Klay, Muriel	190, 207
Kline, Mary	284
Kline, Roy L.	103, 126
Kling, Henry L.	209
Klingaman, Doris P.	69, 203, 208
Klingaman, Robert W.	209, 280
Klock, Delores L.	113, 190, 223
Klingebiel, Albert A.	69
Knapp, Marjorie	118, 222
Knapp, S. Arthur	104, 133, 135, 169, 234
Knapp, Seaman A.	52, 133, 134, 136, 224
Kneedy, Max	129, 155, 179, 274
Knight, Calvin A.	114, 115, 178
Knight, Don J.	69, 213
Knockel, Louis C.	114, 115, 191
Knorr, Carl J.	191, 279
Knostman, George H.	135
Knott, Dwight P.	178, 230
Knouse, Homer L.	220
Knowles, Arlo H.	225, 279
Knowles, Kenyon L.	69, 134, 225, 281
Knox, Ida B.	187
Knudson, G. Marguerite	13
Knudson, Harriet A.	101
Knuths, Carroll J.	184, 185
Knutson, Myrus L.	112, 174
Kober, Martha E.	214
Koch, E. Laurene	171

Koch, Harlan R.	112
Kocher, Lois M.	114
Koehn, Jannette C.	182, 190
Kohlhase, Dean A.	213
Kooker, E. Merrill	69, 112, 130, 159, 161, 163, 192
Koos, Mary E.	9, 69, 99, 106, 159
Kooser, Bernie C.	280
Koostra, Andrew G.	171
Kopp, Lester G.	220
Kopp, Wendell J.	172, 211
Korn, Norman F.	191
Koster, Alice K.	187
Koth, George C.	69, 178, 237
Kraetsch, Isabel A.	123, 231
Kramer, Frank C.	192
Kramer, Harold A.	101, 185
Kramer, Paul A.	123, 129, 188, 217
Kraus, Dorothy M.	123, 129, 188, 217
Krause, August W.	162, 171, 240
Kreamer, Winifred O.	114, 115, 190
Kresin, Robert W.	198, 213
Kretschmar, William F.	152
Kroeger, Wilbur L.	48, 69, 136, 162, 204, 220
Kraska, Ralph C.	115
Kruger, Donald M.	209
Kubitz, Elizabeth C.	113, 187
Kuhl, John N.	68, 178, 204, 227
Kuhlmeier, Doris J.	231
Kunerth, Ruth F.	111, 120, 175, 231
Kurtzweil, Paul R.	212
Kurz, Stanley G.	111

L

LaBarr, Lois M.	115
LaFollett, Joseph H.	69
LaGrange, W. F.	206
Lake, David S.	103, 173, 213
Lake, John E.	135
Lamb, Marjorie C.	223
Lambert, W. V.	221
Lancelot, W. H.	179
Landee, Frank A.	158, 159
Lander, Fred L.	191
Landsberg, Max E.	69, 234, 279
Landgren, William C.	191
Lane, C. B.	215
Lang, Bill H.	235, 281
Lange, Elmer H.	234
Lange, Paulus	233
Langfit, Earl A.	103, 279
Langham, Derald G.	155, 209
Langlas, Milford C.	209
Lanham, Frank B.	180
Lanning, Thomas H.	170, 237
Lantz, Carl L.	134
Lantz, H. J.	173
Lantzky, Albert J.	69, 136, 226
Larsen, Clifford A.	135
Larsen, Elsie J.	203
Larsen, J. A.	28, 31
Larsen, LaVohn C.	236
Larsen, Clarence E.	235
Larsen, Darwin A.	124, 129, 209
Larson, Elmer	216
Larson, Harold J.	112
Larson, Howard E.	70, 169, 218
Larson, Walter F.	70, 126, 177, 228
Lasser, Warren R.	242
Latham, Floyd G.	179, 239
Latham, Ray C.	179, 239
Latham, Wilbur J.	103
Latham, Willard C.	70, 103, 124, 126, 129, 138, 155, 174, 209
Lattin, William S.	118, 126, 155, 177, 199, 235, 248
Lauer, A. R.	115, 233
Lauridsen, Omar H.	212
Lawhorn, Robert K.	124, 240
Lawson, John V.	280
Lawson, Robert H.	177, 226
Lawton, Edward A.	86
Lazriowich, Bernard	70, 115, 159
League, Warren F.	240
Leathers, Dorothy M.	187
Ledlie, Isabel L.	189
Lee, C. D.	234

Lee, Marguerite V.	70, 217
Lee, Myron C.	178
Lee, Russell W.	191
Lee, Ruth G.	203, 223
Lee, Vivian N.	182
Leffert, Ila M.	113, 190
Leffingwell, Elaine	159
Leffler, Al	126
Leffler, Beatrice D.	113, 124, 173, 182
Leffler, R. Wayne	101, 185
Legner, Armand A.	70, 136, 240
Legner, Lucille K.	223
Legvold, Sam	159
Lehmann, Karl T.	237
Leith, T. S.	171
Leming, Geraldine	70, 207
L'Engle, Louise	190, 207
Lennon, Frances	190
Lenrow, Bernard	28
Leppow, Marion	118
Lerdal, Helen E.	191
Lett, Phoebe E.	70, 157, 214
LETTER MEN	250, 251, 256, 257, 262, 263, 266, 267
Letts, Marney	213
Leutenegger, Ralph R.	227
Levine, Max	115, 163
Levine, Melvin L.	114
Levine, S. Edgar	112, 114, 133, 135, 178
Lewis, Herman C.	133, 134, 178, 218
Lewis, John H.	132, 196
Lewis, Kenneth C.	215
Lewis, Maxine R.	70, 157, 223
Lewis, Robert G.	70, 170, 240
Lewis, Roger W.	168
Lichtenstein, Russell O.	114, 223
Lichty, Robert F.	221, 248
Lieberman, Frank V.	70
Lien, James O.	133, 134
Lightbody, Hugh M.	171, 191, 279
Lightburn, F. E.	160
Lillis, Eileen M.	189
Lilly, Lois A.	217
Lincoln, Russell L.	114, 229
Lindberg, Virginia E.	188
Linde, Aifred W.	242
Linder, D. Jack	239
Linder, J. Kenneth	134, 239
Lindsay, Robert E.	168
Lindstrom, E. W.	213
Linn, Frank J.	171, 239, 279
Lischer, Warren J.	211
Littlefield, Lois E.	190
Littleford, Elizabeth H.	70, 156, 164
LIVESTOCK JUDGING TEAM	138
Livingston, Donald R.	221
Livingstone, Norlosio B.	213
Locke, Marguerite H.	70, 236
Locke, Verna L.	217, 284
Loeltz, Omar J.	227
Logan, Mary J.	207
Lohmeyer, Walter W.	191
Lorenz, Maurice	162, 192
Long, Robert R.	237
Lonsdale, J. T.	219
Loomis, William B.	122, 205
Loomis, Winifred I.	123, 188
Loonan, Dan V.	225, 279
Lorch, Fred W.	239
Lorenzen, John F.	70, 101, 160, 170, 275
Lorimor, Scott M.	129, 234, 279
Losure, Eleanor E.	156, 191
Lovrien, Ruth E.	153, 236
Low, Keith C.	122, 170, 235
Lowenberg, Miriam	164, 203, 208
Loy, Helen R.	165
Loyd, F. G.	154, 227
Lulthly, Ardith V.	71, 217
Lukermann, Elizabeth M.	71, 101, 111, 222
Lund, Richard B.	112, 211
Lundberg, Elmer G.	173
Lungren, J. Keith	126, 139
Lura, Loren E.	152, 183, 185
Lutes, Delphine G.	188

Lydon, Leonard C. 135
 Lye, James G. 229
 Lyford, Vernon V. 112
 Lyle, Mary 203, 214
 Lyman, Willard C. 280
 Lynch, Mary E. 120, 129, 217
 Lyon, Alice M. 123, 188, 214
 Lyon, J. Robert 112, 243
 Lyon, R. Wayne 71, 162, 250

Mc

McAdams, Basil A. 191
 McAllister, Viola B. 187
 McAllister, William S. 72, 168, 199, 235
 McArthur, Dan N. 205
 McArthur, Frederick F. 209
 McBeath, Wilson 72, 106, 152
 McBride, Clyde E. 234
 McBride, James E. 72, 136
 McCannon, Nellie R. 191
 McCannon, Willis B. 171, 209
 McCay, James G. 173, 211
 McClaren, Clifford 72, 210
 McClure, Margaret I. 113
 McConnell, Thane E. 242
 McConnell, William H. 124, 133, 134, 155, 180, 204, 221
 McCormick, F. G. 160
 McCormick, Leola 72, 164, 187, 190
 McCoy, D. Oren 159, 205
 McCracken, E. C. 159
 McCulloch, Mildred 118, 222
 McCullough, Thomas W. 179
 McCurdy, Alma B. 187
 McCurdy, Jon A. 112
 McCutchan, Howard E. 72, 171
 McDaniel, G. Leonard 232
 McDermid, Arlyle M. 171
 McDonald, A. Maurine 188
 McDonald, C. M. 209
 McDonald, Mrs. Katharine 188
 McDowell, E. Jeanette 72, 129
 McDowell, Keith R. 230
 McElhinney, Gail D. 176
 McFerran, Edgar L. 72, 160, 169
 McGlade, Mrs. Madge I. 38, 149, 175
 McGowan, James A. 72, 101, 112, 114, 168, 235
 McGrady, Denton D. 72, 168
 McGrew, C. Hadley 73
 McGrew, L. Jean 98, 175
 McGriff, Howard S. 220
 McGuiness, Donald 126, 151
 McGuiness, Kenneth C. 106, 128, 129, 234, 279
 McGuire, Margaret L. 123
 McHardy, Maynard E. 169, 231
 McHose, Samuel B. 112, 130, 163, 169, 234
 McInroy, Allen H. 229, 282
 McIntosh, G. H. 217
 McKay, Robert W. 185, 280
 McKee, Bruce G. 235
 McKelvey, J. V. 159
 McKelvey, Martha 159
 McKenney, Lorna M. 183, 189
 McKenzie, Kenneth J. 228
 McKevitt, Mary M. 217
 McKibben, E. G. 160, 205, 217
 McKibben, Hazel 123, 157, 203, 244
 McKibben, J. Lester 216
 McKillen, James F. 228
 McKinnon, Kenneth A. 103, 179, 209
 McLaughlin, James N. 191
 McLaughlin, Lewis B. 133, 140
 McLintock, Thomas F. 176
 McMahon, H. R. 154
 McMaster, Marian R. 73, 101, 223
 McMasters, Donald D. 134
 McMasters, Gilbert 73, 136
 McMullan, Herbert E. 168, 230
 McMillin, Lester D. 243
 McMullen, Ella G. 149, 153
 McMurry, Othie R. 133, 134
 McNair, Lyle W. 227
 McNaught, Garner 120, 135
 McNaught, Jean L. 73, 126, 177, 207
 McNay, Garrett H. 73, 171, 225

McNeely, Lee 220
 McNeil, Matthew D. 73
 McNurien, Robert D. 73
 McRoberts, Richard C. 112, 228
 McTague, Richard L. 227
 McTigue, Frances 113, 123, 188
 McWilliams, Richard M. 221

M

MacArthur, Donald 49, 71, 133, 134, 136, 177, 234, 251, 279
 MacCartney, Robert D. 243
 MacDonald, Donald C. 225, 279
 MacDonald, Mrs. G. B. 175
 MacDonald, Mary J. 142, 222, 284
 MacDonald, Viola M. 214
 Mack, Ernest J. 171
 MacKellar, LeRoy D. 173, 240
 Macken, Daniel D. 226
 MacRae, John M. 52, 71, 106, 107, 112, 162, 163, 225, 251, 275
 MacRae, Tolbert 24, 112, 151, 163, 204
 Macy, Kathryn L. 123, 244
 Madsen, Neva L. 130, 203, 207
 Mahaffa, Esther A. 191
 Maharg, Mary J. 123, 231
 Mahone, L. W. 160, 170
 Maland, Paul E. 216
 Malcom, Donald H. 103, 155, 180
 Mallory, Judson F. 243
 Malmanger, Elmer C. 118
 Manchester, Alden 124, 221
 Manchester, Frank P. 224
 Mandia, Vincent C. 71, 227
 Maney, T. J. 173, 210
 Mangold, Glenn 122
 Manjoine, Joseph L. 169
 Manjoine, Michel 192, 211
 Manning, Frank W. 205
 Manning, Truman W. 211
 Manns, William F. 71
 Manwiller, Alfred 179
 Maples, Boyd 101, 110, 111, 185
 Marlon, F. Orville 71, 99, 109, 101, 107, 128, 129, 136, 204
 Maris, Albert R. 220
 Markert, Margaret A. 88, 99, 113, 118, 156, 231
 Marks, Morris R. 239
 Marks, Warren R. 239
 Marquart, Vernon L. 71, 168, 242
 Marr, Richard C. 71, 168, 211
 Marsden, Glenn A. 71, 134, 232
 Marsh, Donald R. 112
 Marsh, Floyd V. 180
 Marsh, John L. 180
 Marsh, Wendell 120, 154, 155, 221
 Marston, Anson 151, 160, 170, 243
 Marston, Arthur C. 112
 Martin, Frank S. 159
 Martin, Guy A. 71, 101, 232
 Martin, Helen S. 236
 Martin, Henry D. 240
 Martin, James F. 191, 274
 Martin, Marian M. 71, 123, 164, 175, 222
 Martin, Maurice 72
 Martin, Millie D. 72, 123, 208
 Martinek, Jerry 238
 Marvin, K. R. 154, 220
 MARY B. WELCH, EAST 189
 MARY LYON HALL 188
 Massa, John A. 101, 134, 227
 Masters, Ervilla A. 182
 Matlack, Jesse B. 132, 136, 274
 Matthiesen, Lillian D. 72, 111, 164, 191
 Mattice, Hazel L. 173, 182, 187
 Maurer, Bill E. 235
 Maveety, Erma P. 113, 187
 Maxon, Marcus A. 173
 Maxwell, Laura O. 190, 222
 May, Charles A. 173
 May, Helen M. 72, 163, 183, 217
 Mayfield, Elwin L. 171
 Mayne, Frederick E. 48, 170
 Mayo, Howard R. 240
 Mears, Harriet E. 187, 233

MEAT JUDGING TEAM 140
 Medd, Frank D. 73, 192, 210
 Medin, Carl D. 73, 126, 140, 155, 172, 221
 Medin, Kenneth D. 73, 155, 221
 Medin, Russell L. 124, 221
 Meeker, W. H. 151, 160, 169
 Meikley, Marcia L. 189
 Meldrum, H. R. 154, 206
 Meinam, Fred E. 110, 111, 178
 Melhus, I. E. 211
 Melhus, Janet M. 199, 222
 Mellem, Horace O. 122
 Melton, Marjorie L. 191
 MEMORIAL UNION STUDENT COUNCIL 107
 MEN'S GLEE CLUB 112
 Menze, L. E. 252
 Menzel, Raymond B. 243
 Menzie, Robert W. 223
 Merchant, I. A. 171, 237
 Merchant, Stanley E. 168, 215
 Mereness, Margery K. 189
 Mericle, Phyllis M. 198, 284
 Merkel, Henry L. 180, 187
 Merkel, Howard W. 180, 182
 Merkel, Jane E. 188, 217
 Merrick, Gretchen 175, 231
 Meuwissen, Galen H. 125, 235
 Meyer, Dorothy E. 101, 231
 Meyerhoff, Albert J. 122
 Meyers, Howard 171
 Michael, Vernon L. 224
 Middleton, Gall 189
 Middleton, Talford L. 73
 Mighell, Albert 221
 Milby, Pauline E. 189
 Milby, Thomas 139
 Milford, Robert P. 191
 MILITARY 121
 Miller, A. Everett 226
 Miller, Bernard L. 114
 Miller, Charles S. 73
 Miller, Cora B. 157
 Miller, Dorothy D. 73, 107, 217
 Miller, F. C. 240
 Miller, Harold J. 73
 Miller, Harold L. 162, 225, 281
 Miller, Homer E. 134
 Miller, Joe D. 238
 Miller, John B. 230, 274
 Miller, L. Frances 74, 164, 165, 223
 Miller, Leonard E. 218
 Miller, Martha C. 74, 222
 Miller, Max R. 232
 Miller, Otis B. 112, 240
 Miller, R. D. 240
 Miller, Robert B. 224
 Miller, Robert J. 282
 Miller, Robert E. 179
 Miller, Robert W. 237
 Miller, Russell L. 74, 127, 152, 160, 162, 168, 174
 Miller, William D. 129, 225
 Millstein, Tom 239
 Milotz, Robert H. 173
 Minert, William A. 74, 179, 210
 Minges, Phillip A. 173, 223
 Minor, Raymond A. 216
 Minsky, Lawrence 162, 171, 185, 251
 Minton, Lewis G. 169
 Mitsbach, Ila L. 236
 Mitchell, Mabel M. 188
 Mitchell, Richard C. 74, 213
 Mitchell, Saul 133, 135, 170, 183
 Mitchell, William F. 209
 Moburg, Keith W. 241
 Moe, Evelyn P. 190
 Moeller, Emily J. 123, 190, 231
 Moeller, Yale C. 177
 Moen, Alan J. 239
 Moen, Leonard A. 279, 280
 Mohl, Harold H. 74, 114, 115, 168, 212
 Mokebust, Bernhard H. 74, 130
 Mollin, Edward L. 74, 126, 139, 179
 Montgomery, Bruce E. 74, 161, 192
 Montgomery, Dean E. 191
 Montgomery, Paul W. 219
 Montgomery, Robert S. 134, 219

Moon, Eugene 235
 Moon, Lael 124, 221, 248
 Moore, Alice M. 187
 Moore, Calvin B. 228
 Moore, Donald S. 74
 Moore, Fred B. 106, 110, 234, 282
 Moore, G. Fletcher 101, 228
 Moore, Hazel 126
 Moore, M. Jeanette 115, 120, 187
 Moore, Perry A. 158
 Moore, R. Dixon 126, 140
 Moorehouse, Gretchen 284
 Moorhead, Donald W. 112, 279
 Moorhouse, Richard O. 88, 213
 More, G. Gene 123, 188, 217
 Morelli, Steven E. 133, 134, 238
 Mores, Leo 120, 121, 125, 129, 154, 223, 248
 Morgan, Barton 179
 Morgan, Margaret C. 118, 217
 Morgan, Niven D. 173, 209
 Morgan, Robert G. 130
 Morgan, Robert M. 112, 130
 Morgan, Ross E. 86
 Morin, Carol 190, 217
 Morley, LeRoy B. 133, 134, 152, 205
 Morrell, Mabel L. 189
 Morris, Elizabeth 188
 Morris, John D. 182
 Morris, Lewis E. 174, 181
 Morris, Norman A. 163, 165
 Morrison, Don E. 238
 Morrison, Vaughn O. 239
 Morrow, Domenic P. 178
 MORTAR BOARD 148, 149
 Mortensen, Ella A. 74, 236
 Mortensen, M. 155, 209
 Morton, Jack 118, 120, 213
 Morton, John A. 120, 280
 Moser, Dorothy L. 113
 Moss, Vernon G. 180
 Moulton, D. A. 169
 Mountain, Eloise A. 115
 Mounts, Phil H. 226
 Mowen, Leonard L. 134
 Moyer, R. A. 160, 170, 237
 Moyle, Robert B. 171
 Muecke, H. Ford 169
 Mueller, Carl R. 101, 238
 Mueller, Claire J. 121, 234
 Muir, Florence 123, 189, 207
 Mullens, Victor I. 211
 Muller, Carla F. 74, 111
 Muller, George J. 121, 234
 Mulligan, Francis J. 178
 Mullin, Francis L. 227
 Mummey, James F. 170
 Mummey, Samuel 170
 Munn, Hiram 174
 Murray, W. G. 179, 209
 Murphy, Allan J. 171
 Murphy, Glenn 160, 170
 Murphy, Mrs. Glenn 115
 Murphy, H. C. 209
 Murphy, L. J. 160, 163, 170, 181, 205
 Murphy, Michael R. 227
 Murphy, Richard O. 170, 239
 Murphy, Richard P. 162, 225, 279, 281
 Murphy, Weldon O. 74, 180
 Mutschler, William 126
 Myers, Hubert A. 169
 Myers, Keith E. 124, 221
 Myles, John I. 239

N

Nash, Paul M. 75, 100, 104, 129, 169, 225
 Nazarene, C. Louise 191
 Nazett, Katherine 187
 Neal, Denny L. 238
 Neal, Frank H. 220
 Neal, Gordon M. 238
 Neal, Thomas E. 88, 98, 100, 162, 234, 248, 257
 Neal, Margaret L. 190
 Neal, William R. 229
 Neary, Clyde T. 122, 169, 205
 Nechanicky, William G. 223, 279
 Needham, Helen E. 164, 189
 Neely, C. Arthur 75, 134, 136, 160, 218

Nelle, Myron F. 133, 135, 170
 Nelson, Allene M. 75, 95, 165, 222
 Nelson, Alvin I. 173
 Nelson, Clifford L. 171
 Nelson, Cornelia A. 190
 Nelson, Dorothy F. 164
 Nelson, Eugene 212
 Nelson, Joseph F. 158, 159
 Nelson, Kathryn L. 217
 Nelson, L. Maxine 113, 188
 Nelson, Mary J. 111, 231
 Nelson, P. Mabel 118, 149, 157, 208
 Nelson, Ray J. 279
 Nelson, Rex R. 136, 178, 182
 Nelson, Robert Einer 115, 225
 Nelson, Robert J. 234
 Nelson, V. E. 158
 Neumann, Walter N. 226, 279, 281
 Newcom, Sammy G. 241
 Newcomb, Mildred I. 222
 Newell, Harold L. 240
 Newell, John F. 170, 233
 Newell, Margery A. 123, 231
 Newton, J. Marshall 15
 Newton, Nell E. 191
 Nichols, Keith O. 237
 Nichols, William E. 75, 110, 133, 135, 136, 178, 183, 213
 Nicholson, Zerelda R. 190, 217
 Nicol, Lee 110, 111, 115, 152
 Niernack, Iza 115
 Niendorf Bettyjo E. 189, 222
 Niewoehner, John C. 173, 210
 Niffenegger, Dean L. 171
 Nilsson, Charlotte C. 188, 214
 Nissen, Paul F. 191
 Nofzt, Mearl E. 237
 Nordholm, Joe A. 237
 Nordstrum, Clara J. 217
 Nordstrum, Thomas R. 234
 Norgardt, Russell L. 101, 133, 197, 229, 248
 Norman, Howard J. 207
 Norman, J. Phillip 223
 Norman, R. A. 160, 169
 Norris, Robert N. 237
 Northey, Gilbert H. 213
 Norton, Richard P. 213
 Novak, Emily R. 188, 214
 Nowell, Frances A. 190
 Nutt, William F. 75, 103, 129, 179
 Nydegger, LeRoy B. 75
 Nye, Barbara V. 101, 244
 Nye, Virginia J. 222
 Nyweide, Helen G. 75, 217

O

OAK LODGE 191
 Oberhausen, James J. 192
 Oberg, Marvin F. 75, 128, 129, 160, 162, 178
 O'Bryan, Edna 165
 Obye, Walter M. 135, 211
 Odell, Harold R. 115
 Odell, Herbert R. 132, 136
 Oettiker, Russell L. 171
 Ogg, Clyde L. 238
 O'Halloran, Reid 184, 282
 Okeson, Kenneth T. 243
 Olberding, Vincent P. 227
 Oldham, E. C. 75
 Olerick, Ellwood G. 209
 O'Loughlin, John F. 133, 135
 Olson, Marie 75, 186
 Olson, Bette 187
 Olson, Catherine G. 188
 Olson, Edna M. 188, 208
 Olson, Emery D. 70, 110, 122
 Olson, Fern M. 182
 Olson, H. C. 209
 Olson, Harriett G. 223
 Olson, O. A. 174
 Olson, Oliver W. 75
 Olson, Wendell 75
 Oltrogge, A. Robert 75, 191
 OMCRON NU 164
 O'Neil, Maureen 208
 Onstad, Miriam 149, 231
 Orbin, G. Mills 170
 ORGANIZATIONS 167
 Orlich, George J. 274
 Orr, E. Louise 231

Orr, Robert W. 158
 Ortmeier, Robert H. 179
 Osborn, Lowell A. 171
 Osborn, William W. 101, 110, 111, 238
 Ottopalk, H. 211, 253, 275
 Otto, Martha L. 75, 130, 207

Overton, Ruth M. 191
 Owens, David R. 112

P

Packer, Allen 126, 140, 221
 Packer, Carl S. 112, 130
 Packman, Helen M. 217
 Paddock, F. B. 209
 Paetz, Elfrieda C. 190
 Page, Addison C. 129, 225, 279, 281
 Pagels, George 160, 170, 220
 Paine, Edward E. 223
 Paine, Frank D. 160, 161, 178, 220
 Pallas, Helen V. 76, 165, 222
 Palmer, Bill 119, 235
 Palmer, Caroline M. 47, 284
 Palmer, Dorothy G. 52, 76, 98, 102, 157, 203, 217
 Palmer, Isabella N. 100, 113, 164, 181
 Palmer, Maxine D. 191
 Paras, George S. 210
 Park, J. Harlan 101, 152, 225, 279
 Parman, George K. 101, 110, 111, 133, 134, 206
 Parker, Paul T. 241
 Parker, Sallie V. 115, 208
 Parrish, Donald M. 134
 Parrish, Dorothy M. 190
 Parrish, J. Russell 76, 181, 229, 274
 Parsley, Harold V. 121, 133, 134, 216, 274
 Parsons, George A. 112, 152, 205
 Pattengill, Louise 231
 Patterson, Arthur K. 46
 Patterson, Donald W. 76, 168, 197, 223, 248
 Patterson, Douglas H. 230, 274
 Patterson, Norman G. 219
 Patterson, William G. 134, 177
 Paul, Irma T. 76, 111, 165, 197, 222
 Paul, Joseph M. 216
 Paul, Virgil F. 189
 Pauley, Robert D. 119, 140
 Paulson, Orville M. 76, 115, 129, 169, 178, 199, 219, 248
 Paustian, R. G. 160, 170, 229
 Paysen, Carl Z. 165, 177
 Peak, Catherine I. 214
 Peak, Eugene 220
 Pearl, William W. 219
 Pearson, Victoria E. 76, 100, 103, 126, 130, 138, 155, 221
 Pease, Maxine A. 130
 Pease, Ralph K. 112, 180, 221
 Peck, Louise D. 214
 Peck, Robert E. 129, 224
 Peckinpaugh, Mary 231
 Peel, Kathryn 236
 Peet, Louise J. 217
 Pellett, Vallie A. 191
 Pelton, Charles H. 114, 191
 Pemble, Vincent L. 103, 133, 155, 173, 279
 Penly, Phyllis 207
 Penly, William J. 135, 232, 274, 279
 Perdue, Leonard A. 135, 215
 PERFECT ALIBI 111
 Perkins, Donald G. 168, 191, 263
 Perkins, Eugene V. 135
 Perkins, Wilbur S. 129
 Perley, Noita J. 205
 Perry, Dorothy G. 106, 175, 231, 285
 Perry, E. Gwendolen 236
 Perry, James R. 215
 Persinger, Francis E. 183
 PERSONALITY PEOPLE 98, 99

Pestotnik, James B. 133, 134, 165, 237
 Peters, Marjorie M. 113, 187
 Petersen, Ansel N. 238
 Petersen, Evelyn M. 181
 Petersen, G. M. 169, 206
 Petersen, Helen S. 164, 165, 186, 187
 Petersen, Jack R. 230
 Petersen, Joseph H. 112, 124, 191, 209
 Petersen, Louise W. 123, 188
 Petersen, Stanley A. 76, 178
 Petersen, Stella 76
 Petersen, Thorvald K. 238
 Peterson, Bruce O. 237, 282
 Peterson, Earl A. 168, 274
 Peterson, John B. 154, 182, 220
 Peterson, Mrs. John 182
 Peterson, Lewis E. 173
 Peterson, Margaret V. 222, 248
 Peterson, Max G. 49, 52, 76, 120, 125, 133, 136, 197, 211
 Peterson, Richard D. 112
 Peterson, Stanley E. 224
 Pettigrew, Florence B. 190, 231
 Pettinger, Marjorie A. 190, 217
 Pfeiffer, Hermann K. 176
 Pflester, Forrest L. 220, 280
 Pfunder, Robert K. 237
 Phillips, S. D. 165, 178, 243
 PHI DELTA THETA 225
 PHI GAMMA DELTA 226
 PHI KAPPA 227
 PHI KAPPA PSI 228
 PHI KAPPA TAU 229
 PHI MU ALPHA 163
 PHI SIGMA KAPPA 230
 PHI TAU THETA 182
 PHI UPSILON OMICRON 157
 PI BETA PHI 231
 Picken, Joe C. 225, 279
 Pickett, Arthur D. 213
 Pickett, B. S. 173
 Pickenbrock, Viola M. 76, 182
 Pierce, Roger S. 173
 PI KAPPA ALPHA 232
 PI KAPPA PHI 233
 PI MU EPSILON 159
 Pillsbury, Lewis E. 228
 Pilmer, Don S. 243
 Pinney, Melva Z. 182
 Pint, Lawrence 76, 171
 Piper, Doris A. 126, 183, 191
 Piper, Mansell G. 179
 Pirie, James W. 76, 228
 Plager, A. Eugene 239
 Plagge, H. H. 173, 215
 Plagge, H. J. 118, 163
 Plagge, James C. 191
 Plagge, Vernon L. 191
 Plambeck, Herbert 126, 183
 Platt, Lloyd G. 173, 240
 Plocker, Lucille 101, 123, 188, 217
 Plumer, Edward G. 215
 Poduska, Benjamin F. 224
 Pollard, Donald H. 235
 POLO 272, 273
 Poiston, T. William 133, 134, 242
 Poole, Frederick T. 162, 234, 250, 256, 262
 Popma, Don H. 232
 Porter, A. R. 209
 Porter, James G. 114
 Porter, R. H. 209, 210
 Porter, Robert R. 76, 104, 112, 133, 135, 136, 170, 241
 Porth, Donald L. 238
 Ports, F. Eloise 113, 233
 Posakony, Monica E. 214
 Post, Alice J. 191
 Potter, Clarke J. 170
 Potter, Milton H. 77, 178, 191
 Potter, Richard R. 234
 POULTRY JUDGING TEAM 139
 Power, Jack D. 125, 191, 224, 274
 Powers, Myron L. 238
 Prall, Betty Lou 157
 Pratt, Caryl A. 113, 182
 Pratt, G. M. 178
 Prenz, J. Leon 110, 133, 134, 168

Price, Robert C. 114, 115, 240
 Price, Maxine 190
 Pride, Harold E. 42, 107, 122, 154, 160, 217, 319
 Proud, Martha L. 181, 187
 Prudhon, Clark H. 168
 Pruehs, Edward 218
 Prugh, Harry I. 178
 PUBLICATIONS 117
 Puckett, Marjory L. 123, 208
 Pullen, Charles L. 192
 Pullen, Mary C. 189, 222
 Pulling, Jonathan D. 124, 242
 Pulse, Richard D. 215
 Putman, Robert D. 124, 209
 Putnam, Gordon H. 240

Q

Quaife, Margaret A. 77, 102, 118, 123, 153, 222
 Quaife, Virginia 118, 123, 222
 Quinn, James S. 197, 219
 Quintus, Paul E. 179, 236
 Quirin, Arthur F. 182, 183, 274
 Quist, J. S. 151, 210

R

Racine, J. Gordon 77, 101, 212
 Radakovich, Fred 77, 169, 204, 229
 Radcliffe, Cyril W. 232, 275
 Radloff, Donald B. 171, 280
 Rae, Robert B. 209
 Rae, Robert D. 135
 Raeder, J. Milford 211
 Rahn, Marian 123, 190, 284
 Raines, Martin L. 211
 Ralph, Margaret A. 77, 159, 182, 187
 Ralsten, Donald B. 101, 130, 243
 Ralston, Rosalie P. 181, 191
 Ralya, Don L. 155, 165, 177, 213, 250
 Ramsey, James D. 218
 Randau, Merrill H. 180
 Randolph, William J. 274
 Rannalls, Florence E. 182
 Rannels, Ruth S. 182
 Ransom, Hal C. 179
 Rapp, Gloria 130, 177
 Raps, Greg R. 171
 Rasmus, Helen R. 231
 Rasmussen, Raymond L. 135
 Rauch, Francis P. 225
 Raven, Howard C. 171, 274
 Read, C. Hadley 183
 Rehholz, Francis B. 230
 Redman, Phyllis E. 217
 Reed, George A. 232
 Reed, Margaret F. 188
 Reeder, Douglas 235, 281
 Reeves, Betty J. 120
 Reeves, Mrs. Lucy 237
 Reeves, Robert E. 101, 185
 Reid, Maurice S. 237
 Reifsteck, Florence M. 189
 Reineke, Florence A. 189
 Reineke, Marian L. 77, 217
 Reis, E. Jean 175, 191
 Reiss, Calvin G. 179, 238
 Reiss, Francis E. 238
 Reisser, Vernon H. 112, 178
 Remington, Marie J. 101, 156, 186
 Renaud, Jules 77, 176, 230
 Renne, James S. 133, 134, 136, 178, 232
 Reppe, Izella A. 182
 R. O. T. C. 132
 Ressegule, Maxine P. 244
 Ressegule, Roy A. 114, 115, 163, 171, 216
 Reuling, Helen F. 130, 217, 281
 Rex, Wendell F. 179
 Reynolds, Charles E. 152, 225
 Reynolds, Charles P. 106, 128, 129, 225, 279, 281
 Reynolds, Dorothy M. 231
 Reynolds, George 215
 Rhoades, Margaret J. 203, 222
 Rice, Harold W. 124, 182, 291
 Rice, Mrs. Lola S. 223
 Richards, Roy W. 101, 243

Richardson, Max S. 114, 115
159, 163
Richardson, Miriam B. 118,
120, 123, 153, 222, 286
Richardson, Welch. 103, 118,
121, 124, 126, 154, 238, 292
Richey, Curtis E. 77
Richey, H. W. 31, 173, 221
Ricker, Helen M. 115, 189
Riddle, Priscilla E. 113, 188
Riepe, Carl R. 122, 170, 210
Ries, William T. 77
Rife, E. Geraldine. 77, 113, 159,
184
Riggs, Jean M. 187
Rigney, Jack A. 240
Riley, William F. 234
Rindsig, Donnie A. 190
Rinker, J. Margaret. 190
Ripple, Jean F. 188
Risk, Howard K. 133, 134, 179,
237
Ritter, Earl C. 234
Ritze, Frederick H. 183
Roach, John R. 77, 191
Roberts, Austin B. 133, 134,
136, 224
Roberts, Benjamin H. 191, 279,
282
Roberts, Bob R. 135
Roberts, Charles L. 235
Roberts, Hugh O. 211
Roberts, James M. 216
Roberts, John T. 77, 169
Roberts, Maria M. 38, 149, 159,
203, 231
Roberts, Martha J. 113, 156,
157, 164, 231
Robertson, W. Ferman. 129, 179
Robinson, Bruce W. 77, 126,
165, 177, 228
Robinson, Charles M. 213
Robinson, Clifford D. 240
Robinson, J. L. 209
Robinson, P. G. 159
Robison, James W. 77
Robotka, Frank. 179
Rodman, Harry E. 78, 130, 160,
165
Roeh, William C. 78, 169, 282
Roehn, Luther S. 211
Rogers, Dick N. 223
Rogers, G. Gress. 230
Rogers, Myer. 115
Rogers, Sidney B. 78, 192
Rogulien, Marie C. 113
Rogosheski, Elizabeth R. 157
Rohlf, John A. 191, 221
Roller, Carolyn M. 191
Rollman, Walter F. 115, 159,
205
Roost, Elizabeth H. 190, 231
Roof, Loraine F. 187
Roof, Marguerite G. 129, 231
Roof, Robert W. 46, 78, 99, 100,
106, 120, 126, 151, 154, 211
Roschlau, Harry E. 224
Rosebrook, Eugene W. 177, 225,
279
Rosenbusch, M. Ines. 190
Rosheim, Beatrice I. 118, 222
Ross, David E. 240
Roth, Marie S. 188, 217
Rothacker, R. R. 165, 177
Rothlisberger, W. LeRoy. 180
Rottke, Mrs. Nellie I. 210
Roudabush, R. L. 215
Roudebush, R. E. 224
Rousseau, Morrison L. 177
Row, Robert B. 177
Rowlands, William H. 179
Roy, Francis V. 225, 279
Royer, Dorothy J. 190
Royer, Wilbur B. 205
Ruby, Naomi. 217
Ruby, W. B. 158
Rudnick, Art W. 114, 115
Ruef, Benjamin E. 226
Ruggles, Ralph E. 162, 174, 227
Ruhoff, Frank H. 227
Rulifson, Charles E. 182, 209
Runkle, John H. 216
Runnells, R. A. 171
Rupe, Alice L. 78, 102, 111, 217
Rushia, Edwin L. 114
Rushmore, Roland W. 256
Russell, Mary E. 187

Russell, Robert H. 281
Rutledge, William A. 152, 281
Ryan, David W. 135
Ryan, Glenroy. 112

S

Sabatke, Laurin S. 78, 168
Saddoris, Thomas J. 135
Sadler, Mrs. Fern L. 222
Safley, Hazel O. 236
Sage, Clinton E. 221
Sage, J. R. 37, 160, 233
Sailer, Albert J. 180, 216
Sallee, D. Lamar. 238
Salsbury, John G. 191
Salzman, Henry C. 135
Sampers, Henry C. 134
Sampson, Alexander E. 112,
163, 170, 174, 181, 216
Sampson, George O. 173
Sandel, Everett M. 212
Sandell, Harriet J. 78, 164
Sandham, Edwin C. 211
Sandham, John H. 52, 78, 126,
133, 134, 136, 160, 178, 204, 211
Sandstrom, MayDelle M. 113,
114, 214
Sandven, Katherine E. 81
Sandven, Neil A. 234
Sapp, Miriam. 113, 187
Sar, Robert A. 101, 122, 129,
169, 205
Sargent, Lois J. 190
Sater, Lenore E. 175
Sather, Mary Elva. 153
SATIRE. 287, 288, 289, 290, 291,
292
Sauer, Frances E. 182, 191
Sauerbry, Florence L. 78, 182
Sauerbry, Max E. 78, 155, 179,
209
Sauerbry, Paul G. 209
Saupé, Linfer T. 282
Saupé, Marjorie L. 78, 114, 187,
284, 286
Sawin, Ruth. 120
Sawyer, Elleen B. 190
Sawyer, Frank G. 211
Sayre, H. A. 220
SCABBARD AND BLADE. 136
Scallon, Harold J. 47
Schaal, Harold G. 168
Schad, Arline M. 188
Schafroth, Arlene E. 113, 190,
217
Schafroth, Felix H. 107, 162,
211, 256
Schanche, Dr. A. N. 28, 219
Schaeffer, Gus L. 190
Schenck, Maxine H. 190
Schenk, Peggy. 123, 188, 231
Schierbaum, Donald L. 240
Schild, Donald T. 179
Schilleiter, J. C. 173, 215
Schlemer, Nelson. 103
Schlesselman, Clifford H. 78,
133, 134, 274
Schlick, W. J. 160, 170
Schlichting, Herbert W. 237
Schliffke, Carl C. 226
Schlott, John F. 177, 241
Schmidt, Ednamay. 231
Schmidt, H. J. 162, 226
Schmidt, L. B. 217
Schmidt, William. 178
Schmit, Betty C. 217
Schmitt, Lillian. 177
Schmutzer, Robert C. 177
Schneekloth, Thomas A. 171
Schneider, Dorothea L. 113, 236
Schneider, Fred G. 211
Schooley, Betty. 180, 182, 191
Schou, Carl N. 219
Schreiber, William F. 228
Schroeder, Elmer J. 169, 229
Schroeder, Fred W. 79, 178, 185
Schroeder, Ira. 31, 163
Schroeder, John W. 134, 168
Schroeder, Louise E. 114, 187
Schroeder, Will D. 191
Schroeder, Wilma A. 113, 187
Schubert, Carl J. 177
Schula, Gerald B. 112, 119, 227
Schuldt, Herbert H. 205
Schultz, T. W. 179

Schuler, Rollin R. 133, 134,
204, 211
Schuller, Dorothy M. 123, 188,
231
Schumacher, Charles B. 79
Schumacher, Charles M. 170,
233
Schumacher, John H. 79
Schwartz, William G. 79
Schworm, Eloise C. 191
Schworm, William A. 101, 120,
185

SCIENCE WOMEN'S CLUB

180
Scott, Bayard W. 79, 126, 138,
221, 251
Scott, Charles M. 212
Scott, Donal W. 79, 173, 242
Scott, Helen J. 105, 130, 185
Scott, Lester E. 86, 233
Scott, Robert M. 162, 171
Scott, Roger C. 171
Scott, Thomas G. 162, 232
Scott, Walter L. 179
Scott, Wilbur C. 179
Scott, William F. 122, 216
Scudder, Emma J. 120, 182
Seaman, Gerald L. 154, 216
Searing, R. Lawrence. 234
Searl, Lois E. 79, 236
Secor, James B. 191
Seeley, Alpheus H. 110, 111,
171, 234
Seeling, Philip F. 168
Seemann, Louis N. 176
Seiling, Dale H. 224
Selim, Floyd E. 169
Semmler, Paul T. 192
SENIOR CLASS. 53
Sepler, Hugh J. 191
Sessions, Charles E. 218
Settles, Olive. 153
Severson, Eugene L. 79, 114
Severson, G. M. 234
Severson, Stanley R. 234, 282
Sexauer, T. E. 179
Sexton, Harry. 79, 178
Seymour, Melvin E. 79, 112,
215
Shaler, E. Stanley. 172, 220
Shaner, Joseph N. 212
Shank, Boyd. 221
Shank, Charity B. 214, 284
Shannon, Marjorie M. 79, 180
Sharp, M. A. 165
Sharp, Robert J. 79, 118, 217
Shattuck, F. V. 110, 111, 149,
214
Shearer, P. S. 155, 242
Shearn, Glenn M. 129, 177
Sheldahl, David B. 79, 110
Sheldahl, Marian A. 188
Sheldon, Allen C. 114
Sheldon, Lorissa S. 101
Sheldon, Willard R. 79, 104,
178, 242
Shelly, Howard T. 197, 204, 219
Shoo, Piao. 171
Shepard, Harold R. 103, 129,
179, 183
Shepard, John J. 197, 225
Shepard, Ruel E. 230
Shepherd, G. S. 179, 209
Sherman, Gwendolyn. 113
Sherman, Harold A. 79, 155,
221
Sherman, LaForest B. 133, 134,
210
Sherrard, Joe D. 179
Sherwood, Gerald H. 229, 248
Sherwood, Josephine A. 222
Sherwood, Robert H. 179, 229
Sheumaker, Anne. 80, 99, 110,
111, 130, 203, 222
Shilling, Ida M. 175
Shillington, Harry R. 192
Shivvers, Elnora. 80, 118, 120
Shoemaker, Elizabeth. 111, 123,
223
Shoemaker, William H. 219,
269
Short, Robert W. 171
Shuey, George E. 94, 237
Shultz, Earl N. 209
Shurts, Wilbur F. 80, 169
Sidmore, Philip R. 171

Sidwell, Richard R. 80, 182,
183, 204, 210
Sielski, Benjamin T. 270
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON. 234
SIGMA ALPHA IOTA. 164
SIGMA CHI. 235
SIGMA DELTA CHI. 154
SIGMA KAPPA. 236
SIGMA NU. 237
SIGMA PHI EPSILON. 238
SIGMA PI. 239
Sigmond, Jean E. 111, 222
Silver, Frank F. 235, 281
Silver, Richard F. 80, 133, 152
Simington, Wayne J. 124, 129,
209, 274
Simmering, Lawrence F. 210
Simmons, Charles J. 213
Simmons, Dorothy. 149
Simmons, George B. 235
Simmons, George W. 177
Simms, Paul M. 232, 279
Simon, Mary L. 188
Simon, Virginia B. 115, 189
Simpson, R. I. 213, 253
Sims, Frances A. 35, 157, 186
Sinkler, Ben J. 171
Sivesind, Milton C. 124, 209
Skarshoug, Evald G. 134, 192
Skarshoug, Nordall H. 133
Skidmore, Alvin M. 211
Skromme, Lawrence H. 104,
120, 155, 180
Skylivingstad, Lee E. 216
Slade, Llewellyn E. 241
Slater, Raymond E. 80
Sloss, Margaret W. 149, 207
Smelser, Amos W. 155
Smith, Byron. 216
Smith, Carl B. 213
Smith, Carol M. 80, 233
Smith, Charles T. 232
Smith, Deane C. 136, 232
Smith, Donald Q. 80, 107, 126,
140, 172, 174
Smith, Dorothy H. 123, 199, 223
Smith, E. R. 159
Smith, Ezra R. 226
Smith, Florence B. 149
Smith, Frances M. 108, 180,
203, 214
Smith, Harriet L. 214
Smith, Helen F. 159
Smith, Howard C. 216
Smith, J. Potter. 129
Smith, Jerome C. 49, 133, 134,
136, 234
Smith, Robert F. 80
Smith, Robert L. 279
Smith, Robert M. 205
Smith, Virginia M. 94, 222
Smith, Walter A. 52, 80, 100,
162, 235, 266
Smith, Walter P. 204, 244
Smith, Willis D. 204
Smoke, Joe. 234
Snedecor, G. W. 159, 234
Snedecor, James G. 224, 282
Snelbaker, Harry. 171
Snell, Elwin G. 219, 256, 263
Snetzer, Robert E. 220
Snipes, Benjamin T. 209
Snoko, Charles E. 159
Snyder, Fred J. 80, 178
Snyder, Melvin L. 133, 135
Snyder, Richard A. 115
Soder, Darwin R. 178, 211
Soder, Lenore A. 95, 113
Soehli, Harold H. 171
Soenke, Louis G. 2, 80, 94, 119,
126, 178
Sohrn, Alma A. 208, 284
SOPHOMORE CLASS. 89
Sorensen, Elizabeth A. 190
Soth, Lauren K. 154, 213
Soth, Max R. 80, 112, 130, 133,
134, 136, 163, 178, 213
Soukup, Lester F. 101, 110, 129,
182, 183, 229
Spangler, M. G. 160, 170, 219
Spates, George L. 234, 281, 282
Spaulding, J. Lloyd. 81, 151
Spaulding, John P. 111, 112,
120
Speake, A. Craig. 81, 112, 121,
122, 178, 216

Specht, Loretta M. 191
 Specker, Herbert H. 133, 135, 220
 Spencer, Audrey I. 191
 Spencer, Carl G. 234
 Spencer, David H. 121, 226
 Spencer, Henry C. 81, 168
 Spencer, Norman A. 191
 Sperry, Gerald D. 226
 Spillers, C. Kermit 240
 Spindt, G. Irving 243
 Spinney, L. B. 160
 Spratt, Earl K. 107, 171
 Springer, Don E. 168
 Springer, Marvin R. 177
 Sproul, Jane 101, 286
 Sproul, Philip T. 161, 192
 Spry, Robert H. 124, 155, 221, 248
 Spurgen, John W. 173, 279
 Squire, Edward G. 191
 Stacy, W. H. 210
 Stadman, Helen G. 190
 Stafford, Clay 174
 Stahl, Alfred R. 220
 Stamp, Norman D. 230
 Stange, C. H. 41, 151
 Stange, Elizabeth J. 217
 Stangland, Maxine M. 190
 Stanton, E. MacDonald 81, 129, 204, 225, 281
 Stanton, Margaret 38, 101, 149, 186, 203, 217, 223
 Stapleton, John 52
 Starbuck, A. 217
 Starbuck, Albert C. 81, 152, 162, 199, 234, 279, 281
 Stark, Marvin L. 228
 Starr, John P. 191
 Starrak, Gay A. 118, 120, 123, 222
 Starrak, J. A. 179
 Starrett, Richard 238
 Stearns, Dorothy M. 115, 217
 Stearns, Willard R. 190, 223
 Stearns, Zedetta 190, 222
 Steck, Orlene G. 190, 222
 Steen, Donna E. 189
 Steinberg, Ruth I. 187
 Steiner, Mary E. 214
 Steinke, Islay M. 214
 Stellrecht, Elizabeth A. 189
 Stennett, Richard R. 50
 Stephens, Marie 223
 Stephens, Sara S. 81, 105, 129, 208
 Stephensen, Helen E. 186, 188
 Sternberg, Donald P. 225, 248, 279
 Steuck, Fred H. 161
 Stevens, Bradford V. 280
 Stevens, Wayne 112, 128, 234
 Stevenson, Raymond J. 81
 Stevenson, Raymond L. 81, 170, 212, 278
 Stevenson, Vera A. 81, 236
 Stevenson, W. H. 232
 Stewart, Frank E. 225
 Stewart, John T. 114, 129, 237
 Stewart, Kenneth W. 266
 Stewart, L. O. 160, 170, 178, 184
 Stewart, Margaret E. 110, 181, 191, 284
 Stewart, Marian 244
 Stewart, Mary L. 231
 Stiehl, James H. 114, 240
 Stiles, William B. 178
 Silson, Kathryn M. 145
 Stitt, William D. 174, 242
 Stoddard, Carlton 151
 Stoekeler, Ernest G. 220
 Stoeker, Alfred J. 135, 237, 267
 Stolp, William J. 151, 279
 Stomberg, Margaret H. 190, 217
 Stone, Frederick M. 176
 Stone, Kemper 81, 160, 168
 Stone, Sidney C. 132, 136
 Storke, Harry P. 132, 136
 Stotz, Robert J. 226
 Stoufer, William K. 162, 225, 249, 250
 Stoutemeyer, Vernon T. 173
 Strochota, Richard C. 81, 104, 206
 Strackbein, Luverne R. 234
 Straight, Betty 190, 231

Straight, Jean 111, 231
 Straight, Lee H. 81, 133, 136, 169, 226
 Strand, Norman V. 179
 Stravers, Donald D. 220
 Strayer, George 154
 Street, Phyllis J. 101
 Stricker, Harold W. 81, 213
 Stricker, Thomas A. 114, 241
 Strohbehn, Myrle A. 170, 240
 Strohmeier, Jeanne 189
 Strom, Oliver A. 81, 206
 Stromer, Nellie A. 110, 181, 191
 Struthers, Donald K. 180
 Stuart, Dorothy 113, 189
 Stuhlsatz, Blaine L. 173
 Stump, William G. 206
 Suedkamp, George R. 95, 227
 Sulis, Eleanor R. 190, 207
 Sullivan, Lenore 157, 231
 Sullivan, Thomas H. 129, 134, 179
 Summers, George H. 234
 Sunderlin, Edith M. 203, 223
 Sutton, Horace L. 232
 Swann, Charles F. 228
 Swandahl, O. Stanley 112, 216, 280
 Swaney, Laura 188
 Swanson, Ernest A. 191, 279
 Swanson, Kenneth E. 191
 Swanson, Marion 281
 Swanson, Norris P. 180
 Swanson, Olive 47, 118, 217
 Swanson, Pearl P. 31, 157
 Swanson, Stanley C. 114
 Swanton, Ruth M. 120, 123, 214
 Swartzendruber, Carol E. 190
 Sweeney, O. R. 160, 168, 217
 Sweitzer, Mark W. 169, 229
 Sweitzer, Richard E. 82, 174, 280
 Swenson, Lois E. 189, 231
 Swett, Wilbur F. 112, 135, 205
 Swick, Calvin 171
 Swift, Kenneth A. 191, 279
 Swift, Morton R. 191
 Swigert, Delores M. 113, 190
 Swigert, Erma H. 82, 123, 164, 208
 SWIMMING 270, 271
 Swingle, Edith 115, 149
 Swinney, Helen 157, 203, 236
 Sydness, Thelma L. 190
 Sylvester, Josephine M. 188

T

Taff, James A. 101, 129, 133, 134, 242
 Taff, P. C. 242
 Talbot, William L. 226, 282
 Talbott, Jane 191
 Talbott, Robert C. 170
 Tappan, A. Helen 159
 Tappan, Warren M. 211
 Tarnoff, Myron S. 168
 Taube, Katherine 123, 190
 Tauber, O. E. 28, 240
 TAU BETA PI 160
 TAU KAPPA EPSILON 240
 TAU SIGMA DELTA 165
 Taylor, Betty 82, 102, 236, 284
 Taylor, Hubert E. 179
 Taylor, Robert J. 82, 134
 Taylor, Thomas J. 169, 232
 Teagle, Harold 218
 Teig, Berdette R. 177
 Teig, Ellen 191
 Teigland, Dorothy J. 113, 188
 Telin, Mary Jane 114, 115, 190, 217
 Tellier, G. Howard 82, 178, 234, 279
 Temple, Mrs. Blanche 187
 Temple, Jeanne 231
 Templeton, Harold P. 162, 174
 Tennant, Harry R. 219
 Tennant, Robert D. 114, 153
 TENNIS 276
 Terrill, William J. 103, 119, 129, 133, 134, 235
 Tett, Harlan F. 134
 Tetzlaff, Arthur R. 82
 Tharp, Max M. 179, 191
 Theophilus, David C. 50

Theophilus, Donald K. 82, 163, 220
 THETA CHI 241
 THETA DELTA CHI 242
 THETA SIGMA PHI 153
 THETA XI 243
 Thomas, Charles J. 135, 180
 Thomas, Elbert M. 82, 179, 220
 Thomas, Louise M. 113
 Thomas, Paul C. 126, 177
 Thomas, Theron H. 82, 129, 133, 135, 169
 Thompson, Bernice K. 82
 Thompson, Donald E. 238
 Thompson, Gall H. 82, 159
 Thompson, George G. 238
 Thompson, Gertrude W. 191
 Thompson, Harold J. 180
 Thompson, Kenneth J. 125, 154
 Thompson, Robert E. 168
 Thompson, Robert M. 238
 Thompson, S. H. 209
 Thompson, Sheldon W. 225, 279
 Thompson, Verna J. 189
 Thomson, Burton C. 171, 191, 262
 Thomson, Marybelle M. 190, 223
 Thomson, Roy B. 118, 176
 Thomson, Vale U. 171, 191
 Thornberry, Paul E. 82, 104, 161, 192
 Thornburg, Elizabeth E. 126, 180, 182, 183
 Thornton, H. Bert 197, 219
 Thurber, Richard B. 124
 Thurber, Warren B. 171, 274
 Thutt, Mary A. 82, 231
 Tilden, Winifred R. 222, 284
 Tillapaugh, Helen T. 82, 177
 Tillapaugh, Howard W. 220
 Tillson, Dean S. 178
 Timm, Edgar 83, 159, 166, 204, 209
 Timm, Harold C. 209
 Tollefson, Audrey F. 189, 214
 Tonkinson, Ray C. 191
 Tooley, Harry C. 124, 209
 Toot, Frances A. 190
 Torkelson, Casper O. 83
 Towell, Frederick, Jr. 133, 134, 233
 TOWN GIRLS' COUNCIL 185
 Towne, Barbara 231
 TRACK 264, 265
 Tracy, Kathryn M. 189
 Tracy, Veronica B. 88, 156, 175, 203, 217
 Tramm, Gilbert E. 135, 230
 Traviss, Parthen N. 83
 Tregloan, Thurley L. 190
 Treman, Robert A. 49, 106, 133, 134, 234, 279
 Tribblett, Vance A. 83
 Triessler, Henrietta E. 222
 Troyak, Glen 126
 Trueblood, Beatrice 207
 Trump, Margaret E. 189
 Trump, Richard F. 83, 152, 174, 179, 181, 183
 Truskowski, J. E. 253
 Tucker, Avery V. 179
 Turck, Joseph A. 237
 Turkington, Mrs. Ernest 115
 Turney, Dillon S. 122, 160, 161, 192, 234, 282
 Twisselmann, Norman M. 83
 Tyler, L. Eldon 124, 240
 Tyler, Wayne E. 83, 138, 209

U

Uirich, Thelma M. 113, 188
 Utang, Donald T. 120, 234
 Underkoffer, L. A. 158, 280
 Underkoffer, Thomas A. 227
 Updegraff, Thomas R. 234
 Urbatsch, Harley R. 112
 Usher, Donald D. 126, 139

V

Valerius, John L. 101, 216, 280
 Vance, P. B. 221
 Van Cleave, Paul W. 177, 242

Van De Mark, Wayne A. 235, 281
 Vandenburg, Edward C. 101, 178, 237
 Van Evert, Donald B. 191, 274
 Van Giesen, William O. 132, 136, 160
 Van Horn, Genevieve D. 113, 130, 164, 189
 Van Houten, Hal 83, 124, 130, 240
 Van Nostrand, D. J. 114, 280
 Vannote, Elnor C. 113
 Van Pelt, Sumner H. 209
 Van Scoy, Roderic H. 136, 169, 210
 Van Winkle, George F. 28, 178
 Vasquer, Miguel 83, 168
 VARSITY "I" 162
 Vaughan, John H. 238
 Vaughn, C. Louise 190
 Vaughn, Marjory E. 83, 126
 Veenker, George F. 230, 249, 252
 VEISHEA 96, 97, 127, 128, 129, 130
 Velke, Raymond A. 83, 232
 Venzke, Carl E. 83
 Vermeer, Helen B. 190, 223
 Vermeer, James 112, 179
 Versteeg, Donald G. 177
 VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY 171
 Vifquain, R. M. 211
 Vilmont, Homer J. 83
 VISTONIAN CLUB 177
 Vlasak, Mabel G. 189
 Voelskow, Ull M. 115
 Vogel, Harold R. 133, 135
 Vogel, Martin C. 191
 Vogel, Norman F. 133, 134
 Vogel, Ralph O. 112, 240
 Vogel, Richard C. 114
 Vogt, Kenneth S. 240
 Voigt, Wilson B. 232
 Volz, E. C. 173
 Von Gillern, Robert F. 234
 Von Glan, Edward H. 171
 Voss, James L. 219

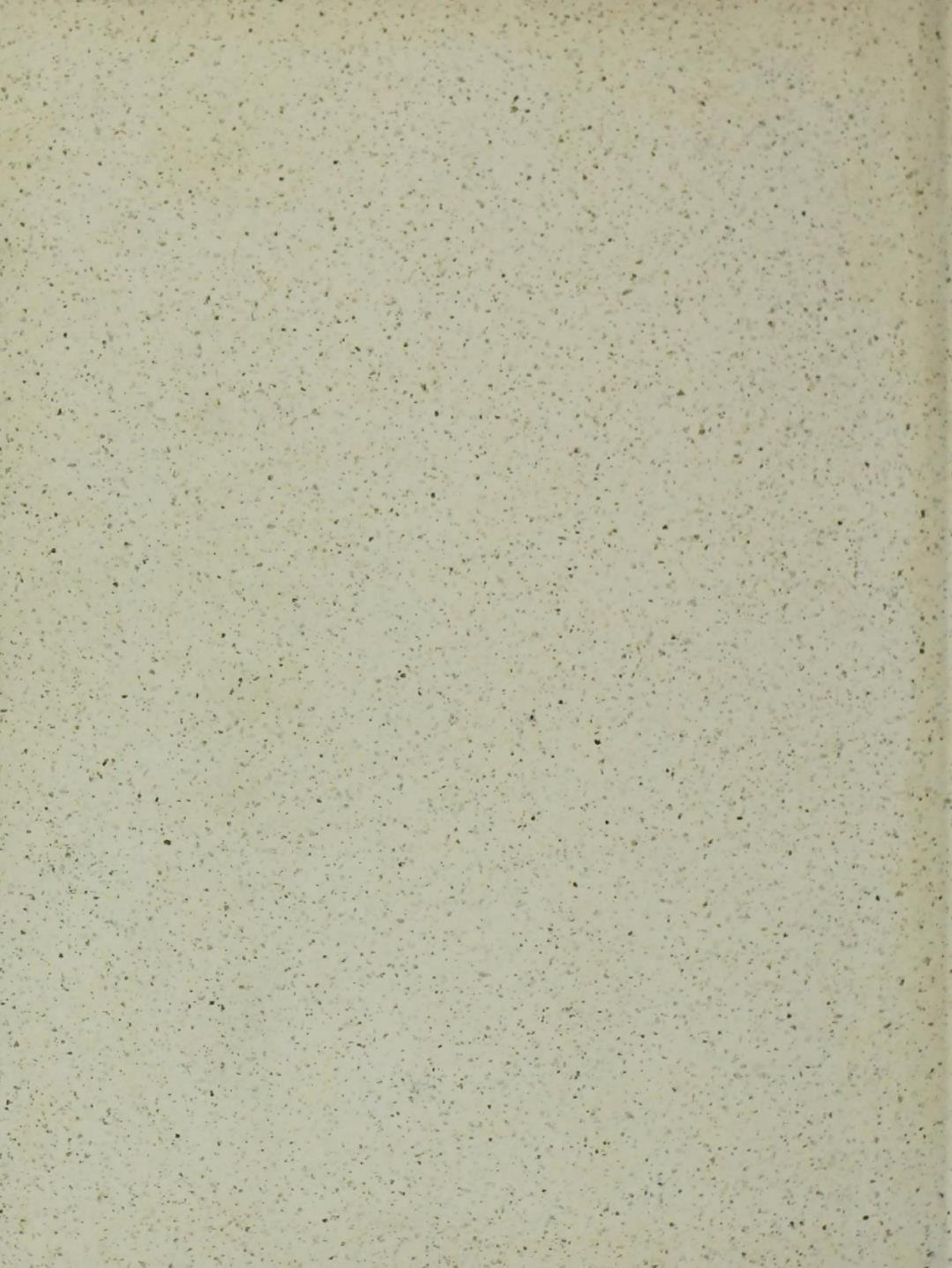
W

Waddington, Lester E. 114, 115, 205
 Wade, Arthur 111
 Wagaman, Frederick P. 83, 114, 163, 173
 Wagaman, Harvey S. 114
 Waggoner, Margaret 84, 197, 229
 Wagler, John J. 168
 Wagner, Charles A. 226
 Wagner, James A. 226, 282
 Wagner, Orville 230
 Wagner, William J., Jr. 178
 Wahl, Robert C. 228
 Wainwright, Leslie F. 110, 111, 189
 Waite, Jeanne 192
 Waite, John R. 240
 Wakefield, Elnor A. 222
 Wakeley, Ray E. 218
 Waldorf, Vernon N. 238
 Walker, Albert L. 118
 Walker, Dale L. 215
 Walker, Eleanor M. 182
 Walker, Peter S. 111, 226
 Wall, Robert F. 178
 Wallace, Beth 190, 208
 Wallace, Henry B. 209, 280
 Wallace, J. William 211
 Wallace, Karl R. 110, 218
 Wallace, Marcella O. 181, 187
 Wallace, Ralph H. 191
 Waller, E. F. 171, 209
 Wallgren, Helen E. 84, 223
 Wallin, E. Brayton 224
 Wallin, Jack R. 204, 224
 Wallis, Rolland B. 135, 211
 Walsh, James H. 84, 118, 169
 Walsh, Richard B. 126, 134, 140, 172
 Walter, John F. 133, 134, 235
 Walters, Maurine H. 188, 222
 Walters, Robert H. 216, 280
 Walters, Vivian M. 123, 189, 217
 Waltz, Ethel E. 236

Wangberg, Martin B.....	86
Ward, Benjamin F.....	171
Ward, T. Martin.....	178, 211
WARD EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.....	184
WARD INTRAMURAL COUNCIL.....	185
WARD SOCIAL COUNCIL.....	185
Warden, Laura J.....	187, 284
Wareham, Robert S.....	46, 90
Warmack, Catherine A.....	84, 111, 222
Warner, Leo V.....	132, 136
Warner, Robert M.....	234
Warren, Jennie M.....	182, 190
Warren, Merrill G.....	179, 182, 221
Warrington, Francis C.....	170, 282
Warsaw, Eleanor J.....	113
Wasson, Everett G.....	84, 168
Wasson, Orville G.....	192
Wasson, Ruth E.....	190
Waterman, Franklin M.....	112
Waters, Ross E.....	238
Watson, Donald P.....	135, 220, 280
Watson, Earl C.....	130, 160, 161
Watson, Lucille M.....	115, 123, 186
Watson, Pauline.....	84, 157
Watts, Margaret E.....	188, 214
Way, William J.....	234
Webber, H. A.....	158
Weber, John L.....	224
Weber, Robert A.....	232
Webster, Ruth M.....	189
Wedeking, William J.....	282
Weed, Wendell W.....	84
Wegner, Waldo.....	151
Wehrman, Willis E.....	179
Weibel, William A.....	114, 192
Weihe, Herman D.....	115
Weiler, George W.....	211
Weiner, Sylvia.....	189
Weirich, Roberta J.....	84, 231
Weirick, George T.....	211
Weiser, Lorene E.....	110, 181
Weislogel, Milton L.....	84, 170
Weiss, Martin G.....	209
Welbourne, Raymond F.....	232
Welker, Lloyd M.....	114, 134, 163, 168, 181
Welker, Mary S.....	222
Weilhausen, Edwin J.....	240
Weilhouse, W. H.....	118
Wellman, Helen E.....	157
Wells, M. Gall.....	188
Welsh, H. Paul.....	191
Wempe, Robert H.....	135, 169, 234, 251, 270
Wendland, Ray T.....	101, 281
Wenk, Maxine.....	208
Wenninger, Emil J.....	173
Werkman, C. H.....	241
Werkman, Robert T.....	234
Werner, Harriet.....	190
Werner, Hugo B.....	155
Werner, Marvin E.....	178
Werring, Daniel F.....	229, 282
Wertz, Beverly M.....	98, 198, 222
WESLEY PLAYERS.....	183
Wessels, Herbert P.....	171
West, Einar.....	168
West, Ralph L.....	84, 133, 134, 171
West, Stephen E.....	238
Westerberg, Howard A.....	230
Westley, Volney J.....	177
Weston, Paul A.....	133, 134, 136, 212
Weston, Wilma B.....	191
Westphal, Lorna M.....	182, 190
Wetherbee, Margaret M.....	187
Whaley, Marguerite H.....	111, 113, 119, 197, 223
Whaley, Roy H.....	232
Whan, Forest L.....	28, 183, 230
Wheaton, Rodrick K.....	133, 135, 238, 274
Wheeler, Mary E.....	208
Wheeler, William C.....	219
Wherry, May B.....	191
Whetstone, Verne G.....	189, 284
Whipple, Betty.....	129, 190, 231
Whipple, Stanley R.....	101
Whitacre, John A.....	239
White, Arlen.....	165
White, Doris A.....	52, 84, 143, 157, 231
White, Margaret E.....	84, 157, 223
White, Ralph W.....	232, 279
Whiteley, Edward J.....	115, 279, 280, 282
Whitford, Floyd W.....	133, 134, 136, 240, 274
Whitham, Walter R.....	173
Whitmore, Elton O.....	84, 162, 178, 204
Whittemore, E. R.....	168
Wickersham, George L.....	232
Wickersham, Helen G.....	84, 214
Wiegman, Leon G.....	85, 182, 221
Wiehn, Leonard J.....	85, 176, 224
Wiese, Donald R.....	230
Wiese, H. Max.....	178
Wilbert, Amy A.....	129, 188
Wilcox, Elizabeth.....	190, 222
Wilcox, Lola G.....	85, 123, 125, 153, 164
Wilcox, Priscilla E.....	111, 214
Wilhelm, George F.....	221
Wilke, H. L.....	221
Wilkes, Robert C.....	178, 240, 274
Wilkes, Robert F.....	133, 134, 211
Wilkinson, Frank B.....	171
Wilkinson, Helen L.....	214
Wilkinson, J. A.....	118, 158, 224
Wilkinson, Mary E.....	123, 188, 231
Willert, Claude.....	170
Willey, Cleo E.....	187
Williams, Avalyn.....	190
Williams, Mrs. Besse.....	224
Williams, James D.....	112, 191
Williams, Kenneth.....	209
Williams, Max B.....	228
Williams, Mary F.....	188, 217
Williams, Marlowe C.....	85, 136, 162, 281
Williams, Neil K.....	209
Williams, Richard L.....	135, 220
Williams, Robert C.....	49, 85, 133, 135, 136, 178, 191
Willis, B. S.....	104, 160, 192, 238
Wilson, Bethine.....	191, 235
Wilson, Fred D.....	85, 173
Wilmarth, Ray B.....	224
Wilson, Charles W.....	177
Wilson, George M.....	171
Wilson, Gertrude J.....	182, 183
Wilson, Harold A.....	233
Wilson, Harry P.....	241
Wilson, Hazel A.....	191, 284
Wilson, James R.....	191
Wilson, Kenneth E.....	212
Wilson, Kenneth Elmer.....	179
Wilson, Leonard M.....	226
Wilson, Mabel A.....	214
Wilson, Margaret R.....	223
Wilson, Miner.....	235, 274
Wilson, Robert C.....	159
Wilson, Robert C.....	212
Wilson, Verne G.....	85, 163, 170, 218
Wilson, William R.....	114, 134
Wilson, Wyman.....	279
Wimer, Harold.....	182
Winfrey, Robley.....	122, 154, 170, 206
Winkler, Karl J.....	282
Winn, Russell.....	114, 178
Winter, Edward F.....	191
Winter, Wilbur T.....	126, 138, 162, 209
Wipf, Howard M.....	103, 177
Wirth, Margaret E.....	182
Wirth, William J.....	85, 133, 135, 169, 210
Wise, Rex R.....	219
Wiseman, Arthur W.....	161
Wiser, Keith.....	171, 239
Wisler, B. A.....	160
Witham, Walter R.....	216
Witherspoon, John C.....	112
Witter, Ward W.....	191
Wogen, J. Glenn.....	112, 209
Wolf, Walter H.....	168
Womeldorf, Donald A.....	85, 103, 134, 180
WOMEN'S DORMITORY COUNCIL.....	186
WOMEN'S ATHLETICS.....	283, 284, 285, 286
W. A. A. COUNCIL.....	284
WOMEN'S PANHELLENIC ASSOCIATION.....	203
Wood, Harley R.....	124, 209
Wood, Maxine M.....	182
Wood, Stanley N.....	171
Wood, Thelma M.....	190
Wood, Tom D.....	233
Woodrow, Jay W.....	174
Woodsmall, Nella.....	123, 188, 231
Woodward, Tyler M.....	170, 174, 183
Woodworth, John B.....	171
Woody, O. G.....	178, 218
Woolfries, A. G.....	205
Workman, Loretta C.....	214
Wormley, Jack.....	209
Wormhoudt, John H.....	177, 226, 279
Wornstaff, Cecil I.....	85, 178
WRESTLING.....	266, 267
Wright, Arthula M.....	207
Wright, Averill J.....	111, 187
Wright, Harold B.....	85, 133, 169, 212
Wright, John.....	170
Wright, Lennice A.....	191
Wright, M. Woodrow.....	86
Wright, Wallace.....	206
Wulff, Wilbur A.....	220
Wulfig, Katharine M.....	113, 130, 175, 222
Wulke, Harold W.....	85, 104, 122, 129, 160, 178
Wyant, Maurice E.....	114
Wyatt, E. Louise.....	217
Wyatt, Lester O.....	232, 282
Wylie, Ruth E.....	189, 207
Y	
Yates, Neva L.....	102, 118, 156, 186
Yocom, Charles F.....	112
Yocom, Doris A.....	190
Yoder, Ralph E.....	206
Young, Clarence J.....	101
Young, Doris E.....	190, 231
Young, Eva I.....	85, 183, 203, 207
Young, Gladys I.....	190
Young, Roberta D.....	181
Y. M. C. A.....	174
Y. W. C. A.....	175
Youngdale, Carl A.....	136, 209
Younkin, George R.....	173, 279
Younkin, Ida R.....	123, 157, 180
Z	
Zablodil, Ronald J.....	210
Zbornik, Thomas W.....	168
Zelle, Max R.....	136, 155, 209
Zellers, Dorothy V.....	85, 208
ZETA TAU ALPHA.....	244
Zimmerman, Clyde W.....	135
Zimmerman, H. Meredith.....	168
Zingg, Warren M.....	134, 241
Zoller, Elinor.....	85, 123, 153, 157, 130, 164, 231
Zook, Roy F.....	171, 240

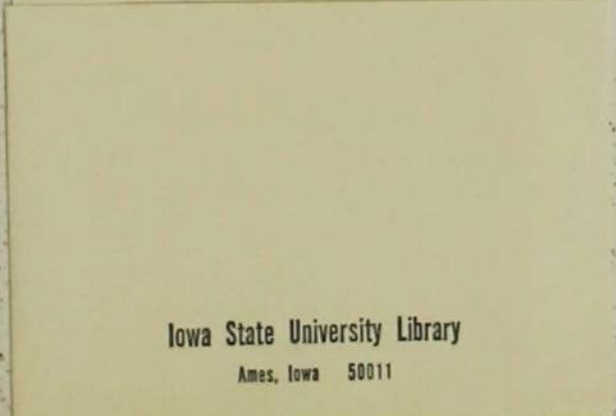
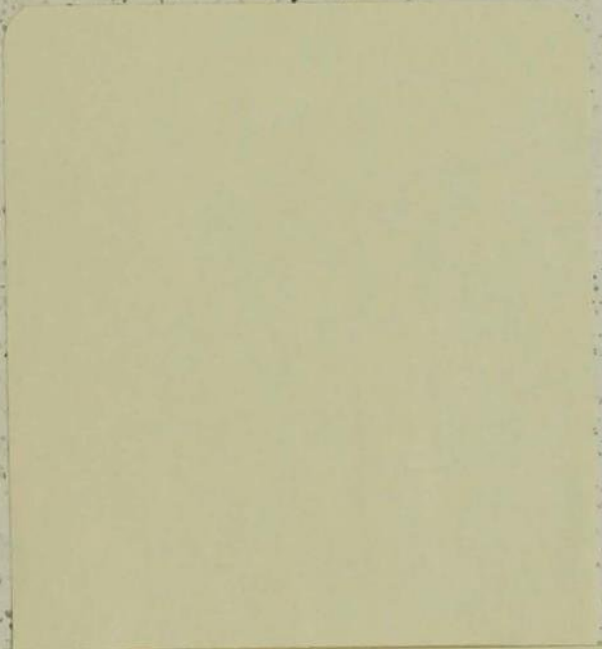
The Bomb of 1936 wishes to acknowledge the photographs made by John Barry, Jr., of Cedar Rapids, S. W. Locke of Mason City and the Woltz Studio of Ames which appear in the Book.







1119740



Iowa State University Library
Ames, Iowa 50011

